

The SPECTRUM

"Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth
as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation."

— A Non-Profit Educational Corporation Dedicated To Bringing You The Truth —

VOLUME 4, NUMBER 11

NEWS REVIEW

US\$5.00 / CAN\$7.00

MAY 2003

Our *Busy* Solar System

What Is NASA Hiding?

Get Ready For What's Coming!



4/4/03 RICK MARTIN

IN THIS ISSUE:

The Universe Is Knocking At Our Door pg.3

The News Desk:
Items You Won't Want To Miss pg.4

Dalai Lama's Views On War
And Iraq Conflict pg.25

EASTACE MULLINS: Assault On Iraq:
Prelude To World War III pg.26

SEN. ROBERT BYRD: "Where Are We
Taking The World?" pg.28

DR. LEN HOROWITZ: Severe Acute Respiratory
Syndrome (SARS): A Great Global *Scam!* pg.30

GERMAIN: What Has Become Of The Grand Freedom
Experiment Called The United States? pg.78

AI MARTIN: The Prozac Nation
& Its "Robot" Leader pg.82

Michael Moore Triumphs
At Academy Awards pg.91

GORDON THOMAS: When The War Is Over,
The *Real* War Begins pg.95

SHERMAN SKOLNICK: The French Connection,
Black Slavery, And "Fragging" pg.97

"Comets are not dirty snowballs. Comets are a complex plasma (electrical) discharge of the solar capacitor caused by a rocky or asteroidal type body entering the region near our Sun. Some of the objects may be well on their way to developing into planets from previous visits to the solar system....

"'Action at a distance' is, by far, more common and will drastically affect Earth and its inhabitants, sometimes when the comet is nowhere near the Earth, by causing solar flaring, electrical discharges, and electrical alignments between planets, etc." — James M. McCanney, from his book *Planet-X, Comets & Earth Changes*.

Did you know that some really amazing things are going on in our Solar System these days?

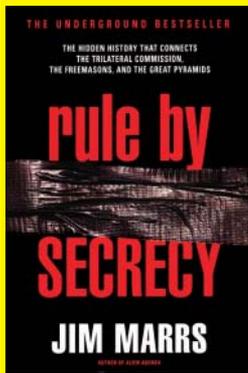
Some spectacular events have been observable through satellite images posted at websites such as the Solar Heliospheric Observatory (SOHO). But other events—perhaps more telling about just how busy our local space environment REALLY is—have been actively censored from the public's attention. What are "they" hiding from us?

(See: **What is NASA Hiding?** p.38)

For more information
please visit our website:
www.TheSpectrumNews.org
or call us at:
1-877-280-2866



NEWEST OFFERINGS AT WISDOM BOOKS



RULE BY SECRECY: The Hidden History That Connects The Trilateral Commission, The Freemasons, And The Great Pyramids by Jim Marrs

In this astonishing book, celebrated reporter and *New York Times* bestselling author Jim Marrs painstakingly explores the world's most closely guarded secrets, exposing clandestine cabals and the power they have wielded throughout time. Defiantly rooting out the truth, he unearths startling evidence that the real movers and shakers covertly collude to start and stop wars, manipulate stock markets and interest rates, maintain class distinctions, and even censor the six o'clock news.

\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: RBS (1.0 lb.)

And they do all this under the mindful auspices of the Council on Foreign Relations, the Trilateral Commission, the Bilderbergers, the CIA, and even the Vatican.

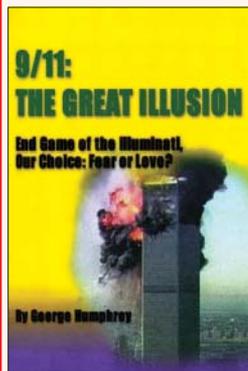
Drawing on historical evidence and his own impeccable research, Marrs carefully traces the mysteries that connect these modern-day conspiracies to humankind's prehistory. The eye-opening result is an extraordinary synthesis of historical information—much of it long hidden from the public—that sheds light on the people and organizations who rule our lives.

Disturbing, provocative, and utterly compelling, *Rule By Secrecy* offers a singular worldview that may explain who we are, where we came from, and where we are going.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

9/11: THE GREAT ILLUSION

End Game Of The Illuminati. Our Choice: Fear Or Love?



NEWEST BOOKLET BY GEORGE HUMPHREY

[Excerpts from the author's Introduction:]
Though I knew in my heart from day one that the 9/11 WTC/Pentagon assault was a staged event, I told myself that I would not write another booklet. Plus, I had had one too many conversations with dear and educated friends who had gone absolutely ballistic when even the concept that anything other than the reported "news" could be behind this episode.

\$3.50 (+\$1.50 S/H)*
Code: TGI (0.25 lb.)

70 Page Booklet

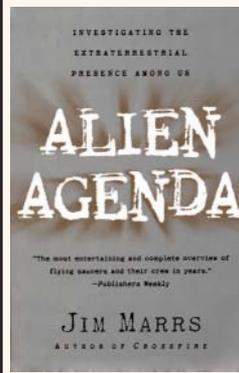
However, as I listen to the media and their 24/7 frenzy of hateful misinformation, I knew it was time to act. This booklet is not for everyone. But it is for those who love their country and have that rare quality called an open mind.

9/11: The Great Illusion is intentionally kept short so as many as possible will have access to this material. People must wake up to some cold hard realities: A small occult group—The Illuminati—have been organized for centuries, and have control of our economy, culture, and political organizations. These people have ZERO respect for our Republic and *Bill Of Rights*. They are behind a vast majority of the wars and revolutions, and are behind the events of September 11th.

This booklet is presenting evidence that goes against everything that the mainstream media and political structure would have people believe.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

*Free shipping if ordered with any other item from Wisdom Books & Press



ALIEN AGENDA: Investigating The Extraterrestrial Presence Among Us BY JIM MARRS

Jim Marrs is best known for *Crossfire: The Plot That Killed Kennedy* (1989), the book that Oliver Stone's film *JFK* was partially based on. Now Marrs attacks new mysteries and conspiracies in this extensive review of UFO history and government cover-ups. After describing his own UFO sighting near Jackson, Mississippi, in 1952, Marrs recounts his involvement with other UFO cases as a newspaper reporter, and his suspicions that the U.S. government knows much more

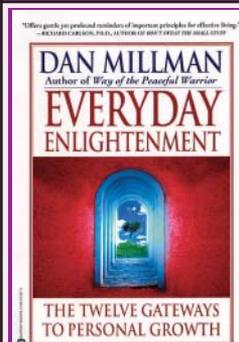
\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: ALA (1.0 lb.)

about aliens than it will admit. As his title indicates, the author has concluded that UFOs are piloted by extraterrestrials of various types and with diverse motives. However, rather than taking that conclusion for granted, Marrs guides his readers through 50 years of UFO history that includes some less-traveled byways, off-ramps, and dead ends. He incorporates an ample amount of information from UFO books of the 1960s and 1970s—strange lights on the Moon, the ancient-astronaut theories of Erich von Daniken, cattle mutilations, Nazi saucers at the South Pole, the contactees of the 1950s—and updates it credibly with UFO data from the 1980s and 1990s, providing a reasonable survey of abductions, secret underground UFO bases, the MJ-12 group, crop circles, remote viewing, and channeling. How can something as momentous as contact with aliens be kept secret? In an appendix, Marrs refers to the Bilderbergers and the Council on Foreign Relations as examples of how small groups of powerful individuals can withhold information and manipulate world events. The facts are mostly accurate, and the writing is crisp and journalistic.

—George Eberhart, *Ft. Worth Star-Telegram*

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Everyday Enlightenment: The Twelve Gateways To Personal Growth



\$14.99 (+S/H)
Code: EDE (1.0 lb.)

Here is Dan Millman's magnum opus—the most complete presentation of his teachings, showing how to live as a peaceful warrior, how to actually practice a more enlightened way of life. *Everyday Enlightenment* presents twelve "gateways" or arenas that radically redefine the meaning of success and the purpose of our lives. These twelve gateways: keys to worth, will, energy, money, mind, intuition, emotions, fear, shadow, sexuality, heart, and service, represent twelve books in one, a clear map of the territory of human potential.

Comments by Dan: Those who have read most or all of my books know that each has a different purpose, and expresses another piece of the puzzle of personal and spiritual growth.

Like the story about the five blind men who came upon an elephant and perceived a different kind of creature depending on whether they touched the elephant's ear, tail, trunk, or leg—someone who reads *The Life You Were Born To Live* may see me as a "numerologist". Someone who reads *Divine Interventions* or *Body Mind Mastery* or *The Laws Of Spirit* will have a completely different experience.

Everyday Enlightenment provides, in a single volume, the most complete map to the major practical and spiritual challenges (and solutions) we face in everyday life. It culminates with a final chapter worth far more than the price of the book: "The Practice Of Enlightenment"—a radical approach to living wisely and well.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

THE UNIVERSE IS KNOCKING AT OUR DOOR

It was ten years ago when friends showed me a video tape that spectacularly drove home the point of our front-page story this month, about the active Universe we live in.

You'd sure never know it from the heavily censored stuff that NASA tosses out to a trusting public (of mere taxpayers) starving for cool news about space.

The tape I viewed was a NASA signal feed—but BEFORE they sanitized it for public consumption. Wow. It reminded me of looking under a microscope at a drop of pond water with all the little critters flitting about in that busy microworld.

You might have heard recent testimonies of ones—especially some of Dr. Steven Greer's astonishing "Disclosure Project" under-oath interviewees—whose top-secret job it was to airbrush "anomalies" out of NASA images before their release to the public. Well, a corresponding sanitization happens for video, but the transmissions were not as secure many years ago as they are now, and "amateurs" with the right know-how and equipment could, with some luck, intercept the pre-censored video information.

Wow. There were all kinds of things moving around above the Earth. Some of them might have been meteorites and other natural stuff of the Solar System. But other things sure looked like sleek and agile alien craft going about their business, either monitoring various Earth activities or cruising on by to/from who knows where. It was like looking down from atop a highrise building at vehicles traveling to and fro on the busy streets below.

At one point something shot up like a missile out of a large mass

of white fluffy clouds below, paused for a second or so, and then made a "left" turn and zoomed out into space. When, as a ground observer, you see a UFO shoot up into the clouds above you, this must be what it looks like from a topside view.

Even though it wasn't very high quality, there was something about that all-too-short uncensored video I watched that made the universe feel alive with life and purpose and Presence—like happens when you look, with the openly curious eyes of a child, at that drop of pond water through a microscope for the first time. It's a thrilling sight that, for me at least, paints a picture very different from the sterile coldness that seems to radiate from most of NASA's public photo offerings.

All of the above came flooding back into my mind again as I was reading and editing Rick Martin's front-page feature story for this issue, which includes an interview with pioneering astrophysicist extraordinaire Jim McCanney.

Regular readers of *The SPECTRUM* are used to discussions about us being in the time of the Great Awakening and Great Cleansing here on planet Earth, and that these major transformational processes are part of the sweeping effects being energized and accelerated by a shower of high-frequency etheric "light" that is bathing us, the planet, and the entire Solar System at this auspicious time.

But if such is really going on, you reason, then the entire Solar System ought to be showing at least SOME signs. And thanks to the intellectual integrity and acute observational sensitivities of truly gifted scientists like McCanney and a few others whose views

Rick shares with us in his article, we begin to recognize just how much the living celestial beings of our space neighborhood are indeed coming alive with change and likewise transforming just as we are. We're all in this together!

Meanwhile, the dogma long taught in NASA's religion of our Solar System and Universe is becoming as absurdly outdated as became the Church's curse on Copernicus and Galileo five hundred years ago for stating that the Earth and other planets revolved around the Sun, rather than that everything revolved around the Earth.

But the same world controllers who were (and still are, for that matter) behind the Church's desire to maintain a hold over the common people are the same world controllers who tell NASA what to do—for the very same reasons. So we really shouldn't be surprised by NASA's dogmatic posturing and secretive antics.

Today, though, some are finally getting smarter about spotting such fraud—and having the courage to stand up and say "Enough is enough!" Because, again, we ARE in the time of the Great Awakening and Great Cleansing. And nothing shall stand against the Big Broom that's sweeping clean layers of dust and opening windows to the Light of Truth.

Thanks to your constant notes of encouragement, prayers, and financial help, *The SPECTRUM* marches forward too. Nobody said housecleaning on this scale is fun, but the results are well worth the effort, don't you think?

Or as Mark Twain put it: "Soap and education are not as sudden as a massacre, but they are more deadly in the long run."

— Dr. Edwin M. Young, Editor-In-Chief

We cover a "full spectrum" of news and information to help you follow the First Law of The Creation. The Highest (First) Command of The Creation states: "Achieve the wisdom of knowledge of Truth, as this will enable you to wisely follow the Laws of The Creation."

The SPECTRUM can be regarded as class notes for a graduate-level course in The Truth that no university would dare teach.

TO SUBSCRIBE

For orders call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Otherwise call: 1-661-823-9696

6 issues = \$25 U.S. / \$30 Canada / \$35 Foreign

12 issues = \$45 U.S. / \$55 Canada / \$60 Foreign

(Note: All prices are in U.S. dollars)

Please call for bulk subscription rates.

EDITORIAL POLICY

Opinions of *The SPECTRUM* contributors and advertisers are their own and do not necessarily reflect those of *The SPECTRUM* staff or management. *The SPECTRUM* will always correct any meaningful error of fact.

Permission is hereby granted to anyone to quote *The SPECTRUM* in whole or in part, so long as FULL credit of this source is given, including contacting address, phone number, and Internet website.

PUBLISHING INFORMATION

We intend to offer, to the best of our ability, The Truth, however it comes to us, in order to allow you to make your own informed decisions about matters that impact your daily life. We hope to broaden your choices and empower you to create a better world.

The SPECTRUM assumes no responsibility for unsolicited manuscripts.

The SPECTRUM is published the second Tuesday of each month by The Spectrum Newspaper, Inc., 9101 West Sahara Ave., PMB 158, Las Vegas, NV 89117.

E-mail: thespectrum@thespectrumnews.org

DONOR INFORMATION

The SPECTRUM is a 501(c)(3) non-profit educational corporation. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes. Thank You Very Much!

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Either send your old address label along with your new address to us 30 days before you move, to: *The SPECTRUM*, P.O. Box 1567, Tehachapi, CA 93581. Or call us toll-free at 1-877-280-2866 (PREFERRED METHOD).

WEBSITE: www.TheSpectrumNews.org

THE NEWS DESK

Items You Won't Want To Miss

4/5/03 DR. AL OVERHOLT

(alo@thespectrumnews.org)

"TO ANNOUNCE THAT THERE MUST BE NO CRITICISM of the President, or that we are to stand by the President, right or wrong, is not only unpatriotic and servile, but is MORALLY TREASONABLE TO THE AMERICAN PUBLIC." — Theodore Roosevelt.

"I helped make Mexico, especially Tampico, safe for American oil interests in 1914. I helped make Haiti and Cuba a decent place for the National City Bank boys to collect revenues in."

— Gen. Smedley D. Butler, who was the most decorated soldier in American uniform, Commander of the Marine Corps school, 1933.

"Every time I look at the letters UK/USA, it means to me: "United to Kill US All." And that, if you take the first letters of it, it's UKUSA—and that's how I feel. The two countries are united to kill us all, irrespective of whether we support the government or we don't.

— Gazwan Al Muktar, a resident of Baghdad, in CNN interview 3/25-26/03.

SOMETHING MONSTROUS THIS WAY COMES

From the www.YellowTimes.org website, 3/23/03: [quoting]

by Canadian commentator John Chuckman

(John Chuckman is former chief economist for a large Canadian oil company. He has many interests and is a lifelong student of history. He writes with a passionate desire for honesty, the rule of reason, and concern for human decency. He is a member of no political party and takes exception to what has been called America's "culture of complaint" with its habit of reducing every important issue to an unproductive argument between two simplistically defined groups. John regards it as a badge of honor to have left the United States as a poor young man from the South Side of Chicago when the country embarked on the pointless murder of something like three million Vietnamese in

their own land because they happened to embrace the wrong economic loyalties. He lives in Canada, which he is fond of calling "the peaceable kingdom".)

I won't listen to, or read, the news of the war. The only news I want to hear is that the murder is over.

Murder? Yes, that word is carefully chosen.

I can easily imagine how the expression "shock and awe" was born. Remember, in America, marketing comes before anything. Everything from breast cancer treatment to Jesus is loudly marketed in this bizarre society. That's not even a slight exaggeration, although if you haven't lived there, you'll have to take my word for it.

They are busy marketing terror, insecurity, and xenophobia right now, and that makes your chances of visiting America to research questions of this kind not very good.

If you're a full-blooded American, marketing murder, even mass murder, is just like marketing anything else. You can't be squeamish about it. You need a good turn of phrase or slogan, an eye-catching logo, and perhaps some stirring theme music. You need what will convince jaded consumers that something new and exciting is about to appear on their television screens.

The need is greater than ever now that entertainment and information have been fully merged on American broadcasting—broadcasting, by the way, owned by a remarkably small number of people, all of whom just happen to share the same interest in keeping the Pentagon's furnaces stoked with four hundred billion dollars a year.

I imagine platoons of Pentagon consultants, each earning hundreds of dollars an hour, coming and going for months before the war with their expensive laptops in designer leather cases, making presentations of their marketing proposals, each hoping to land the big contract. Then one day someone stunned the crowd with a super presentation of just the right concept, "shock and awe", with plenty of special effects guaranteed to play well on television.

It can't be that none of the creased-pants innocents in the Pentagon ever heard of the Western Front in the First World War where truly horrifying bombardments, with guns

that could shatter your eardrums if you were too close, sometimes went on for days before the troops jumped the tops of their trenches and charged the barbed wire of the other side across fields raked with heavy machine guns and cratered by shell holes where mustard gas lingered like a poison fog ready to blind and burn out the lungs of anyone unfortunate enough to stumble in.

Of course, these bombardments were aimed at soldiers, not at a city like Baghdad, but perhaps I quibble.

Americans don't fight that way anymore. Actually, since Vietnam—where they were sent running even after they managed to napalm a good portion of the nation's villages—Americans don't fight at all. There have been attempts to re-institute the practice here and there, as in Mogadishu, but the results weren't happy—a few dead soldiers and America turned and ran. Of course, it didn't have to be that way if they hadn't muddled a humanitarian mission with the urge to mow down every local who looked at them the wrong way. Maybe they just hadn't done enough focus groups and marketing surveys before that sour-smelling little mission.

Now, America simply commits mass murder with computer-controlled weapons from a safe distance and calls it fighting. When the explosions and screaming stop and the brave American lads set out on their mission of occupation from air-conditioned quarters (they don't do trenches anymore) in their air-conditioned armored cars, dressed in bullet-proof Kevlar suits and equipped with sun-tan lotion and freeze-dried linguini, there isn't a lot for them to do but avoid slipping and falling in the human gore splattered everywhere by missiles and high-tech bombs. They also must remember to don their bubble-boy suits and respirators in areas saturated with tons of vaporized depleted uranium.

There's very little risk to the "boyz"—all of whom, regardless of steroid-induced bovine bulk and savage-looking buzzed-off hair, are affectionately regarded as awkward young Ricky Nelsons (at least before his cocaine phase), who always say things like "sir" and "aw, heck".

I've written before about the approaching age of American high-tech Puritanism, but I didn't expect it to be upon us so completely quite so quickly, reminding one of the sudden onset of a new ice age. America is able to destroy anyone or anyplace it finds displeasing or just suspicious. **This is Sharon's Israel occupying Palestine on a global scale.**

No consultations with others are needed, or if Americans do briefly consult, it will be a marketing ploy taken in full confidence they are free to ignore everyone and push them aside, even when this happens to

include, as it does in the case of Iraq, most of the world's people.

In hopes of gaining some outward show of respectability, this time America conducted a very unpleasant behind-the-scenes campaign of threats and bribery. Again, that is not an exaggeration; that is how they obtained that pathetic list of thirty countries not one in ten Americans has ever heard of, but, even then, most of these places are not joined in the killing, just signaling support in some diffuse way as a response to pressure from the world's economic pituitary giant.

When you really think about it, who else could join in the killing? Who else is equipped for long-distance computerized murder? But America always looks to others to occupy and police, relieving the "boyz" even of these tasks.

You might think that if there had been any true case for war, it would be obvious to more of the world's leaders. Why would you need all the browbeating and threats?

But the case was not obvious, because some very bright people in the U.N. Security Council, all in fact friends of the United States, thrashed it out and could not agree. Mostly, all they wanted was time and patience for inspections. But Mr. Bush, gifted intellect and learned scholar that he is, knew better than all of them, and besides, in the Texas he comes from, all that matters is that you have the biggest fists or are first out with your gun.

Maybe next time America will feel it can dispense with respectability. It really got very little for its effort. That's what America's frighteningly rat-like neocons are telling us with their talk about a damaged U.N. and Atlantic Alliance. **They just neglect to mention that it is the U.S. that did the damage.**

We all know what Lord Acton said about power and absolute power. His words remain

perhaps truer than anything ever uttered about human behavior, and they should serve as a warning. But I fear they provide only consolation.

Just imagine a world where it has become possible to slaughter any number of people, virtually with impunity—a world where that kind of power is in the hands of a relatively small group of narrow, earnest, self-satisfied people possessing virtually limitless material resources and believing themselves somehow guided by God as no one else on the planet is privileged to be.

It's a dismaying picture of the future, but if you are watching or listening to the news about Iraq from the Pentagon's just-built, custom-designed, super-deluxe, press-conference studio, you're getting a first hand look at that very future.

[end quoting]

With brutal honesty, John captures the sentiments expressed (or thought) by many people around the world who are not under the spell of relentless American media propaganda originating from madmen at the Pentagon.

For a measure of just how arrogant is the propaganda that gives Michael Moore [see *separate story elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM*] so much material to work with, consider the following—but keep in mind that such is merely ONE example of a general condition of depraved, desperate behavior by these madmen of war:

ALL LIES:
BLAIR ADMITS EXECUTIONS
NEVER HAPPENED

From the *beyond-the-illusion.com* website, 3/29/03: [quoting]

This is for all you who believed the propaganda that the Iraqis executed American soldiers at point-blank range, and got sucked into thinking they are the brutal

ATTENTION: 6-MONTH SUBSCRIPTION

We are now offering a **6-month** subscription, which provides a great way to introduce *The SPECTRUM* to friends and family—as a gift for birthdays, holidays, or other special occasions. This is also a way to ease the stress on a tight budget. Our subscription rates are as follows:

6 issues = \$25 U.S. / \$30 Canada / \$35 Foreign
12 issues = \$45 U.S. / \$55 Canada / \$60 Foreign
(Note: All prices are in U.S. dollars.)
Please call for bulk subscription rates.

For orders (U.S. & Canada) call toll-free: **1-877-280-2866**
Otherwise call: **1-661-823-9696**

monsters in this scenario. How can anyone believe anything that comes out of their mouths? If they would go so far as to lie about this, who knows the extent of their evil doings. Like I said, there are a lot of delusional idiots out there who need to wake up before it is too late. — Bren

28 March 2003

The U.K. Prime Minister, Tony Blair, speaking from Camp David near Washington, claimed yesterday that two dead soldiers seen on Iraqi television had been executed. Today he was forced to admit that this was a lie because the outraged family, who had already been told the truth, made the real story public.

In Britain today, the notoriously inaccurate and pro-government tabloid, the *Daily Mail*, filled their entire front page with a bold headline proclaiming the false accusation that two Britons had been executed by Saddam Hussein. The problem with such sensationalist propaganda is that, if the truth ever does emerge, it receives less publicity than the lie, so most people are left with the impression that it was true.

The British government tried to manipulate the news of two tragic deaths for propaganda, and this is despicable. Blair's excuse was: "But it was to point up...our knowledge about the depravity, the brutality of that regime."

BBC News—"Regret' Over Blair Execution Comment", 28 March 2003 (http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/uk_politics/2896415.stm):

"A government minister has expressed regret over any hurt caused by Tony Blair's claim that two British soldiers were executed.

"The prime minister's comments were apparently at odds with what the British Army had told relatives of Sapper Luke Allsopp, 24, and Staff Sergeant Simon Cullingworth, 36, both from a bomb disposal unit of the Royal Engineers."

BBC News—"Two Dead British Soldiers Named", 28 March 2003 (http://news.bbc.co.uk/1/hi/world/middle_east/2893757.stm):

"Later the prime minister's official spokesman acknowledged there was not absolute proof they were executed..."

Daily Mirror—"Our Luke Was Not Executed", front page, 28 March 2003 (www.mirror.co.uk/news/allnews/page.cfm?objectid=12783733&method=full&siteid=50143):

"The heartbroken sister of ambushed soldier Luke Allsopp insisted last night: 'My brother was not executed.' Nina Allsopp hit out at 'lies' surrounding his death. Grieving Nina, who is 29 today, said: 'We have been told by the Army that Luke

died in action.' "

[end quoting]

The above should come as no surprise to any conscientious reader of *The SPECTRUM*. After all, that's why there's a need for a publication such as this—because outlets for Truth are few and far between. As usual, notice that it was only after they were caught in the lie that they admitted to the lie. This is standard practice, so those who too gullibly believe what their so-called leaders tell them, ought to reconsider such a blind practice of "patriotism"—before it's too late.

And while we're on the subject of our government's chronic lying, consider the following that had to come by way of Irish radio:

"U.S. WILL LOSE IRAQ WAR" SAYS SCOTT RITTER

From the www.GuluFuture.com website, 3/25/03: [quoting]

Thorn in the side of the American Administration, and former UN weapons inspector, Scott Ritter, has warned that America will lose the Iraq war and the American military "will leave Iraq with its tail between its legs".

In an interview with Irish radio, Mr. Ritter said that the conflict would become an "absolute quagmire", and the U.S./U.K. advance would stall outside Baghdad and fail to capture the city.

"We find ourselves...facing a nation of 23 million, with armed elements numbering around 7 million—who are concentrated at urban areas. We will not win this fight. America will lose this war" said Mr. Ritter.

According to Mr. Ritter, too many in the Pentagon have listened to: "the blithering of Iraqi expatriates" whose agenda coincides with neo-conservatives in the White House.

"We're in Iraq—carrying out the right-wing neo-conservative motives of a handful of people. The Richard Perles, Paul Wolfowitzs, the Dick Cheneys. And we've allowed them to hijack our foreign policy" he told Irish broadcaster Vincent Browne on the RTE1 radio *Tonight Show*.

He warned that Shia Muslims in the South were not fighting because of intimidation by the Iraqi government, but because of nationalistic and religious reasons.

"They're doing it because the American Crusader Infidel has invaded and violated Holy Iraq, and they will resist us, and they will resist us strongly" said Mr. Ritter. "We are not liberating Iraq; we are destroying Iraq" he added later in the interview.

Scott Ritter is a former U.N. weapons inspector and author of the book *Endgame*. Ritter, a ballistic missile technology expert, worked in military intelligence during his

How Can Electricity Help Restore Health?

Check The Beck Protocol ... A First-Aid Kit for the Future

The healing power of gentle currents of electricity was known in ancient Rome (electric fish) and was used extensively in spas and clinics before *The Medical Health Model* was established. Today *The Natural Health Model* recognizes the electrical nature of the body and the importance of working with the body's natural ability to heal itself.

The Beck Protocol offers a four-part program for health using micro-currents of electricity (Silver Pulser), pulsed magnetic fields (Magnetic Pulser), Ionic-Colloidal Silver and freshly Ozonated Water.

The Silver Pulser and Magnetic Pulser are licensed in Canada as Class-II medical devices available to the public.



Robert (Bob) C. Beck, D.Sc.

1-800-224-0242

Tel: 250-770-2023 Fax: 250-770-1999
www.sotainstruments.com

PO Box 20019
Penticton, BC V2A 8K3



12-year career in the U.S. armed forces. In 1998, Ritter resigned from the U.N. Special Commission team to protest Clinton Administration policies that he said subverted the weapons inspection process.

[end quoting]

If you remember back to Al Martin's column in last month's *SPECTRUM*, Al talked about the frame-up of Scott Ritter because he told The Truth—and thereby exposed so many lies of our government. Among other matters, Al said: "After all, it was Ritter who publicly revealed the head of the old UN inspection team, David Kaye, was actually a CIA agent masquerading as a UN inspector." This alone was a bomb of sorts which agreed with Iraq's accusations and flew in the face of Washington's bald-faced lies about that matter.

And it is this vast minefield of lies which high-visibility television reporters Geraldo Rivera and Peter Arnett recently stumbled through unsuccessfully. Geraldo was punished for his "slips" with a slap on the wrist and new duties away from observing the front-line action. Peter Arnett's case was more serious and curious; he was fired after first being vigorously defended by his former NBC employer and fellow journalists, and then quickly hired by the London *Daily Mirror* to continue to tell The Truth.

Here are two stories on that matter:

HOME OF THE FREE: ARNETT JOINS *DAILY MIRROR*

From the www.mirror.co.uk website, for 4/1/03: [quoting]

The reporter sacked by American TV for telling the truth about the war is joining the *Daily Mirror*.

Veteran newsman Peter Arnett was axed by NBC yesterday accused of being a Saddam stooge. He told state-run Iraqi TV the conflict was not going [according] to plan because of fierce resistance and said his Baghdad reports "help those who oppose war".

He joins the *Mirror* on the day it was revealed that 8,700 bombs have rained down on Iraq in 12 days, including 3,000 missiles over the weekend.

OUTSPOKEN: Live from Baghdad

After his sacking, Pulitzer Prize winner Arnett said: "I report the truth of what is happening here in Baghdad and will not apologise for it. I have always admired your newspaper and am proud to be working for it."

The New Zealand-born journalist was vilified across the U.S. for an interview in which he said: "The first war plan has failed because of Iraqi resistance. Now they are trying to write another war plan. Clearly, the war planners misjudged the determination

of the Iraqi forces. In my TV commentaries I'd tell the Americans about the Iraqi forces and their willingness to fight.

"President Bush says he is concerned about the Iraqi people. But if Iraqi people are dying in numbers, then American policy will be challenged very strongly."



Arnett, 68, added that there was growing opposition about the conduct of the war.

He said: "Our reports about civilian casualties here, about the resistance of the Iraqi forces, are going back to the U.S. It helps those who oppose the war when you challenge the policy."

On Sunday [3/30/03], NBC praised the reporter for risking his life to deliver news from Baghdad.

The station said of the Iraqi TV interview: "He answered their questions out of professional courtesy. He saw it as purely analysis."

But the furious White House said Arnett spoke from "a point of complete ignorance".

The day after backing him, NBC cut him loose.

Yesterday [3/31/03] Arnett said on NBC: "I want to apologise to the American people. It was clearly a misjudgment talking to Iraqi TV.

"I'm not anti-war. I said what we all know about this war. But I've created a firestorm and for that I'm sorry."

Asked about his future, he joked: "There's a small island in the South Pacific I'll try to swim to. I'll leave."

Arnett was one of the few TV journalists in Baghdad. He said: "The Iraqis let me stay because they see me as a fellow warrior. They know I might not agree with them. But I've got their respect."

The reporter, the first

Western journalist to interview Osama bin Laden and the last to interview Saddam Hussein, was accused of peddling pro-Iraqi propaganda while covering the 1991 Gulf War.

But he gained much of his prominence for reporting the last conflict with Iraq for CNN.

His Pulitzer Prize came for reporting in Vietnam in 1966 for the Associated Press.

[end quoting]

And then this, in Peter's own words:

"THIS WAR IS NOT WORKING"

From the www.mirror.co.uk website, for 4/1/03: [quoting]

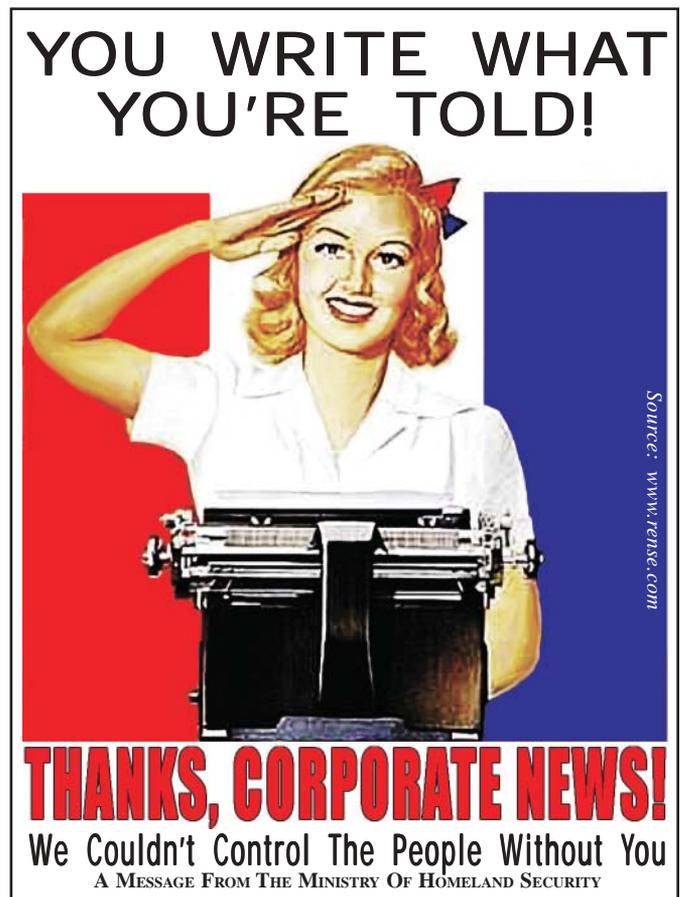
by Peter Arnett

I am still in shock and awe at being fired. There is enormous sensitivity within the U.S. Government to reports coming out from Baghdad.

They don't want credible news organizations reporting from here because it presents them with enormous problems.

I reported on the original bombing for NBC and we were half a mile away from those massive explosions. Now I am really shocked that I am no longer reporting this story for the U.S. and awed by the fact that it actually happened.

That overnight my successful NBC reporting career was turned to ashes. And why? [How about the cartoon below?!]





“Tariq Aziz told me the U.S. will have to brainwash 25 million Iraqis, because these people think exactly the same as Saddam.”

Because I stated the obvious to Iraqi television—that the U.S. war timetable has fallen by the wayside.

I have made those comments to television stations around the world and now I’m making them again in the *Daily Mirror*.

I’m not angry. I’m not crying. But I’m also awed by this media phenomenon.

The right-wing media and politicians are looking for any opportunity to be critical of the reporters who are here, whatever their nationality. I made the misjudgment which gave them the opportunity to do so.

I gave an impromptu interview to Iraqi television feeling that after four months of interviewing hundreds of them it was only professional courtesy to give them a few comments.

That was my Waterloo—bang!

I have not yet decided what to do, whether to pack my bags and leave Baghdad or stay on.

I’ll decide what to do today; right now I’m chewing on what has happened to me.



“American Marines at our checkpoints are suspicious of every man, woman, and child because of the suicide bomb.”

But whatever happens I will never stop reporting on the truth of this war, whether I

am in Baghdad or somewhere else in the Middle East—or even back in Washington.

I was here in 1991 and the bombing is very similar to that conflict, but the reality is very different.

The U.S. and British want to come here, take over the city, upturn the government, and take us through to a new era. The troops are in the country and fighting there way up here. It creates a very different atmosphere.

The Ba’ath party, currently led by Saddam Hussein, has been in power for 34 years. Tariq Aziz told me the US will have to brainwash 25 million Iraqis because these people think exactly the same as Saddam does.

Maybe he is wrong, maybe not.

For months, Iraqis have said officially and privately: “We will fight the Americans, we will use guerrilla tactics, we will surprise them.”

But the Iraqi opposition has said: “This will be a pushover; everyone wants to rebel against Saddam.”

Now the reality is being played out on the battlefield.

We have to watch the reality now, and some Iraqis are fighting and the government does seem very determined. For me to see that, and to be criticized for saying the obvious, is unfair.



“As the battle for Baghdad grows, so the potential for civilian casualties grows. This is the spectre rising for the coalition as this war continues.”

But it has made me a target for my critics in the States who accuse me of giving aid and comfort to the enemy.

I don’t want to give aid and comfort to the enemy. I just want to be able to tell the truth.

I came to Baghdad with my crew because the Iraqi side needs to be heard too.

It is clear the original timetable that America would be in Baghdad by the end of March has fallen by the wayside.

There is clearly debate in the U.S. about this, reinforcements are being sent in and there are delays.

This doesn’t mean it is going badly. Every casualty is a loss, but they have been in limited numbers so far.

Every night and every day I hear the B-52s and the missiles hammering the defences of Baghdad.

Just like in Afghanistan and Vietnam, the

U.S. is bringing enormous firepower to bear which it believes will grind the Iraqis down. I have seen it before and it has been enormously effective. The U.S. optimism is justified.

On the other hand, at what cost to civilians?

During the Tet Offensive in Vietnam, I entered a U.S.-held town which had been totally destroyed.

The Viet Cong had taken over and were threatening the commander’s building, so he called down an artillery strike which killed many of his own men.

The Major with us asked: “How could this happen?” A soldier replied: “Sir, we had to destroy the town to save it.”

The Bush and Blair Administration does not want that label stuck on this war; it is a liberation for them. But the problem is, U.S. Marines at checkpoints are suspicious of every man, woman, and child because of the suicide bomb.

Already there is suspicion growing.

And in the south, there have not been popular rebellions and uprisings. As the battle for Baghdad grows, the potential for civilian casualties grows.



“Optimists in the Pentagon talk about an internal coup. But who would have believed Umm Qasr would hold out for six days?”

This is the spectre rising as this war continues. The U.S. and Britain have to figure this out.

I don’t think you can tell how it will end, there are many scenarios. A siege of Baghdad, a special operations strike on Saddam. Optimists in the Pentagon talk about an internal coup.

Who would have believed Umm Qasr would hold out for six days or U.S. Marines directing traffic would be killed by a suicide

bomber? This is more like the West Bank and Gaza, and it could become like that in some areas.

The U.S. and Britain must avoid that scenario.

Forces come in, communities resist, then suicide bombing and resistance from guerrillas.

Except the Iraqis will be putting up a stiffer fight than the Palestinians because they are better armed.

We know the world, including many Americans, is ambivalent about this war, and I think it is essential to be here.

I'm not here to be a superstar. I have been there in 1991 and could never be bigger than that.

Some reporters make judgements but that is not my style. I present both sides and report what I see with my own eyes.

I don't blame NBC for their decision because they came under great commercial pressure from the outside.

And I certainly don't believe the White House was responsible for my sacking.

But I want to tell the story as best as I can, which makes it so disappointing to be fired.

[end quoting]

And if you believe that last part about the White House (and Whitehall) not being responsible for Arnett's firing, then there's always that bridge for sale on the Moon. That statement was an unfortunate soul-selling move in an otherwise informative commentary—unless he means to delicately imply the elite world controllers ABOVE the White House puppets were responsible for the decision to fire him.

And while we're talking about the subject, how about the following item, perhaps suggesting, once again, that factions of the elite world controllers are in a tug-of-war:

THE EURO AND THE WAR ON IRAQ

From the *ATrueWord.com* website, for 3/29/03: [quoting]

by Amir Butler

(Amir Butler is executive director of the Australian Muslim Public Affairs Committee, AMPAC, and writes for *ATrueWord.com*. He can be contacted at the abutler@atrueword.com email address.)

As Mark Twain once noted, prophecy is always difficult, particularly with regard to the future. However, it is a safe bet that, as soon as Saddam is toppled, one of the first tasks of the America-backed regime will be to restore the U.S. dollar as the nation's oil currency.

In November 2000, Iraq began selling its oil for euros, moving away from the post-World War II standard of the U.S. dollar as the currency of

international trade.

Whilst seen by many at the time as a bizarre act of political defiance, it has proved beneficial for Iraq, with the euro gaining almost 25% against the dollar during 2001. It now costs around US\$1.05 to buy one euro.

Iraq's move towards the euro is indicative of a growing trend. Iran has already converted the majority of its central bank reserve funds to the euro, and has hinted at adopting the euro for all oil sales. On December 7, 2002, the third member of the "axis of evil", North Korea, officially dropped the dollar and began using euros for trade. Venezuela, not a member of the axis of evil yet, but a large oil producer nonetheless, is also considering a switch to the euro.

More importantly, at its April 14, 2002 meeting in Spain, OPEC expressed an interest in leaving the dollar in favor of the euro. If OPEC were to switch to the euro as the standard for oil transactions, it would have serious ramifications for the U.S. economy.

Oil-consuming economies would have to flush the dollars out of their central bank holdings and convert them to euros. Some economists estimate that with the market flooded, the U.S. dollar could drop up to 40% in value.

As the currency falls, there would be a

monetary evacuation by foreign investors abandoning the U.S. stock markets and dollar-denominated assets. Imported products would cost Americans a lot more, and the trade deficit would be magnified.

It is foreign demand for the U.S. dollar that funds the U.S. federal budget deficits. Foreign investors flush with dollars typically look to U.S. Treasury securities as a means of secure investment. With a large reduction in such investment, the country could potentially go into default. Things could turn very bad, very quickly.

In May 2004, an additional 10 member nations will join the European Union. At that point, the EU will represent an oil consumer 33% larger than the United States. In order to mitigate currency risks, the Europeans will increasingly pressure OPEC to trade in euros, and with the EU at that stage buying over half of OPEC oil production, such a change seems likely. This is a scenario that America cannot afford to see eventuate.

The U.S. will go to any length to fend off an attempt by OPEC to dump greenbacks as its reserve currency.

Attacking Iraq and installing a client regime in Baghdad may have a preventative effect.

It will certainly ensure that Iraq returns to using dollars and provide a violent example to any other nation in the region

BioSolutions™

Pain Relief, Health and Wellness
using Rife Frequency Technology

Hundreds of people including health care professionals report positive results with Rife Technology. BioSolutions™ has over 470 preprogrammed auto codes to use on various conditions from A to Z. It is the most accurate and user friendly instrument we have found to date. 30 day return policy. We offer generous referral fee and dealer programs.



Alternative Technologies
Toll Free: 866.885.6625
Free Video on request

contemplating a migration to the euro.

An American-backed junta in Iraq would also enable the U.S. to smash OPEC's hold over oil prices. The U.S. or its client regime could increase Iraqi oil production to levels well beyond OPEC quotas, driving prices down worldwide and weakening the economies of the oil producing nations, thus lessening their likelihood of abandoning the dollar. It would have the short-term effect of reducing the profits of domestic oil companies, but the long term effect of securing America's economic hegemony.

The frequently-offered canard of the Left that this war is being fought to secure oil revenues for American oil companies may have some truth to it. However, a more plausible explanation may be that the Bush Administration is waging war to protect the dollar and smash the OPEC hold over international oil prices.

It's a war whose purpose is bigger than Halliburton or Exxon: it's a war being fought to maintain America's position in the world.

Attending the 1992 Earth Summit in Rio, George Bush Senior told the world that: "The American way of life is not negotiable." As cruise missiles rain on Iraq, we are learning just how "non-negotiable" that way of life really is.

[end quoting]

Well, that's one arrogant (or desperate) side of the world control tug-of-war as expressed by Bush/Blair puppetry acting on behalf by one faction of the elite world controllers, but how about the following:

WILL BUSH BE IMPEACHED?

From *Washington Times* by way of an e-mail friend, 3/24/03:

[quoting]

by Paul Craig Roberts, a nationally syndicated columnist

(Note: This is from the ultra conservative *Washington Times*. Generally speaking, no paper supports the Bush family more than they do. For them to be comparing the Bush Administration to Hitler indicates just how little genuine support he must have for this war. — C.R.)

Published March 20, 2003

"We must make clear to the Germans that the wrong for which their fallen leaders are on trial is not that they lost the war, but that they started it. And we must not allow ourselves to be drawn into a trial of the causes of the war, for our position is that no grievances or policies will justify resort to aggressive war. It is utterly renounced and condemned as an instrument of policy."

— U.S. Supreme Court Justice Robert Jackson, U.S. representative to the International Conference on Military Trials,

August 12, 1945.

Will Bush be impeached?

Will he be called a war criminal?

These are not hyperbolic questions. Mr. Bush has permitted a small cadre of neoconservatives to isolate him from world opinion, putting him at odds with the United Nations and America's allies.

What better illustrates Mr. Bush's isolation than the fact that he delivered his March 16 ultimatum to the U.N. concerning Iraq from an air base in the Azores, where there was no prospect for massive demonstrations against his policy. Standing with Mr. Bush against the world were Britain and Spain.

The U.S., once a guarantor of peace, is now perceived in the rest of the world as an aggressor. Its victim is a small Muslim nation unable to defend its own air space, much less to project power beyond its borders.

If Iraqis attempt to resist invasion, they will be slaughtered. On the eve of Mr. Bush's ultimatum, it came to light that a key piece of evidence used by the Bush Administration to link Iraq to a nuclear weapons program is a forgery. Sen. Jay Rockefeller of West Virginia, the ranking Democrat on the Senate Intelligence Committee, has asked the FBI to investigate the origin of the forged documents that the Bush Administration used to make its case that Saddam Hussein possesses weapons of mass destruction.

Secretary of State Colin Powell denies that the Bush Administration created the phony documents. "It came from other sources" Mr. Powell told Congress, but he could not identify the source.

As George Santayana said: "Those who do not remember the past are condemned to relive it." The Administration's use of forged evidence opens Mr. Bush to unflattering comparisons that his enemies will not hesitate to make. They will point out that it was Adolph Hitler's strategy to fabricate evidence in order to justify his invasion of a helpless country. He used S.S. troops dressed in Polish uniforms to fake an attack on the German radio station at Gleiwitz on August 31, 1939. Following the faked attack, Hitler announced: "This night, for the first time, Polish regular soldiers fired on our own territory." As German troops poured into Poland, Hitler declared: "The Polish state has refused the peaceful settlement of relations which I desired, and has appealed to arms." The German High Command called the German invasion of Poland a "counterattack".

Thanks to his neoconservative cadre, outside the U.S. Mr. Bush is now a disliked and distrusted politician. Mr. Bush's enemies will exploit parallels to "naked aggression". After many decades of U.S.

leadership in building an "international order", Mr. Bush's enemies will hold him accountable for his defiance of this order.

As much as those of us who prefer national sovereignty to world government lament the fact, the many decades of appealing to "world opinion" and enlisting it in behalf of our foreign policies has resulted in considerable authority being poured into that nebulous concept. In setting Mr. Bush in opposition to this American creation, neoconservatives have exposed him to serious charges. Democrats, who intended to use allegations about the 2000 Florida vote to destroy Mr. Bush's presidency as illegitimate, now have more deadly ammunition.

Mr. Rockefeller will not be the only one to ask if the forged nuclear documents are part of a Bush Administration campaign to deceive the public. Polls show that 50% of Americans believe it was Iraqis who hijacked the airplanes and crashed them into the World Trade Towers and Pentagon. Inattention or media incompetence are the likely explanations for this extraordinary misinformation, but some will now blame deception.

Others are already thinking the forged documents are part of a neoconservative campaign to deceive President Bush and win his support for their Middle Eastern policy.

Many perceive Mr. Bush as following a reckless path, one that politicians normally try to avoid at all costs. If Iraq resists and devastating new explosives, which our military has been testing at Eglin Air Force Base in Florida, are dropped on Baghdad, there will be massive civilian deaths and charges of war crimes fueled by anger at American arrogance.

Mr. Bush and his advisers have forgotten that the power of an American president is temporary and relative. The U.S. is supposed to be the world's leader. For the Bush Administration to pursue a policy that sets the U.S. government at odds with the world is to invite comparisons with recklessness that we have not seen in international politics since Nikita Khrushchev tried to install nuclear missiles in Cuba. Is Saddam Hussein worth this much grief?

[end quoting]

On Friday 4/4/03, all the major news outlets were running a segment about Senator John Kerry (D-MA) who said "we need a regime change here in the United States" since Bush has alienated so many previous allies worldwide by his brash behavior against Iraq. Naturally a number of Republicans banded together to call him unpatriotic. But the Vietnam War veteran held his ground, said he most certainly stood by his remarks, and added, just for

good measure: "Don't tell ME what patriotism is!"

We need to remember that George W. is merely a puppet carrying out his orders from one faction of the elite New World Order control misfits. The dilemma for these controllers is that too many vocal people are awakening from the fiction that must be believed in order to advance their selfish domination agenda.

That leads to the following essay, which eventually gets around to addressing this very central matter of the puppetmasters behind various puppets:

DÉJÀ JEW ALL OVER AGAIN

From the *savethemales.ca* website, for 3/25/03: [quoting]

by Henry Makow, Ph.D.

(Henry Makow is the inventor of the board game *Scruples* and the author of *A Long Way To Go For A Date*. He received his Ph.D. in English Literature from the University of Toronto. He welcomes your feedback and ideas at his *henry@savethemales.ca* e-mail address.)

Who said the following?

"Instead of agitating for war, the Jewish groups in this country should be opposing it in every possible way, for they will be among the first to feel its consequences. The greatest danger to this country lies in their large ownership and influence in our motion pictures, our press, our radio, and our government."

Charles Lindbergh delivered these words in a famous speech in Des Moines, Iowa on September 11, 1941. But if you substitute "TV" for "radio", Pat Buchanan or Congressman James Moran could have delivered it yesterday.

Why is history beginning to sound like a broken record? Because it is unfolding according to a prepared script.

For more than 100 years a small Satan-loving cabal consisting of British Aristocrats, Jewish financiers, and the Rockefeller-Morgan cartels has been plotting to overthrow Western (Christian) Civilization and monopolize all wealth. They plan to establish a global tyranny, a New World Order disguised with terms like "peace" and "brotherhood." This is the Anglo-American Establishment and its existence has been documented in works like Professor Carroll Quigley's *Tragedy And Hope* (1966).

I am not sure whether the British elite are using the Jewish bankers or vice versa. I tend to think they are interlocking networks. In any case, they run England and the United States and are responsible for Communism, Zionism, and of course, the Iraq war, which will install Israel as the regional overseer.

Israel's Mossad secret service (motto: "to wage war by way of deception") pursued this policy for decades. In 1994 former Mossad agent Victor Ostrovsky wrote that the Mossad's "overall goal" was "to get the West to do its bidding".

"The Mossad leaders knew that if they could make Saddam appear bad enough and a threat to the Gulf oil supply, of which he'd been the protector up to

that point, then the United States and its allies would...take measures that would all but eliminate his army and his weapons potential, especially if they were led to believe that this might be their last chance before he went nuclear." (Victor Ostrovsky, *The Other Side Of Deception*, p.254)

Now think of the five Mossad agents arrested September 11 celebrating the destruction of the World Trade Center.

"SERVICE TO THE JEWS"

It's easier to succeed if your friends are bankers. In 1896 Adolph Ochs purchased the *New York Times* with loans from several Jewish businessmen including Jacob Schiff, an investment banker and Jewish leader. The backers "made it clear that they wanted Adolph to succeed because they believed 'he could be of great service to the Jews generally.'" (*The Trust: The Private And Powerful Family Behind The New York Times*, 1999, pp.37-38)

The same Jacob Schiff was the Rothschilds' agent and funded the Rockefellers. He financed the Bolshevik revolution by giving \$20 million to Leon Trotsky and his 263 Jewish revolutionaries from New York's Lower East Side. Jews made up 4/5 of the Bolshevik leadership. Communism was/is an instrument of their New World Order.

The same cabal bought the *Washington Post* and controls U.S. TV and movies. The American public is like a giant that is blindfolded, drugged, and gagged. The giant has earplugs and is led around by the nose.

Throughout history, Jews have been expelled from one country after another because of anti-Semitism, which they define as an "irrational hatred" endemic in non-Jews. The real reason is hidden from Jews like myself. Wherever they went, some prominent Jews alienated the host population and ruined it for the rest. They

CONSPIRACY

CON 2003

May 24 & 25

SEE BACK
COVER FOR
MORE DETAILS

COME VISIT *THE*
SPECTRUM BOOTH!



created anti-Semitism by their business practices, exclusivity, disloyalty, disrespect, or because they tried to undermine Christianity and control and change society.

There is no question that Jewish groups pursued a political agenda. I refer you to Prof. Kevin MacDonald's *Separation And Its Discontents* (1998) and *The Culture Of Critique* (2002), and Prof. Albert Lindemann's *Essau's Tears: Modern Anti-Semitism And The Rise Of The Jews* (1997).

People who attribute all opposition to this agenda to anti-Semitism are morally unctuous, self-deluded, and passive aggressive. By dehumanizing their opponents as hate mongers, they actually provoke the intense hatreds that lead to mayhem. People don't hate without reason. If they are treated with respect, people respond accordingly.

World War Two was partly a legitimate attempt on the part of Germans to resist Jewish control. Although Jews represented only 1% of the German population, they dominated key economic sectors, the media, and professions. Communism (which the Nazis saw as a Jewish proxy) represented a serious political threat, both domestic and foreign.

On the other hand, the Nazis also had a barbaric plan to rule the world. Dedicated to Aryan racial supremacy, they murdered six million Poles and planned to enslave all Slavs. The same Anglo-American establishment that includes Jewish elitists fostered the Nazis. Wall Street and the Bank of England bankrolled the Nazi war machine. The Russian and German armies actually trained and armed each other in the 1920s. The Nazis learned about concentration camps from the Communists.

The lesson is that, at the top, the masters are neither Jews nor non-Jews. They are Satanists united in secret societies like Freemasonry. They divide

into two “house teams” in order to wreak havoc. The goal is to destroy nations, make profits, and degrade and demoralize humanity in preparation for satanic world government.

Critics of the elitist Jewish agenda sometimes make the mistake of appearing racist, which most are not. This makes them easier to dismiss. Blaming “the Jews” is sloppy shorthand, like blaming “the Americans” for the Iraq war. Most Jews, like most Americans, want no part of any Elite Master Plan.

On the other hand, ordinary Jews have to stop acting like “human shields” for their corrupt and duplicitous leadership. We need to disassociate from groups that promote the elitist agenda. This also applies to Americans in general. We have to stop fighting their wars for them

NOTICE REGARDING CHANGES OF ADDRESS

Subscribers: please be aware that our current postal class of mail is **NOT** forwarded when you fill out a “Change Of Address” form at your Post Office.

As the CHANGE OF ADDRESS information box on page 4 instructs, please contact us as soon as possible when you change your address. This is the only way to be sure you’ll receive your magazine without interruption. **Calling us is the preferred method for handling your address change.**

We are sorry, but *The SPECTRUM* cannot absorb the additional costs of replacing missed issues due to not following this procedure.

We are investigating other mailing options that could allow for better service should our financial status improve. Thank you.

— *The SPECTRUM*

ELIMINATE ALL DEBTS (MORTGAGES & CREDIT CARDS) COMPLETELY, LEGALLY, PERMANENTLY

Eliminate all land/property taxes & regulations, completely, legally, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Divorce the I.R.S. out of your life, completely, legally, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Travel in your car without driver’s license, inspections, or insurance, legally, completely, permanently, money-back guaranteed to work.

Send \$20.00 (postage/copy cost) donation for “initial information” (creditable towards future tuition) to: People’s Rights Association, care of: 1624 Savannah Road SPT, Lewes, Delaware 19958 (North America) or see: www.peoples-rights.com or call toll-free (24 hours) 1-(877)-544-4718 F.A.Q.

or paying for them.

Who are the elitists? Begin with any list of members of the Council on Foreign Relations.

These people represent cartels that plan to dominate every aspect of human life. They use some members of estranged minorities like Jews, homosexuals, and lately, feminists (an artificially created “minority”) as foot soldiers. It’s important that these foot soldiers scrutinize the cause they are serving in their rush for success.

In conclusion, we should not confuse the puppets for the puppeteers. We need to focus blame on the Anglo-American Zionist establishment. If we refine our terms, we will be more effective.

[end quoting]

This is a good reminder to focus our attention on the puppetmasters and not waste too much of our energies on the various puppets running around knowingly or unknowingly doing the bidding of these satanic masters of deception and manipulation.

And while we’re mentioning the subject of manipulation, how about some more lying-to-the-public, this time about weather control and its possible role in the Iraq war:

FREAK CYPRUS TORNADO AND SHUTTLE COLUMBIA

From the www.albawaba.com website, 3/25/03: [quoting]

On January 27, 2003 at around 10 a.m., an unusually powerful tornado struck the island of Cyprus, sweeping through the coastal city of Limassol, extensively damaging shops and homes, uprooting trees, tearing apart roofs, and overturning vehicles. The enormous storm marked the first of its kind to hit the Middle East and Cyprus.

Shortly following, an amazing story regarding the rare tornado had started circulating on the Internet. *Albawaba* has obtained a copy of the story and is delighted to share it with our readers:

At the time of the tornado, Israel’s main media channels and newspapers were in contact with sources in the meteorology sector of the Israeli Army and Air Force, as they were interested in finding out the cause behind the “rare phenomenon” of the gigantic tornado, which hit the Mediterranean Sea. The army and other sources said they had no information regarding the developments in Cyprus or Limassol.

At the exact same time, in three different locations—at Houston Space Center, the Israeli Air Force Headquarters “somewhere” in the Tel Aviv area, and Space Shuttle Columbia—hundreds of Israeli Air Force members and meteorology experts

celebrated the success of the joint experiment carried out between the Israeli Air Force and NASA’s Space Center. The experiment was entitled: “The creation of an artificial tornado, aided by dust storms.”

After nearly two weeks in space, as Space Shuttle Columbia STS-107 passed above the eastern part of the Mediterranean across Israel, the final phase of the experiment was activated. This was an experiment that dozens of Israeli and U.S. Air Force aircraft took part in and which required large amounts of resources and high-technology equipment.

The “cover story” for this experiment was “joint regional training between foreign Air Forces and the Israeli Air Force”. Each of the heavy aircraft that flew played a role in the experiment to produce the “first artificial tornado”.

The man in charge of supervising the entire experiment from Space Shuttle Columbia, on behalf of the Israeli Air Force, was Ilan Ramon—Israel’s first man in space. A Colonel in the Israeli Air Force, Ramon was a fighter pilot who was the only payload specialist on STS-107. According to NASA, as a member of the Red Team, Ramon was the prime crewmember for the Mediterranean Israeli Dust Experiment (MEIDEX), a multi-spectral camera that measured small dust particles (dust aerosols) in the atmosphere over the Mediterranean and the Saharan coast of the Atlantic.

Back to the tornado: four-and-a-half years of research and joint experiments, which intensified up until the peak moment in which the “tornado” was “created” were fulfilled. The “cover story” for the experiment, which was revolutionary in its implications, was the effect of the “dust system in the air” on the production of rain. The theory that the Israeli top scientists assumed was that it is possible to create—by means of dust coming from Africa and other “various additives” injected into the air from aircraft situated at “different altitudes”—a hurricane or a tornado.

Actually, the enormous success of the experiment resulted in a side effect, which found its expression in “tremendous amounts of rain” which have recently fallen throughout Israel, from the start of the experiment till it reached its peak on January 27 in the “lethal tornado” that hit Limassol.

The main reason that the tornado did not stay in the heart of the sea, across the territorial waters of Israel, but instead moved north to Cyprus, was the sharp change in the blow of winds that dragged it to an unexpected destination, and that constitutes one central lesson learned.

It is unnecessary, of course, to explain the implications of the possibility of “creating a tornado according to order” or to direct it to

a certain place or chosen destination and to activate it above a specific city or region.

It is possible to use this effect for blessed purposes, such as the transfer of water to arid regions or the creation of large amounts of rain which are to fall down according to demand and location. It is also possible to use this effect for military purposes and to create total chaos in a given region and for a fixed period of time.

What exactly went on aboard Space Shuttle Columbia STS-107 regarding the tornado experiment and many other scientific experiments will always remain a mystery, as the Shuttle disintegrated nearly 70 kilometers above the Earth, just a few minutes before its scheduled landing at the Kennedy Space Center in Florida. Columbia broke up during re-entry on February 1, killing all seven astronauts on board, including Ilan Ramon.

With regards to the specific details concerning the tornado experiment, it seems the world will never completely really know who and what were exactly behind the experiment, how it worked, was organized and activated, and who originally came up with the idea. Unfortunately, any information regarding the experiment perished and vanished into space's never-ending vastness, along with other secrets aboard Columbia STS-107. [end quoting]

It's still possible more details about this experiment will come out at a later time since so much coordination was necessary with teams on the Earth who probably have duplicate records of the experiment.

Meanwhile, most readers of this publication are aware that Russia has long developed vastly superior technologies for weather modification and control. It's something to keep in mind as you note all the well-timed blinding sandstorms so often confounding the war in Iraq.

And while we're on the subject of crazy weather and related manipulations, how about this report:

CRAZY WEATHER AND RELATED MATTERS NOT WELL REPORTED

From the www.rumormillnews.com website, 3/29/03: [quoting]

I received the following information from a reader w/o posting priveledges who thought this might be interesting. One note, however: in the last paragraph the reader states that Homeland Security only had three threat levels. There are five levels with corresponding colors which are: Green-Low, Blue-Guarded, Yellow-Elevated, Orange-High, and Red-Severe.

South Carolina: Two weeks ago rains flooded many city streets in Upstate, which were not passable for 1/2 day to 2 days. Flooded streets are unusual. The state has

experienced drought the last few years and last summer the State Hydrologist told h o m e o w n e r s concerned with low water lake levels that he guaranteed the State a flood. The hydrologist would not elaborate or give a timetable for his prediction.

Monday, an investment company "Carolina Investors" closed its doors. 40,000 investors in the state are losing over \$400 million.

A small town with less than 3,000

population and six traffic lights had half the traffic lights out at one end of town about two weeks ago. The town police blocked off Main Street for light repairs with brand-new road signs that said "Police Road Block Ahead".

North Carolina: Friday, two weeks ago, I-85 North of Charlotte closed for repairs. There was a sinkhole directly under the interstate large enough for several engineers to gather in to view washed out area from a drainpipe.

Denver, Colorado: Snowstorm with up to 11 feet of snow in some areas, which has collapsed roofs.

Miami, Florida: Two days ago, several tornadoes touched down doing a lot of damage. Tornadoes in Miami are unusual. This is hurricane territory.

Northwest U.S.: "Slow (?) earthquake" is happening. Seismologists can measure moving plates because of movement of stationary devices noted by GPS.

Illinois: Last Thursday night meteorite flashed daylight-bright and broke up over Chicago area, knocking holes in roofs of homes (and a fire station).

National "Amber" Alert: Father of kidnapped Smart was on *Today* show about one week after the fourteen-year-old returned home. Toward the end of his interview with Katie Kouric and Matt Louher, Mr. Smart ranted about "Amber Alert", saying the words over and over for nearly two minutes of prime TV time. A man described as Smart's brother came over and sat beside him and told the TV audience Mr. Smart was upset and the show went to break. Since then, there has been additional news coverage about "Amber Alert" without explaining it is bill going through Congress. Yesterday, TV news showed an overhead Interstate Traffic-Condition sign with a huge blinking notice "Amber Alert"

SPECTRUM SPRING CLEANING SPECIAL!

It's springtime and we need to clean out the old to make room for the new — LUCKY YOU!

While they last*, ALL back issues of *The SPECTRUM* — from June 1999 (our very first "Premier" issue) until December 2001 — are ONLY \$2.00 each, and that includes postage! These are all in newspaper format. See back pages of this magazine for a listing of all the issues. Get them while you can — they won't last long!

Credit Card orders, call toll-free: **1(877)-280-2866**

Mail Orders, send Check or Money Order to:

The SPECTRUM
PO BOX 1567
Tehachapi CA 93581

Be sure to specify the exact issues you want.

(*This offer does NOT include out-of-print issues — Vol. 1, #'s 2, 3, & 12)

and gave an 800 number to call. I do not know the location of this flashing traffic sign.

Looking up the Homeland Security "Alert" colors, it goes from green to orange to red and there is no amber. I find it unsettling that in February, immediately after comet NEAT passed its perihelion to the Sun, resulting in a huge Sun [corona] burst, a national "orange" alert was given and recalled. This month, after Mars passed the Sun with another extra-ordinarily large Sun burst, a national "orange" alert was given. My television is turned on infrequently, making it startling to hear repeated mention of the words "Amber Alert" when the TV is on. I know this is supposed to be referring to pending legislation concerning missing children. Something seems amiss. [end quoting]

Four points to make here: (1) Coded (secret) messages delivered over the mass media conduits are much more common than the general public suspects. (2) The Smart kidnapping exhibits a lot of the hallmarks of governmental mind-control projects. (3) There is no question about absolutely strange weather happening in many locations that's not being reported anywhere near accurately. And (4) as for comet NEAT and related matters, be sure to see Rick Martin's front-page feature story in this issue.

MORE BAD NEWS FOR THE ECONOMY

From the www.safemoneyreport.com website, 3/26/03: [quoting]

Just in case you need any more evidence of a capsizing economy, consider the following:

The durable goods report confirms that business investments continue to languish.

Orders for non-capital defense goods, excluding aircraft, which is seen as a barometer for business spending, plunged 2.8% in February. Overall, orders for durable goods from manufacturers fell 1.2% in February. The big cutbacks were across the board: Computers and peripherals, autos, electrical equipment, appliances, aircraft, and fabricated metal products all took a hit. By all accounts, durable goods orders were lousy. That's certainly not a sign of a burgeoning recovery.

[end quoting]

Those of you who monitor the economic news on a regular basis have probably noticed the many creative ways they've come up with lately to spin the bad news so as to give you the impression that, hey, if it's not actually good news, then at least it doesn't really matter. But the reasons all end up sounding a lot like little Johnny's excuses when teacher asks what happened to his homework—again.

And as if our economy were not in enough of a slump, how about this:

WORLD BOYCOTT OF AMERICAN PRODUCTS GROWS

From the www.rumormillnews.com website, 3/26/03: [quoting]

The U.S. has so angered the people of this planet that a boycott of American goods was inevitable. George W. Bush has increased hatred of America throughout the world by orders of magnitude. It remains to be seen how much this will worsen America's already disastrous "balance-of-trade" figures, but it certainly won't help.

Boycott Of American Goods Over Iraq War Gains Pace

No more Coca-Cola or Budweiser, no Marlboro, no American whiskey, or even American Express cards. A growing number of restaurants in Germany are taking everything American off their menus to protest the Iraq war.

Although the protests are mainly symbolic, waiters in dozens of bars and restaurants in Hamburg, Berlin, Munich, Bonn, and other German cities are telling patrons: "Sorry, Coca-Cola is not available any more due to the current political situation."

The boycotts appear to be part of a nascent worldwide movement. One website (www.consumers-against-war.de) calls for boycotts of 27 top American firms from Microsoft to Kodak while another (www.adbusters.org) urges the "millions of people against the war" to "Boycott Brand America".

Consumer fury seems to be on the rise. Demonstrators in Paris smashed the

windows of a McDonald's restaurant last week, forcing police in riot gear to move in to protect staff and customers of the American fast-food outlet. The attackers sprayed obscenities and "boycott" on the windows.

In Indonesia, Iraq war opponents have pasted signs on McDonald's and other American food outlets, trying to force them shut by "sealing them" and urging Indonesians to avoid them.

In the Swiss city of Basel, 50 students recently staged a sit-down strike in front of a McDonald's to block customers' entry, waved peace signs, and urged people to eat pretzels instead of hamburgers.

Anti-American sentiment has even reached provinces in Russia, where some rural eateries put up signs telling Americans they were unwelcome, according to an Izvestia newspaper report.

A German bicycle manufacturer, Riese und Mueller GmbH, canceled all business deals with its American suppliers.

"Americans only pay attention when money is on the line" director Heiko Mueller told *Reuters*, whose firm buys \$300,000 worth of supplies from half a dozen American firms each year.

"We wanted to make a statement against this war and told our American partners that, unless they renounce what their government is doing, we won't do any business with them anymore."

[end quoting]

How does this honest protest compare with the way we allowed our politicians to injure Iraq with so-called sanctions that hurt many hundreds of thousands of people? We should be thankful the retaliation is not worse!

And speaking of causing injuries, just when you thought we had perfected enough ways to do that, behold:

THE NEW MONSTER BOMB

From the www.rumormillnews.com website, 3/26/03: [quoting]

This will probably make you sick in your stomach, but I think we should all be aware of what our country is inflicting on others. — Bobbie

by David Wood, *Newhouse News Service*:

It will fall silently and unseen from the distant sky, a cigar-shaped steel capsule hurtling down at 300 mph with a single deadly purpose. In the final moments, there might come a brief, chilling whir as tiny gears adjust its tail fins to nudge it closer to its target.

On the ground, however, the work of the 2,000-pound Mark-84 JDAM (Joint Direct Attack Munition) bomb, the new workhorse of the U.S. military, is just beginning. In nanoseconds it will release a crushing shock

wave and shower jagged, white-hot metal fragments at supersonic speed, shredding flesh, crushing cells, rupturing lungs, bursting sinus cavities, and ripping away limbs in a maelstrom of destruction. These and other effects, calculated and charted by Defense Department war planners in a predictive software program called "Bug Splat", are largely obscured by smoke and debris....

While the Pentagon's war plan is designed to minimize casualties, the inevitable civilian dead and wounded are sure to be seized on by opponents, particularly in the Arab world, as evidence of American perfidy. The simple fact, says Dr. Harry W. Severance, an emergency physician and associate clinical professor at the Duke University Trauma Center, is that weapons like JDAM are designed to kill....

As the Mark-84 JDAM strikes the ground, its fuse ignites a priming charge that detonates 945 pounds of Tritonal, a silvery solid of TNT mixed with a dollop of aluminum for stability. The ensuing chemical reaction produces an expanding nucleus of hot gas that swells the Mark-84's 14-inch-wide cast steel casing to almost twice its size before the steel shears and fractures, showering a thousand pounds of white-hot steel fragments at 6,000 feet per second and driving a shock wave of several thousand pounds per square inch.

Instantaneously, a fireball lashes out at 8,500°F, and the explosion gouges a 20-foot crater and hurls off 10,000 pounds of rock and dirt debris at supersonic speed.

Trauma physicians confronting the human wreckage divide casualties into four classes. One is injury from the blast itself, mostly caused by a pressure wave a hundred times or more the injury threshold of 15 pounds per square inch. By comparison, a shock wave of 12 pounds per square inch will knock over a standing person.

A second class of injury is from the wind and debris that immediately follow the blast wave. A blast force of 4 pounds per square inch—far below the force of these winds—can shatter glass and drive lethal fragments at 120 mph. Metal fragments will travel about 3,800 feet, nearly three-quarters of a mile. Bigger fragments of the bomb—heavy pieces of the thick metal nose cone, for instance—will sail out a mile and a half, a Defense Department engineer said.

A third set of injuries results either as bodies are picked up and thrown against something, or as part of a stationary body is ripped away.

A fourth class takes in everything else, including burns from the fireball and crush injuries from falling debris. "The key to survival with a Mark-84 is to not be behind glass and not be behind something that's going to fail, like a concrete wall" said a

Defense Department official who asked not to be identified.

Almost no one survives primary blast injuries, experts say. The brutal shock wave, a force that far exceeds the pressure the atmosphere normally applies to the human body, smashes into and explodes body cavities of lesser pressure—lungs, colon, bowels, even through the sinuses into the skull. The overpressure can burst individual cells and rupture critical blood vessels, forcing air through them and on into the heart and brain, causing instant death.

[end quoting]

This is a good indicator of the heartless insanity directing our tax dollars for the purpose of “defense”. Can you imagine what kind of life these people must have who do this for a living and a career?! Eventually their conscience must get the better of them—and they either quit or go insane, and then get promoted to more senior positions!

And while we’re on the subject of inflicting injury, consider this track record:

U.S. GOVERNMENT HAS BOMBED 21 COUNTRIES

From an Internet source, 3/24/03:

[quoting]

Since the Second World War the United States Government has bombed 21 countries:

China 1945-46, 1950-53

Korea 1950-53

Guatemala 1954, 1960, 1967-69

Indonesia 1958

Cuba 1959-61

Congo 1964

Peru 1965

Laos 1964-73

Vietnam 1961-73

Cambodia 1969-70

Lebanon 1983-84

Grenada 1983

Libya 1986

El Salvador 1980s

Nicaragua 1980s

Panama 1989

Bosnia 1995

Sudan 1998

Former Yugoslavia 1999

Iraq 1991-????

Afghanistan 1998, 2001-02.

We are told there is no option but to wage war on Iraq. But the options are clear: We bomb innocent people and hope that this will result in a change of leader. Or we allow UN weapons inspectors to do their job. We work for a change in regime rather than leader, we allow medicines and food into Iraq and we avoid a humanitarian disaster.

There is no legal justification for any invasion or associated bombing of Iraq. There is no hard evidence that Iraq

possesses any weapons of mass destruction and there is no substantiated connection between the Government of Iraq, September 11th, and the al-Qaeda network. Iraq’s neighbors, the ones most at risk from Iraq’s weapons, are against this war, as are top military professionals in Britain and the U.S., many international organizations, and countries around the world, and a great majority of people in the U.S.

[end quoting]

The above paints a sobering picture of the “business” of war—as conducted by the most aggressive madmen and country on the planet.

So, is it really any surprise that we could expect foreign terrorist attacks in the United States? And if they aren’t forthcoming on schedule (like a Pearl Harbor), then additional fabricated “terrorist” attacks like 9/11 will surely be created to induce the proper terror in the citizenry to get the *Patriot II Act* passed as desired for more extensive people control.

However, to put this “retaliation” scenario in more politically correct terms, consider the following announcement by a good ol’ boy:

GARY HART:

“CODE RED” IS COMING

From the *www.rense.com* website, for 3/20/03: [quoting]

The war with Iraq has increased the risk of a terrorist attack on America, said former Sen. Gary Hart, who now is co-chairman of the Commission on National Security for the 21st Century.

“Don’t be surprised if, in the coming hours or days, we go to Code Red” Hart said this morning in Washington. “It is almost inevitable.”

Hart was part of a panel of experts gathered by George Washington University and Web Methods Inc. of Fairfax, Virginia to discuss the role of technology in national security.

The commission predicted in 1999 that

America would suffer a major terrorist attack, and Hart was predicting such an attack as late as early September 2001. He said the present Administration wasted valuable time in setting up a Homeland Security Agency, which the commission recommended in January 2001.

The September 11 attacks “were not Pearl Harbor”, he said. “America was warned.” Despite the attention to terrorism since then, “the country is not today prepared for retaliatory terrorist attacks.”

The panelists included former Clinton Administration national security adviser Sandy Berger; former CIA director James Woolsey; Mark Forman, the Office of Management and Budget’s associate director for Information Technology and e-government; and former Virginia Gov. James Gilmore, now chairman of the National Advisory Commission on Terrorism.

All agreed that for technology to be effective in national security there must be integration between federal agencies, and between federal, state, and local governments.

But several panelists warned of such integration becoming a threat to privacy and civil liberties. There is an inevitable conflict between liberty and security, Woolsey said, and in time of war, liberty generally loses. He added that although use of tools such as the data mining applications to be developed in the Total Information Awareness program will have to be closely watched, “We have to find ways to make use of generally available information.”

Gilmore said there has not been enough public debate about the costs of improved security.

“We have an obligation to think about the uses of technology and to think about what applications we want and what applications we don’t want” he said. [end quoting]

Looks like former Senator Gary Hart is playing the appropriate gamesmanship to preserve his political future. (His real last



A HORSE IN BALANCE WEARS A CROWN OF LIGHT



A story honoring en-Light-ened riding masters who developed *Guidelines* to bring: discipline, beauty, grace, and balance in the movements of a horse, from a girl who desired to be a better rider. She became the first equestrian American woman in Olympic history. This is her own life story; how their *Guidelines* produced oneness with her horses, also the realization of Creator-God, the

Balancing Fulcrum, from riding the Figure 8. The en-Light-ened equestrian masters were Fritz Stecken and Ludwig Von Zeiner, Head Rider of The Spanish Riding School.

PRICE: \$12.00 (SHIPPING INCLUDED),
PAYABLE WITH NAME & ADDRESS TO:

M.B. Gill, P.O. Box 184 
Chester Springs, PA 19425

name is Hartpence.) Some of you may remember he was the Democratic Senator from Colorado starting in 1974. In 1980 he contested the Democratic nomination for the presidency, and stepped down from his Senate seat in 1986 to run, again unsuccessfully, in the 1988 presidential campaign. Wonder what semblance of a guilty conscience (and/or kissing-up to the power elite) made him pronounce a hogwash statement disconnecting Pearl Harbor from 9/11?

Meanwhile, you've surely been noticing the growing anti-war protests worldwide. One group that has struck a strong resonant chord with the feelings of many angry Americans is the following:

"NOT IN OUR NAME!"
PLEDGE OF RESISTANCE

From the *www.notinourname.net* website, 3/20/03: [quoting]

We believe that, as people living in the United States, it is our responsibility to resist the injustices done by our government in our names.

Not in our name will you wage endless war. There can be no more deaths, no more transfusions of blood for oil.

Not in our name will you invade countries, bomb civilians, kill more children, letting history take its course over the graves of the nameless.

Not in our name will you erode the very freedoms you have claimed to fight for.

Not by our hands will we supply weapons and funding for the annihilation of families on foreign soil.

Not by our mouths will we let fear silence us.

Not by our hearts will we allow whole peoples or countries to be deemed evil.

Not by our will and not in our name.

We pledge resistance.

We pledge alliance with those who have come under attack for voicing opposition to the war, or for their religion or ethnicity.

We pledge to make common cause with the people of the world to bring about justice, freedom, and peace. Another world is possible and we pledge to make it real.

NO war on the world

NO detentions & round-ups
NO police-state restrictions
[end quoting]

The above is an organization that has been both vocal and courageous in their expression of conscience. It makes one wonder just how many have reincarnated at this time who were similarly active at the time of the American Revolution.

WAGING PEACE: TAKING
COMFORT IN REMARKABLE
FOOTHOLDS GAINED

From the *www.goodmorningworld.org* website, 3/19/03:

[quoting]

Peace Plan 2010, by Robert Muller

As unhappy as I am that war is upon us, I'm taking great comfort in what's going on in our world today.

The world community is waging peace.

No matter what happens, history will record that this is a new era. The 21st Century has begun with the world in a broad dialogue looking deeply, profoundly, and responsibly as a global community at the legitimacy of the actions of an Administration that insists upon going to war.

This is a first—and it's part of the difficult work of effectively waging peace. It is a constant job, and we must not let up. It is working, and it is a historic milestone. This is the larger, long-term story, and the Iraq war is a chapter in it.

In this unprecedented public conversation, the world is asking:

"Is war legitimate? Is it illegitimate? Is there enough evidence to warrant an attack? Is there not enough evidence to warrant killing masses of human brothers and sisters?"

"What will be the consequences? The costs? What will happen after a war? Will this set off other conflicts? What might be peaceful alternatives?"

"What kind of negotiations are we not thinking of? What are the real intentions for declaring war?"

Now there are two superpowers: the U.S. and the merging voice of the people of the world.

All of this has taken place in the context of the UN, the body established in 1945 for exactly this purpose. It has taken more than 50 years of struggle to realize that true function. The UN has become, in these past months and weeks, the most important forum for the world's effort to wage peace rather than war.

No, it hasn't prevented the U.S. from forging ahead with

war in Iraq—but it has definitely succeeded in engaging the U.S. in conversation and giving the rest of the world a place to be heard.

It is tense, it is tough, it is challenging, but this kind of global conversation has not happened before on this scale—not before World War I or World War II, not before Vietnam or Korea. This is a stunning new era of global listening, speaking, and responsibility. In the process, new alliances are being formed: Russia and China on the same side of an issue is an unprecedented outcome; France and Germany are working together to wake up the world to a new way of seeing the situation. The largest peace demonstrations in history have taken place.

Through these global peace-waging efforts, the U.S. was delayed in its purpose for several months because it was being engaged in this dialogue. And the process allowed all nations to participate in the serious and horrific decision to go to war or not.

All around the world, people are waging peace. It is nothing short of a miracle, and it is working.

This is what waging peace looks like; it is not always clear and easy. It is difficult, hard work. It will henceforth require constant effort throughout the world. Since the cold war ended, there has been just one superpower—the U.S. That has created a kind of blindness in the vision of the U.S.

But now there are two superpowers: the U.S. and the merging voice of the people of the world.

All around the world, people are waging peace. It is nothing short of a miracle, and it is working—despite what you may see unfolding right now in the news.

(Dr. Robert Muller, chancellor emeritus of the UN University for Peace in Costa Rica, was assistant secretary general of the UN from 1970 to 1985. He publishes a daily peace message at the *www.goodmorningworld.org* website.)

"For it isn't enough to talk about peace. One must believe in it. And it isn't enough to believe in it. One must work for it." — Eleanor Roosevelt

[end quoting]

In this age of instant global communications, the world has shrunk to the point where more people are feeling an interconnectedness with one another. This allows a "group conscience" to emerge in reaction to the drumbeats of war from the madmen. The next step is when, through knowledge and understanding, larger and larger groups of people take EFFECTIVE action to checkmate the moves of the elite world controllers. That's when the balance shifts to a path leading to peace and harmony on planet Earth.

REMINDER TO OUR READERS

The SPECTRUM is a non-profit educational corporation with 501(c)(3) tax status. All donations are tax deductible and greatly help us keep our doors open to provide you-the-readers with The Truth. All donations are gratefully appreciated and formally acknowledged for your tax-deduction purposes.

From the *beyond-the-illusion.com* website, 3/22/03: [quoting]

Isn't this priceless? Even the title, alone, says it all. I'm just puzzled about when Scalia ever supported free speech—except perhaps when he rules that corporations have the right to “speak” to our elected representatives through massive campaign contributions and lobbying efforts. By the way, if you haven't already seen this article, take a look at the last line.

(The *New York Times*, March 19, 2003, “Justice Bans Media From Free Speech Event” by *Associated Press*)

Supreme Court Justice Antonin Scalia banned broadcast media from an appearance Wednesday where he will receive an award for supporting free speech.

The City Club usually tapes speakers for later broadcast on public television, but Scalia insisted on banning television and radio coverage, the club said. Scalia is being given the organization's Citadel of Free Speech Award. “I might wish it were otherwise, but that was one of the criteria that he had for acceptance” said James Foster, the club's executive director.

The ban on broadcast media, “begs disbelief and seems to be in conflict with the award itself” C-SPAN vice president and executive producer Terry Murphy wrote in a letter last week to the City Club. “How free is speech if there are limits to its distribution?”

The City Club selected Scalia because he has “consistently, across the board, had opinions or led the charge in support of free speech” Foster said.

Cameras and recording devices are banned from the Supreme Court chamber, and Scalia prefers not to have camera coverage in other settings, said Kathleen Arberg, spokeswoman for the court. Scalia made the same demand on John Carroll University, where he spoke Tuesday night. He talked mostly about the constitutional protection of religions, but also said that government has room to scale back individual rights during wartime without violating the *Constitution*.

“The *Constitution* just sets minimums” Scalia said. “Most of the rights that you enjoy go way beyond what the *Constitution* requires.”

[end quoting]

Looks like paranoia is running deep in this so-called trustee of American justice. Also, you have a perfect example of why truth is stranger than fiction. No one would believe the above if it were a script in a movie rather than what actually happened.

And while we're praising the “virtues”

KIND WORDS FROM OUR READERS

“Dear Friends: With all that is occurring on planet Earth that brings sadness and tears, *The SPECTRUM* is one of the few blessings we subscribers have to look forward to. And I pray that I will always be able to provide a little bit of help.

“Each time I write a check to you, I think of what a pittance it is. And then I visualize many others writing their checks, and the sum total being sufficient to more than keep you afloat. Bless you always for keeping the Light of Creator aglow and transmuting the Darkness. Love and Light to each of you!”

— D.W. from NC

[Editor's note: This is the miracle that unfolds every month—so far. Sometimes it's unnerving to realize you have received just enough financial help to keep going that month—and no more in reserve. At other times you recognize the pattern as a sign that you're being watched over by Those who know just what you need.]

“Dear ones: So good to be able to enjoy being enlightened by your constant surveillance of what's currently going on. The information is priceless! Keep up the good work, as it's greatly appreciated. Love & prayers.”

— G.B. from KS

“Hello *SPECTRUM* people: I'm really excited about finally getting a subscription to your magazine. When we first found you on-line, you were a newspaper. That was a couple of years ago. It's amazing how—once you ‘wake up’ or ‘come to’—you can't really go back to being oblivious.

“Anyway, I'm happy to support your efforts, and look forward to my first issue. Thanks a bunch.”

— E.B. from RI

“Dear *SPECTRUM* staff: I'm always so overwhelmed by the ‘Thank You’ notes you write, and I appreciate them so much. I just hope my small contributions help maintain your brilliant magazine. At the moment, I'm engrossed in the [March 2003 front-page] article, the part on William Henry. Thank you for introducing him to me. “Love and Blessings to all.”

— K.F. from TX

“Hello Rick: I wanted to say thank you very much for the article in *The SPECTRUM*. [March 2003 issue; also see note above.] I thought you did a fantastic job. I've received dozens of orders and many kind letters.

“All the best.”

— William Henry, featured author

“Wow! A wealth of knowledge all in one place. Thanks.”

— L.B. from MI

“Enjoy *The SPECTRUM* so very much. Thank you for everything!”

— D.C. from UT

To order *The SPECTRUM* please call: 1-877-280-2866,
or if you are outside the U.S. please call: 1-661-823-9696.

exhibited by the higher echelons of law enforcement, how about this:

FALSE INFORMATION NOW OK IN PRIMARY FBI DATABASE

From the *www.rumormillnews.com* website, 3/26/03: [quoting]

The FBI's National Crime Information Center (NCIC), which compiles a huge database on criminals, arrest warrants, missing persons, etc., no longer has to put up with the pesky problem of ensuring the data is accurate. Apparently the Justice Department isn't particularly concerned with justice anymore. [We're they ever?]

The full text of the provision which the main FBI criminal database will no longer

have to adhere to is: “Each agency that maintains a system of records shall...maintain all records which are used by the agency in making any determination about any individual with such accuracy, relevance, timeliness, and completeness as is reasonably necessary to assure fairness to the individual in the determination.”

[end quoting]

This shouldn't surprise any of our readers. Looks like they want to be “legally” prepared to justify a storehouse of fabricated information on any citizen who the Homeland Security Gestapo considers troublesome to their New World Order agenda of subdued sheep.

Meanwhile, there are many other ways to derail the wheels of justice, as in this:

POLICE TOLD FROM BEGINNING BELTWAY SUSPECTS BLACK

From the *worldnetdaily.com* website, 3/28/03: [quoting]

Police Told Suspects Are Black From Very First Shot Fired. Eyewitness To Michael's Store Window Shooting Also Described Getaway Car.

Just hours after the Beltway snipers shot-out a crafts store window here, kicking off a three-week rampage, a pizza delivery man on shift next to the store told local police he saw two short-haired Black males leave the scene—laughing and “high-fiving” each other—in a dark, older-model car, *WorldNetDaily* has learned.

Yet the sniper task force, led by Montgomery County Police Chief Charles Moose, ignored the early eyewitness account and focused instead on a White suspect in a white vehicle, according to MCPD investigators, who are now speaking out about what they call racially correct “tunnel vision” during the nation’s largest manhunt.

[end quoting]

To many experienced law enforcement investigators, the entire Washington DC sniper incident smelled of being a contrived “inside” event, perhaps originating from as near as the underground levels of the CIA’s infamous Langley, Virginia headquarters. Key clues included the expert precision of the marksmanship and the veritable blizzard of disinformation that was employed to stretch out the drama. The “racially correct” mis-lead noted above suggests yet another tactic to throw the police off the scent in order to allow the sniper(s) more time to generate a larger, more dramatic incident—at the expense of those injured or killed in the process, plus the local police looking like fools.

And while we’re on the subject of looking like fools, how about this one:

OPEN U.S./MEXICO BORDER?

From the *www.americanpatrol.com* website, 3/22/03: [quoting]

The Idaho Observer

*Now that we know what is really
going on, let's do something about it*

The *Idaho Observer* is a monthly, 24-page newspaper dedicated to the truth. For a complimentary copy, please write:
PO Box 457, Spirit Lake, Idaho, 83869;
or call: **(208) 255-2307.**
\$1 for postage is appreciated but not necessary.

email: observer@dmi.net
web: www.proliberty.com/observer



War Alert: Now that hostilities have broken out between the U.S. and Iraq, American Border Patrol will deploy its resources to the U.S./Mexico border to aid in national defense.

Heightened Border Security? American Border Patrol Sees No Evidence

San Pedro River, Arizona, American Border Patrol, March 21, 2003 — A seven-hour mission by American Border Patrol (ABP) that ranged over several miles of the U.S./Mexico border found no evidence of increased border security.

According to Glenn Spencer, Executive Director of ABP, not one Border Patrol officer was seen during the entire seven-hour mission along the border. “We didn’t see a Border Patrol official all day, including the trip to and from the mission site. [end quoting]

Makes you wonder what’s really going on when nobody is minding the store. Perhaps the border guards were all sent over to Iraq to fight the “good” fight? After all, it’s an “unpatriotic” idea these days to think American troops should be defending American borders rather than being shipped all over the world to carry out the political agendas of madmen.

54 REPORTS OF SEX ASSAULT, RAPE INVESTIGATED AT AIR FORCE ACADEMY

From *The Daily News*, Los Angeles, for 3/7/03: [quoting]

The Air Force has investigated 54 reports of sexual assault or rape over the past 10 years at the U.S. Air Force Academy, the secretary of the Air Force said on Thursday.

It was the Air Force’s first official accounting of reported sexual attacks at the service academy, an Air Force spokesman said, and it included some reports that Air Force investigators could not substantiate.

Nonetheless, the new figures were twice the number of such incidents at the academy that cadets have reported to congressional officials in recent weeks. As such, the new figures showed a widening of the sexual assault scandal that has seized the service academy in Colorado Springs, Colorado, stirred outrage on Capitol Hill, and prompted three military inquiries, which will include reviews of the Naval Academy and West Point.

On Capitol Hill on Thursday, Air Force Secretary James G. Roche said the number of women who have been sexually assaulted at the academy is probably much higher than 54, because many women undoubtedly were afraid or ashamed to report the abuses.

“The part that is the saddest thing is, whatever we see, whatever the number is,

25, 50, there are probably a hundred more that we do not see” Roche said during a hearing of the Senate Armed Services Committee.

As Roche spoke in Washington, the top general in the Air Force, John P. Jumper, arrived in Colorado Springs for two days of meetings with cadets, faculty, the academy’s military leadership, and community leaders.

Mindful of the Navy’s mishandling of the 1991 “Tailhook” sexual assault scandal, Roche and Jumper have vowed to investigate accusations that current and former cadets who reported sexual assaults or rapes faced indifference or even retaliation by academy officials.

[end quoting]

One wonders if this is an honest move to improve a deplorable situation, or an attempt at damage control to cover-up a much larger, ongoing problem.

DETECTIVE ADMITS FOCUS ON ACTOR ROBERT BLAKE

From *The Daily News*, Los Angeles, for 3/6/03: [quoting]

One of the lead detectives in the Robert Blake murder case acknowledged on the witness stand Wednesday that police did not investigate victim Bonny Lee Bakley’s purported connections with drug dealers, bikers, and racketeers while looking into her background.

The defense sought to show on the sixth day of Blake’s preliminary hearing that police focused on the actor as the only suspect and did not pursue leads to other people provided by witnesses.

Attorney Thomas Mesereau Jr. cross-examined Detective Brian Tyndall about his testimony that Blake’s former personal assistant, Cody Blackwell, told him about Bakley’s shady associations.

“Did you at any time in this comprehensive investigation, that you were co-lead detective in, ever investigate whether or not Bonny Bakley associated with bikers?” Mesereau asked.

“No, I was dealing in a murder investigation, not in association” Tyndall said.

“So that issue didn’t concern you, correct?” Mesereau asked. “Not when I was investigating this case, no” the detective said.

Tyndall acknowledged detectives were sent across the country to look into Bakley’s background.

“That concerned you, didn’t it” Mesereau asked.

“We were trying to gather information on her, yes” Tyndall said,

But when asked specifically if police investigated alleged Bakley associations with drug dealers, racketeers, and

“people who rip people off” Tyndall repeatedly said no.

[end quoting]

Does this remind you of the O.J. Simpson circus? Will we ever know what really happened when supposedly professional investigations are conducted in such a seemingly amateur manner?

WAL MART REFUSED TO SELL AMERICAN-MADE FLAG PINS

From the *beyond-the-illusion.com* website, 3/29/03: [quoting]

Recently Wal Mart was contacted about selling American Flag pins made in the U.S.A. by unemployed American Veterans and Wal Mart's comment was the following:

We apologize, but we only offer products made by our “authorized” vendors, which would not include you.

The Veterans group, made of unemployed American Veterans, offered to laminate right into the back of the pins anything Wal Mart desired, and suggested something such as “Wal Mart Believes In America” and then underneath it “Made By American Veterans”.

They said they were not interested; they also refused to allow them to put up even one countertop display of the pins.

Wal Mart vendors are 90% Chinese slave goods.

Considering that the entire nation now knows that Wal Mart buys about 90% of their products from Chinese slave labor factories, and that they alone own over 800 slave factories in China, you would think they would jump at the chance to try and improve their public image!

Sincerely, Hal

[end quoting]

Longtime readers of this publication have seen past News Desk items of a similar nature concerning Wal Mart. Moreover, go back to just our May 2002 issue for some really eye-opening accounts of China's “invasion” of the United States and Wal Mart's close ties with the Red Chinese Secret Police.

Do you think Wal Mart will eventually be part of this:

CHIPS PUT INTO CLOTHING “I'D RATHER GO NAKED!”

From the *para-discuss@tje.net* website, 3/19/03: [quoting]

They want to know our every move.

— Judy

I'm sending this to everyone I know and asking them to do the same. The Internet can spread information fast, so let's all use it to stop this invasion of privacy; it's invaded enough as is.

— Carol

Fashion designers from New York to Milan have filled the runways in recent weeks with all the latest Spring looks. Hemlines are up, heel heights are down, and pink is all the rage.

But regardless of what you think of this season's haute couture, you should be made aware of a trend that's catching on. It could make you think twice before buying new clothes. **Tiny specks capable of tracking virtually every single item are now being imbedded by manufacturers.**

This Orwellian technology, called RFID (radio frequency ID) will now be used by Italian clothing designer Benetton in the form of trackable chips woven into its apparel. The chips, which function as itty bitty radio transmitters, will be inserted when the clothes are made and will remain intact throughout the life of the garment. According to chip manufacturer Philips Electronics, the devices will be “imperceptible” to the wearer.

[end quoting]

Exactly what kind of shenanigans do you think are behind this new “wrinkle in the fabric” of surveillance? How about this one: just as the device can be used as stated above for tracking, which is annoying enough in a “free” society, it could ALSO be used in the reverse direction, to transmit low-level signals that affect the clothes-wearer's brain and nervous system in such a way to effectively facilitate remote-control mind control. Now there's something to think about the next time you pass a cell-phone tower—and your shirt lights up!

“TIME - TRAVELER” BUSTED FOR INSIDER TRADING

From the *www.weeklyworldnews.com* website, 3/19/03: [quoting]

by Chad Kultgen

He made \$350 million off the stock market—in just 2 weeks!

NEW YORK — Federal investigators have arrested an enigmatic Wall Street wiz on insider-trading charges—and incredibly, he claims to be a time-traveler from the year 2256!

Sources at the Security and Exchange Commission confirm that 44-year-old Andrew Carlssin offered the bizarre explanation for his uncanny success in the stock market after being led off in handcuffs on January 28.

“We don't believe this guy's story—he's either a lunatic or a pathological liar” says an SEC insider.

“But the fact is, with an initial investment of only \$800, in two weeks' time he had a portfolio valued at over \$350 million. Every trade he made capitalized on unexpected business developments, which simply can't be pure luck.

“The only way he could pull it off is with illegal inside information. He's going to sit in a jail cell on Rikers Island until he agrees to give up his sources.”

The past year of nose-diving stock prices has left most investors crying in their beer. So when Carlssin made a flurry of 126 high-risk trades and came out the winner every time, it raised the eyebrows of Wall Street watchdogs.

“If a company's stock rose due to a merger or technological breakthrough that was supposed to be secret, Mr. Carlssin somehow knew about it in advance” says the SEC source close to the hush-hush, ongoing investigation.

When investigators hauled Carlssin in for questioning, they got more than they bargained for: A mind-boggling four-hour confession.

Carlssin declared that he had traveled back in time from over 200 years in the future, when it is common knowledge that our era experienced one of the worst stock plunges in history. Yet anyone armed with knowledge of the handful of stocks destined to go through the roof could make a fortune.

“It was just too tempting to resist” Carlssin allegedly said in his videotaped confession. “I had planned to make it look natural, you know, lose a little here and there so it doesn't look too perfect. But I just got caught in the moment.”

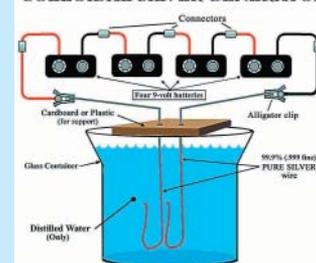
In a bid for leniency, Carlssin has reportedly offered to divulge “historical facts” such as the whereabouts of Osama bin Laden and a cure for AIDS.

All he wants is to be allowed to return to the future in his “time craft”.

However, he refuses to reveal the location

Colloidal Silver Handbook

COLLOIDAL SILVER GENERATOR



Why You Need It How To Make It

44-page booklet

\$7 (shipping included)

Code: COL (0.5 lb.)

See next-to-last page for ordering
or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

of the machine or discuss how it works, supposedly out of fear the technology could “fall into the wrong hands”.

Officials are quite confident the “time-traveler’s” claims are bogus. Yet the SEC source admits: “No one can find any record of any Andrew Carlsson existing anywhere before December 2002.”

Weekly World News will continue to follow this story as it unfolds. Keep watching for further developments.

[end quoting]

Well—anybody want to guess the next chapter in this story?!

ANALYST STEWART SWERDLOW'S NEWS BRIEFS AND COMMENTS

From the *stewartswerdlow.com* website:

In this regularly updated column, Stewart discusses current events based upon his personal knowledge and experience of Illuminati plans for the Earth.

[quoting]

Illness & Death Tidbits: (3/2/03)

• Colombia—Still dropping like flies in this country. An army helicopter crashed while on a secret mission (again), killing all 23 aboard.

• Florida—This Governor Bush state executed its 55th (twinning) killer this week. Amos King (biblical connotations) maintained his innocence until the very end.

• Atlanta—The Center for Disease Control and Prevention announced that 25

people who received the smallpox vaccine so far have suffered bad reactions. One had a severe body rash, another had a heart attack. The rest had milder reactions including fever, fatigue, redness, and swelling. Sounds like fun.

• Washington, D.C.—In light of recent deaths and illness, the FDA is considering banning the herb Ephedra, since it can cause heart attacks and strokes. Because it is an herb, no government oversight is present—yet. These deaths are a “reason” for the government to regulate the sale of all herbs.

Argentina: The New Hollywood? (3/11/03)

Now that the Argentinean economy is depressed, Hollywood is quickly moving in to capitalize on the devalued currency, European flair, and low-cost talent. Filming expenses are 20% lower, the latest equipment is available, as well as trained people to work both in front of and behind the cameras. Locals are welcoming the business and work. Perhaps this was the plan from the beginning?

Torture? (3/11/03)

There has been a lot of debate about the use of torture to extract information from terrorists or suspected terrorists since 9/11. Everything from hoods, hot and cold temperatures, sleep and food deprivation, clothing deprivation, withholding of pain medications, being made to stand or kneel in painful positions, threats against family members (including children), bright lights, and loud noises, are now being admittedly used according to a recent article in the *Chicago Tribune* by Jonathan Turley, law professor at George Washington University.

The article states: “To the amazement of the international community, the U.S. government has openly admitted that it is now using such ‘stress and duress techniques’—[that] would be unconstitutional—if not criminal—if committed in the United States.” Suspects are even shipped to Pakistan, Saudi Arabia, or Morocco, where torture laws are virtually nonexistent. One interrogation official explained that they do not kick the “expletive” out of them, but send them to other countries to do this for them. Professor Turley states that: “We have gone from a nation that once condemned torture, to one that contracts out for torture services.” This sounds a lot like mind-control/programming techniques as well.

Slaving Away: (3/11/03)

The newest idea to draw out the Black community is to build a memorial to them. The *Slavery Memorial Act* would place a monument inside the Washington Mall in a section called the Reserve, close to the Lincoln Memorial. The idea is to give honor and dignity to the nation’s slaves who “were the economic backbone of our country for about 250 years”, according to

Pastor Brett Fuller, of Virginia. While this all sounds good, our Black readers know not to rush out and disclose their genealogy too fast.

Biblical Bombs: (3/17/03)

The USAF has announced the MOAB (Massive Ordnance Air Burst) “Mother Of All Bombs” bomb that spreads a flammable mist over a target and ignites! Lovely. It is 40% more powerful than the “Daisy Cutter” bombs used on the caves of Afghanistan.

MOAB is the Biblical name for the country of Jordan. The attack on Iraq, named “Shock & Awe”—which sounds like Shekinah, is the ancient Hebrew term for “place where God is centered”. This entire Iraq war is being layered with Biblical terminology and religious connotations.

It is even being reported that, in the small village of Mealula, Syria, at 5000 feet in elevation, the town’s inhabitants are the only people on Earth who still speak Aramaic—the language of Jesus. It seems quite logical that this war will be used as a vehicle to eliminate the Dome of the Rock, rebuild the third Temple of Solomon, and install the New World Religion. Fundamental Islam will become history.

American Sideshows: (3/17/03)

• Attorney General John Ashcroft is promoting a Bush plan to spend over \$1 billion to increase DNA analysis over the next five years. This would include a dramatic increase in FBI databases and improved training for scientists and prosecutors.

• Dolphins in captivity in the U.S. are being artificially inseminated to increase dolphin pregnancies. They are saying that it is because it will preserve the species, but that seems unlikely. Dolphins are being trained to ejaculate on cue—very much as in sexual magic ceremonies.

• As a smack in the face to France for not supporting the war effort, the U.S. Congress cafeterias are changing food names from French Fries and French Toast to Freedom Fries and Freedom Toast. That’ll teach ’em!

Not Very Smart: (3/17/03)

The amazing and surprising news this week is the mysterious appearance of Utah teenager Elizabeth Smart, who was taken from her home exactly nine months and one week ago. She was found walking in front of a billboard with her picture in the town of Sandy, Utah. She was in perfect physical condition and never made any attempt to escape from her captors. She spent time in the hills outside of Salt Lake City, much of the winter in San Diego, and possibly time in Georgia and Florida. She went to parties and public places within miles of her home, veiled and dressed in robe-like garments, and was never identified. Nor did she run away.

Her captor’s name, Brian David

CLASSIFIED ADS

Solutions to Your Ultimate Health Concerns. Addresses the cause of all illness utilizing an “*Electrical Understanding*”. Eliminate chronic & degenerative diseases. Attain high energy and youthfulness. **Transform your life forever.** Free info package. Call NOW! **1(888)658-8859** E-mail: **louish3@shaw.ca**

Cooking for PEACE. A booklet of various recipes, special foods, beverages, to help balance the immune system, electrolyte levels, and important cellular growth. Price: \$12. Send name and address to:

Cooking for PEACE

P.O. Box 184, Chester Springs, PA 19425

How wonderful is the brain to alert an unbalanced part of the body and the mind
TO SEEK THE TRUTH.

Mitchell, calls himself “Emmanuel”—a Hebrew name for Jesus. “David” is a big programming name.

It seems almost impossible that “kidnappers” would parade their victim in broad daylight, walking under a billboard with the victim’s picture plastered on it, in a town only 15 miles from her home. Even a lunatic wouldn’t do that!

Elizabeth’s father is a strange man whose eyes are blank. He broke down during a television interview, but not one tear fell from his eyes—neither did they water. Within seconds he was smiling again. This behavior was repeated with at least two of Elizabeth’s uncles, and a female family friend.

The FBI, police, and other investigators pat themselves on the back as heroes, when it was private citizens who recognized Emmanuel and called police.

Authorities originally arrested Richard Ricci, a handyman with a police record who worked at the Smart home. He was imprisoned and died mysteriously of a brain hemorrhage while incarcerated.

This Emmanuel also worked at the Smart home. We must ask why a wealthy man like Mr. Smart would invite homeless men with criminal records into his home where his 6 young children live. If he wanted to help them out, he could have just given them money and connected them with conventional employers.

He could well afford to hire professional contractors. Poor Elizabeth was most likely used in outrageous ritual ceremonies over these months and was returned in 9 months to symbolize a “new birth” for the NWO as well as divert attention from the critical moments now in Iraq. She is now the main news, not Saddam.

There is a lot more to this case and I will bring it to you as I find out.

13 Again: (3/23/03)

The magic number “13” is in the headlines now, as the number of rockets fired at U.S. troops in Afghanistan. Continue to watch your papers to see how often you can spot this trigger number.

Good Deals, But Not For You: (3/23/03)

How would you like to buy a truck for 17¢, a copy machine for a nickel, and a drilling rig for \$50,000? This is a sample of what the Energy Department sold to a community organization, the NTS Development Corporation, of Las Vegas.

The 23 trucks were valued at \$448,000, the copy machine at \$9,000, and the drilling rig was cleaned up and sold to an equipment broker for \$248,000—who then listed it for sale for \$3.9 million! Sometimes the Energy Department sold equipment that was not surplus, and then had to replace the equipment at full price.

I’d like to see the list of who knew who,

and who made what. I know it wasn’t me or any other ordinary taxpayer. The audit that “revealed” this information marks “at least” the second time that financial mismanagement has occurred in the Energy Department operations in recent months.

War News, Old News: (3/23/03)

No surprises here. The war with Iraq was officially started one day after the Full Moon and one day before the Spring Equinox.

Reports are that inroads are being made, with unofficial reports that Saddam Hussein was seen being carried out of his compound after it was bombed, on a stretcher with an oxygen mask on his face. It was also unofficially reported that he and his troops are “not in close communication”.

News reports are filled with continued use of the trigger words “shock and awe” which, as I stated last week, sounds remarkably similar to the ancient Hebrew word “Shekinah” for “place where God is centered”.

Last week, Vice President Dick Cheney stated that he expected the war to last “weeks, not months”. Of course, it is much easier to garner support for a “quick” war than one that is long and drawn out. This statement does not seem to sit well with the tens of thousands who marched for peace across the globe.

In San Francisco, police arrested more than 1300 people (another 13 number). Newspaper headlines in the *Chicago Tribune* are that “Police Arrest Thousands Across Country”. Many peace protestors see this as an economic war rather than a war on terrorism, with many carrying banners stating “No Blood For Oil”. This is definitely one layer of the war.

More updates later, but probably not much that will be new to those of you who follow this site on a regular basis.

[end quoting]

As always, Stewart calls our attention to the underlying frameworks and codes utilized by the behind-the-scenes manipulators of world events. But there are

Whoops! We Goofed

Editor’s note: In our April 2003 issue, between the bottom of page 59 and the top of page 60, some of the text is missing. Despite the wizardry of modern computer text layout, all is not perfect. With apologies to you and Al Martin, below, in bold, is the missing text.

The FAA says it’s a growing problem because Americans have become so obese. Fat people constitute a growing threat to public safety. When you walk into an airport, they may start to weigh you as a precursor to getting on one of **these short-haul commuter flights. Any fat people—those who weigh more than 185 pounds—will pay a surcharge that will equal two normal people. Then they would have to buy two ticket-seats because it would deny someone else a seat.**

Now they’re relating obesity to public safety issues. Next they’ll be saying that obesity supports terrorism.

And some more cheery news: It was announced that the U.S. Pension Guaranty Corporation, a quasi-government agency like Ginny Mae or Fannie Mae, which is the insurer of last resort for the pensions of 44 million working Americans, has experienced a record depletion of capital of some \$3.85 BILLION in 2002.

some who can “see” right through the veils of secrecy, as in:

ANNA DETWEILER’S LATEST VISIONS

From my e-mail, 3/14/03:

[quoting]

Hi Anna, What’s going on around the Sun with all of these “cruisers”? — Al

Hello Al, Sorry for not responding sooner to this e-mail. With the nice spring-like weather upon us, my time in the house is limited severely!

I’m not sure why the cruisers are out by the Sun, but in my opinion there’s almost always some of them there. The SOHO camera just doesn’t show them all of the time. I get the feeling the last while that we really are entering a time when the “wall” is coming towards us very fast. If you have noticed, we have had several objects of great interest come into our Solar System in just a very short time.

When I viewed the Sun today I noticed what looked like something similar to an asteroid belt that appears to be orbiting the Sun. This is the first time I’ve noticed it. There are lots and lots of objects in this belt, which is still, of course, quite a ways from the Sun. I’m wondering if the pieces may be from comet NEAT and/or its tail.

The object Enigma appears to be going to

actually orbit the Earth now, too. It's making a wide swing around us, but if my observations hold true, it is still in somewhat of an orbit. That in itself could turn out to be very interesting!

On the political/war front, there seems to be a splitting and realignment going on. There appears to be very little stability in who belongs to what faction.

Of course, at the very tip of the pyramid [of power] there is always the tight-knit little group who think they have it all under control. They may be in for a surprise one of these days. There is probably no one on this planet who has more enemies than do they. That means they are not as secure as they believe themselves to be.

To say the least, it is a tumultuous time and my goal is to stay calm and balanced. Love and Peace, Anna

[end quoting]

Be sure to read Rick Martin's front-page feature article this month to fill-in more of the details about our busy Solar System that Anna is always observing and confirming through her directed "inner sight" talent—an ability that can't be so easily censored as are many of the SOHO and Hubble pictures! As more of us develop these kinds of Higher Abilities to perceive The Truth, the world controllers automatically lose their hold over us.

Which leads to the following profound advice from a group of children who are wise beyond their years:

PSYCHIC CHILDREN TO "VISIT" WHITE HOUSE?

From my e-mail, James Twyman, (james@emissaryoflight.com), 3/24/03:

[quoting]

Beloved Friends,

Last weekend 600 people gathered on the Big Island of Hawaii to listen to the messages of peace from several of the Psychic Children we have been working with over the past year. I believe it was one of the most profound experiences any of us have ever had, and the Children themselves were overjoyed with the opportunity.

In fact, during a panel discussion on Sunday, they presented their idea of a worldwide prayer vigil that they believe would have a profound effect on the current crisis in Iraq. Its simplicity and wisdom is overwhelming, and the fact that the idea comes from children makes it irresistible.

They want to call this: A Prayer Vigil for George Bush.

They explained that there is so much energy against President Bush that we are not helping him make decisions for the highest good of every person on the planet. The more we focus on what we don't like, the more it increases. They suggest that we

see him as God would, and focus on the Light in the President, thereby amplifying the Light. The children believe that if hundreds of thousands of people do this at the same moment, then the effect on his consciousness would be profound. I have to agree.

Therefore, we have decided to conduct an emergency "Great Experiment IV" and are asking all the Spiritual Peacemakers around the world to join us in this important project.

Here are the details:

April 1, 2003, 11 a.m. New York time, 8 a.m. California Time (determine your own time zone based on this), hundreds of thousands, if not millions, of people will join together for fifteen minutes as one mind and pray for President Bush (and all those who influence his decision making) to make all his decisions based on the highest good of all beings on Earth. The Children suggested that we begin by imagining him as a little boy, and use our energy to empower his heart. They say that the boy is still within him, though he is very afraid. He doesn't need to be attacked for what he is doing, but loved, not for his actions, but for the Truth within him.

We call this: "Seeing as God Sees and Loving as God Loves." If possible, gather with other people during this vigil, and please pass this e-mail on to as many people as you can to help spread the word.

Hundreds of people will be joining together in Washington DC to anchor these important prayers. We are in the process of securing a permit for a location as close to the White House as possible, and will have children present a section of the "Children's Cloth of Many Colors" at the White House that same day. (The Children's Cloth of Many Colors is over one-third of a mile long, and is made up of pieces of cloth that have been infused with the energy of peace from tens of thousands of children from around the world. It came from the original "Cloth of Many Colors" peace project I started in 1999 which has been presented at the UN in New York, the U.S. Capitol, the Pentagon, and many other places around the world. (For more information on the CCMC, go to the www.themastersgroup.org website.) If you live in the Washington area and would like to join the group praying near the White House, send an e-mail to: geharmoney@aol.com. You will receive a reply as soon as the location has been secured.

The Children wanted me to stress that this has nothing to do with agreeing or disagreeing with President Bush in regard to the war in Iraq. They say that in order to be Spiritual Peacemakers we must release our judgment and focus only on the higher good. George Bush has the power to affect the lives of so many people, and we pray

that he will do so with compassion and peace. The intention of this vigil is to break down the walls of fear and increase the love in his heart. It is the gift of the children. Please join us.

Once again, April 1, 11 a.m. EST, fifteen minutes sending George Bush all the love you have in your heart. And tell the whole world.

In Peace, James Twyman

To sign up for this list go to the <http://emissaryoflight.com/emallist—signup.html> website location.

[end quoting]

This information will appear too late for you to get involved in the April 1 event, but this doesn't stop us from continuing to direct this same powerful prayer energy as individuals or through forming our own focus groups.

Notice how the children emphasize to pray for the GREATEST GOOD FOR ALL, as all prayers should be directed. We usually do not know what is the best answer for any situation we might feel compelled to pray about. A simple prayer of "God's will be done" will usually be the best way to help achieve the most good.

WHY ANALOG IS COOL AGAIN

From *Wired* magazine, March 2003:

[quoting]

by Paul Boutin

[Paul Boutin (paul@paulboutin.com) wrote about CD-R swapping in *Wired* 10.12]

Super-sensitive switches etched in silicon? This is not your father's solid state.

Sharp, vibrant, incredibly detailed: The pictures produced by Foveon's X3 image sensor chip are seductive evidence that pixels will displace film. The Sigma SD9—the first commercial camera to use Foveon's technology—captures three times more color per pixel than standard digital shooters. But here's the thing: This isn't digital technology. It's a twist on old-fashioned analog electronics—an array of millions of light filters and detectors etched in silicon.

Weird as it sounds, the road to smaller, cheaper, more energy-efficient consumer electronics may be paved with analog technology. These circuits are built from the same components as their digital counterparts, but suck 90% less battery power.

The difference? In an analog device, each transistor acts like a dial, with a wide range of readings that depend on the sinuous fluctuation of voltage, current, amplitude, and frequency. Digital circuits, on the other hand, use the same transistors as simple on-off toggle switches. Analog transistors

capture far more information, so you need fewer of them.

Advances in the digital realm are powering the technology. Tiny analog circuits, sensors, and even radios can be manufactured using the same fabrication techniques—microscopic etching on semiconductor wafers—that have kept Moore’s law chugging along.

Devices with analog chips in their guts will begin landing in consumers’ hands this year in the form of high-resolution cameras and mobile phones that can go a week without recharging.

Much of the new analog circuitry creeping into consumer gadgets springs from the research of Carver Mead, Foveon’s founder and chair. As a Caltech professor (now emeritus) in the 1970s, Mead sought to imitate the analog elegance of the human brain.

In 1986, Mead cofounded a company, Synaptics, to build high-performance analog computers. He understood that solid state circuitry would be ideal for connecting computers to the real world of light, touch, and sound, which are analog by nature.

Synaptics eventually focused on the tactile, becoming the leader in laptop touchpads. (It controls about 80% of that market.)

Next came Foveon, founded in 1997. Its X3 image sensor chip is perhaps the most impressive analog electronics application so far. Standard digital cameras use filters that permit light sensors to capture only one primary color per pixel. From there, a signal processor runs algorithms that approximate the missing colors by sampling nearby pixels. That guessing game introduces telltale lines and whorls into the final picture. Foveon found a way to use standard silicon as an analog color separator. One of the optical properties of silicon is that different wavelengths of light penetrate it to different depths. This allows Foveon chips to stack red, green, and blue sensors at every pixel.

Impinj, another Mead startup, hopes to conquer sound with a technology that lets digital logic fine-tune a cell phone’s analog transmitter midcall, so the overall circuit can be smaller. Impinj claims the design draws one-tenth the power of its two-part predecessors. It also puts out a more efficient signal, allowing phone networks to carry greater call volume. It costs less, too.

For Foveon chief scientist Dick Lyon, who toiled for decades in the shadow of the Digital Revolution, there’s a sweet payback to sculpting analog parts from silicon: “If you do it right, you can make transistors and create devices no one imagined.”

[end quoting]

It’s always interesting to see the pattern where, the further we advance in

technology, how the old comes back to help improve the new. A lot of you audio buffs noticed this when modern transistor-based power amplifiers and preamplifiers have added old-fashioned vacuum tubes back into their circuitry to help “sweeten” the hifi sound coming out your speakers.

REINVENTING THE WHEEL

From *Wired* magazine, March 2003:

[quoting]

by Joshua Davis

Michelin’s new Pax tire earned some gearhead cred last year when it set a 223-mph speed record on Italy’s Nardo High-Speed Test Track. (It had a little help from the Edonis supercar.) But to see the rubber meet the open road, you have to look to France, where 10,000 Renault minivans are riding around on the next-gen tire that runs even when it’s flat and wirelessly tells the driver it needs repair. Goodyear has licensed the technology, and Rolls-Royce will roll out the Pax in North America this spring on its 2004 Phantom. Spare tires may soon be a thing of the past.

Michelin’s Pax system incorporates a hard-rubber support ring inside its regular steel-belted radial. If it gets punctured, you can still drive another 120 miles at up to 50 mph—eliminating the need for a spare. Pax-certified service stations are now all over France, and Michelin has deployed a fleet of 483 trucks to rescue downed Renaults elsewhere in Europe.

Michelin patented the radial in 1946, ushering in a new age of tire technology—at least in France. The radials had steel cords, allowing them to last up to 10 times longer than other tires. The French embraced the idea right away. But thanks to American protectionism, the radial didn’t arrive in the U.S. until 1967, when it was sold on Lincoln’s Mark II. Michelin executives are confident the Pax won’t take two decades to pick up momentum.

A standard tire is held to the rim by air pressure. The Pax tire is held to the rim by a built-in rubber wedge. Additional torque—say, from sudden braking—actually tightens the seal. If you have a blowout, the tire stays put. There’s another advantage: The Pax sidewall is flat, an aerodynamic improvement that cuts rolling resistance by 12%.

Each of the tire valves is equipped with a radio transmitter that feeds temperature and pressure data to your dashboard display. If a tire’s air is low, the display tells you to get to a service center. It was no easy task to embed the 1.27-ounce transmitter inside a wheel generating 11,000 pounds of centrifugal force. To prevent the transmitter from warping the rim, the Pax was built

lopsided—the side opposite the device has 1.27 ounces less metal.

[end quoting]

Michelin has long been a leader in tire technologies and this latest achievement looks to be quite a feather in their cap and provide improved safety for the motorist—assuming these new tires are priced reasonably to be of general value!

BROADBAND FOR SUCKERS AT BEST BUY STORES

From *Wired* magazine, March 2003:

[quoting]

by Joseph Portera

In a shamelessly clever marketing gambit, Best Buy is selling shrink-wrapped AT&T Broadband digital cable kits for \$10 a throw. The truth: There’s no “kit” inside, just a brochure with an 800 number and five pay-per-view movie coupons. Best Buy used to hand out the AT&T kits for free, but it found that customers were more likely to order service if they had financial incentive and something shiny to put in the shopping basket. Upon subscribing, they get their 10 bucks back, and Best Buy collects a handsome fee from AT&T. (When a customer doesn’t sign up, the retailer keeps the \$10.) Savvy shoppers, however, note that all the information in and on the box can be had for free at the www.attbroadband.com website.

“Best Buy is about boxes—we’ve got people coming into the stores to purchase them” explains Jeff Stratman, a senior buyer. “The digital cable kit isn’t the only product we sell that’s essentially air.” Indeed, the company also packages Netflix, assorted service contracts, and computer courses. The choice is yours: money for nothing or clicks for free.

[end quoting]

This is a sobering reflection about our material society and what motivates how we buy things.

QUESTION: HOW IS TECHNOLOGY CHANGING SURGERY?

From *Wired* magazine, March 2003:

[quoting]

David Vining, Surgeon; director, Virtual Endoscopy Center, Wake Forest University School of Medicine:

Surgery and radiology will meld as image guidance tools become more sophisticated. The kids of today who pick up great manual dexterity and hand-eye coordination playing with their Game Boys may someday be driving microscopic machinery into the human body to diagnose ailments and repair or remove tissue.

Atul Gawande, Surgeon; author, *Complications: A Surgeon's Notes On An Imperfect Science*:

Ultimately we want people to get right up off the operating table and resume their lives. We just treated a patient with a 3-inch-wide aneurysm in his abdominal aorta. Instead of making a stem-to-stern belly incision, we used a covered stent delivered through a tiny puncture in the leg. He went home the next day feeling well, a 2-inch dressing on his thigh. But this is still just a hint of where we're trying to go.

Jon Linkous, Executive director, *American Telemedicine Association*:

Progress in tissue regeneration will mean more component replacements—simply pulling out a bad lung and slipping in a new one. Remote sensors and feedback will allow surgeons to immediately operate at the scene of an accident from an electronic surgical suite of a hospital. [end quoting]

If you have to go through a surgery procedure, it's great to see how advances such as these are working to limit the amount of invasion of the body cavity as well as shortening the recovery time.

QUOTES FROM LITTLE KIDS

From an e-mail friend, 3/25/03:

[quoting]

• 3-year-old Reese: "Our Father, who does art in heaven, Harold is His name. Amen."

• A little boy was overheard praying: "Lord, if you can't make me a better boy, don't worry about it. I'm having a real good time like I am."

• A Sunday school class was studying the *Ten Commandments*. They were ready to discuss the last one. The teacher asked if anyone could tell her what it was. Susie raised her hand, stood tall, and quoted: "Thou shalt not take the covers off the neighbor's wife."

• After the christening of his baby brother in church, Jason sobbed all the way home in the back seat of the car. His father asked him three times what was wrong. Finally the boy replied: "That preacher said he wanted us brought up in a Christian home, and I wanted to stay with you guys."

• I had been teaching my three-year-old daughter, Caitlin, the *Lord's Prayer* for several evenings at bedtime. She would repeat after me the lines from the prayer. Finally, she decided to go solo. I listened with pride as she carefully enunciated each word, right up to the end of the prayer: "Lead us not into temptation" she prayed, "but deliver us some e-mail. Amen."

• And one particular four-year-old prayed: "And forgive us our trash baskets as we forgive those who put trash in our baskets."

• A Sunday school teacher asked her children, as they were on the way to church service: "And why is it necessary to be quiet in church?" One bright little girl replied: "Because people are sleeping."

• Six-year-old Angie and her four-year-old brother Joel were sitting together in church. Joel giggled, sang, and talked out loud. Finally, his big sister had had enough. "You're not supposed to talk out loud in church." "Why? Who's going to stop me?" Joel asked. Angie pointed to the back of the church and said: "See those two men standing by the door? They're hushers."

• A mother was preparing pancakes for her sons Kevin, 5, and Ryan, 3. The boys began to argue over who would get the first pancake. Their mother saw the opportunity for a moral lesson. "If Jesus were sitting here, He would say: 'Let my brother have the first pancake, I can wait.'" Kevin turned to his younger brother and said: "Ryan, you be Jesus!"

• A father was at the beach with his children when the four-year-old son ran up to him, grabbed his hand, and led him to the shore, where a seagull lay dead in the sand. "Daddy, what happened to him?" the son asked. "He died and went to Heaven" the Dad replied. The boy thought a moment and then said: "Did God throw him back down?"

• A wife invited some people to dinner. At the table, she turned to their six-year-old daughter and said: "Would you like to say the blessing?" "I wouldn't know what to say" the girl replied. "Just say what you hear Mommy say" the wife answered. The daughter bowed her head and said: "Lord, why on Earth did I invite all these people to dinner?"

[end quoting]

Any doubt why Art Linkletter's television show *Kids Say The Darndest Things* was so popular for so many years?

SOME WEBSITES TO ROAM

• www.radarmatrix.com has very interesting radar pictures plus free energy information.

• <http://english.pravda.ru/society/2003/02/27/43790.html> has details of levitation and UFO power source.

• www.shastacam.com has a live camera picture of the mountain that changes often.

• www.newsforthesoul.com/index5.htm has inspiring news articles.

• <http://fireships.com/index.htm> has lots of spaceship designs and information about engines.

• <http://polls.aol.com/ifs/poll/election/quiz283.adp> tests how knowledgeable are you as a citizen.

LIFE HAS A WAY OF COMING FULL CIRCLE

From *Costco* magazine, March 2003:

[quoting]

Wally Amos: BE POSITIVE!

In my life, I have noticed how things have a way of coming full circle. Also, that all things do ultimately work together for good. Let me explain by taking you on a little trip.

In 1948, my mother and father divorced. Divorce is not looked upon as a positive experience. However, as a result of my parents getting divorced, I moved to New York City to live with my Aunt Della. It was Aunt Della who first made chocolate chip cookies for me.

In 1970, while I was living in Hollywood, one of my actress clients, Shari Summers, brought me some homemade chocolate chip cookies. It reminded me how much I loved them. Immediately, I wanted to bake them myself. Shari shared the recipe with me, and after our meeting I went to the supermarket to purchase the ingredients.

For years I worked at perfecting the recipe while sharing my cookies with friends and associates, who suggested that I go into business selling them. I declined because my goal was to become important in show business.

In 1974, with my show business career declining rapidly, a friend, B.J. Gilmore, suggested that we open a cookie store together, adding that she had a friend she could get to put up the money. I said yes, made a commitment to do just that, and the rest is history.

During my years as Famous Amos I made many mistakes, which ultimately caused me to lose the company. I was sued over ownership of my name. While involved in the lawsuit, I started another cookie company called Uncle Noname. Uncle Noname eventually became Uncle Wally's, which is now a thriving muffin company.

Now, years later, I am once again promoting cookies: Aunt Della's Cookies, which honors and pays tribute to the lady who started it all.

I'm convinced that when you stay positive and do your best every day, things work themselves out. Like dots in a puzzle, all experiences are truly connected.

Wally Amos is founder of Uncle Wally's Muffin Company. You can email him at amos@aloha.net or contact him through his www.wallyamos.com Internet website.

[end quoting]

Amos always has an inspiring story to tell, and does so in the *Costco* (warehouse discount stores) magazine on a regular basis. Thank you very much, Amos, and please continue to share your common sense. ☺

Dalai Lama's Views On War And Iraq Conflict

Editor's note: The following is the English translation of His Holiness the Dalai Lama's views on war and the Iraq conflict that was shared recently with Buddhist devotees and others on the first day of the Great Prayer Festival.

This speech was translated and issued (through the www.tibet.com Internet website) by the Department of Information and International Relations, Central Tibetan Administration, 11 March 2003, in Dharmasala, India.

The 14th (and current) Dalai Lama was born in 1935 and enthroned in 1940, but fled in 1959 with 100,000 followers after a failed revolt against the Chinese, who had occupied Tibet since 1950. His government-in-exile is in Dharmasala, India. A revered figure worldwide, he was awarded the 1989 Nobel Peace Prize in recognition of his nonviolent campaign to end Chinese domination of Tibet.

With that in mind, consider that the Dalai Lama is no stranger to the tensions and tragedies generated through willful political incursions into regions that belong to others. He understands well how such political maneuverings are, themselves, merely outward mechanisms for generating the inner turmoil which the Dark Energies thrive on who have long ruled this planet.

Thus, read his message very carefully to really appreciate the Power and Wisdom of that which he suggests in strategically simple terms. Remember: the REAL fight is not on the physical plane. Thus it is through our summoning and focusing, together, of Higher Energies, through our prayers and attitudes, that peace will ultimately be achieved because the Evil Energies cannot exist in the high-frequency environment of Light so created.

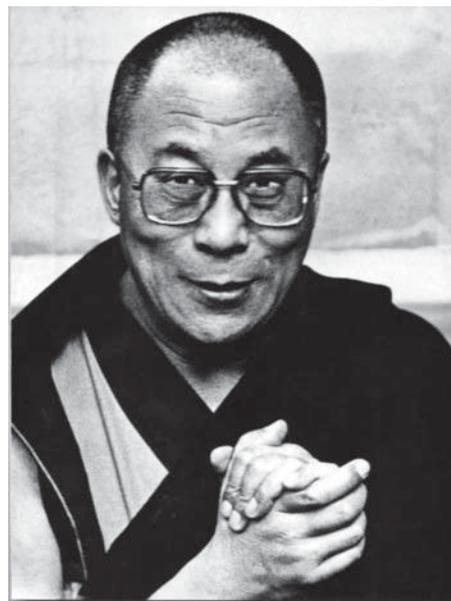
3/11/03 DALAI LAMA

His Holiness The Dalai Lama's Views
On War And Iraq Conflict

The Iraq issue is becoming very

critical now. War, or the kind of organized fighting, is something that came with the development of human civilization. It seems to have become part and parcel of human history or human temperament.

At the same time, the world is changing dramatically. We have seen that we cannot solve human problems by fighting. Problems resulting from differences in opinion must be resolved through the gradual process of dialogue.



DALAI LAMA

Undoubtedly, wars produce victors and losers—but only temporarily. Victory or defeat resulting from wars cannot be long-lasting.

Secondly, our world has become so interdependent that the defeat of one country must impact the rest of the world, or cause all of us to suffer losses—either directly or indirectly.

Today, the world is so small and so interdependent that the concept of war has become anachronistic, an outmoded approach. As a rule, we always talk about reform and changes. Among the old traditions, there are many aspects that are either ill-suited to our present

reality or are counterproductive due to their shortsightedness.

These, we have consigned to the dustbin of history. War too should be relegated to the dustbin of history.

Unfortunately, although we are in the 21st Century, we still have not been able to get rid of the habit of our older generations. I am talking about the belief or confidence that we can solve our problems with arms. It is because of this notion that the world continues to be dogged by all kinds of problems.

But what can we do? What can we do when big powers have already made up their minds? All we can do is to pray for a gradual end to the tradition of wars.

Of course, the militaristic tradition may not end easily. But, let us think of this: If there were bloodshed, people in positions of power, or those who are responsible, will find safe places; they will escape the consequent hardship. They will find safety for themselves, one way or the other.

But what about the poor people, the defenseless people, the children, the old and infirm? They are the ones who will have to bear the brunt of devastation.

When weapons are fired, the result will be death and destruction. Weapons will not discriminate between the innocent and guilty. A missile, once fired, will show no respect to the innocent, poor, defenseless, or those worthy of compassion. Therefore, the real losers will be the poor and defenseless, ones who are completely innocent, and those who lead a hand-to-mouth existence.

On the positive side, we now have people volunteer medical care, aid, and other humanitarian assistance in war-torn regions. This is a heart-winning development of the modern age.

Okay, now—let us pray that there be no war at all, if possible. However, if a war does break out, let us pray that there be a minimum of bloodshed and hardship. I don't know whether our prayers will be of any practical help. But this is all we can do for the moment. ☸

Assault On Iraq: Prelude To World War III



Eustace Mullins

Editor's note: As you can tell from the following, Eustace Mullins is doing well enough to pound out this most timely article on his trusty old typewriter. (See last month's SPECTRUM for details of what had befallen Eustace, and see Rick Martin's sidebar story nearby for some details of Eustace's "release from captivity" and return to the comforts of his own home environment.)

As always, Eustace brings an insight we could call "the long lens of historical perspective"—this time to note important parallels between the diabolical forces that brought about World War II and those same forces perhaps now bringing about World War III through the prelude of what's going on in Iraq.

If ever there was a persuasive argument for Dark Evil Entities long controlling the affairs of planet Earth, such must be evident from the patterns of consistency in behavior: The puppets carrying out the evil agenda change from one generation to another, but the formula, the plan, the methodology, the goals remain invariant—like passing the football from one player to another on the way to the goalposts.

While many of you readers are quite familiar with Eustace Mullins—the Great Grandmaster of Truthbringing—for newer readers we will mention that Eustace is a longtime, highly respected, and often persecuted author of five of the most well-documented, controversial, and hard-hitting volumes ever published on the crooks in high secret places and how they have long controlled world affairs to conform to their own agenda.

Though his books are CONSTANTLY in demand, like the rest of us who bring Truth, he is poor and has little monetary resources at this time with which to reprint these fine manuscripts.

For those of you who may not be familiar with his most important classic research works, they include:

- THE CURSE OF CANAAN: A Demonology Of History,
- MURDER BY INJECTION: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy

Against America,

- THE WORLD ORDER: Our Secret Rulers,

- THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE, and

- RAPE OF JUSTICE: America's Tribunals Exposed.

We are, as always, deeply honored that Eustace chooses The SPECTRUM as the vehicle through which to share his insightful writings, in turn to share with you who read AND SUPPORT this conduit of Truth.

3/25/03 EUSTACE MULLINS

The nation of Iraq is now under assault, from the combined forces of Nazism, Communism, Fascism, Zionism, and democracy. Supporting the assault on Iraq are the most feared intelligence agencies in the world, led by the Mossad (the assassination teams of the State of Israel), and its active collaborators, the CIA in Washington, the British SIS (the famed Secret Intelligence Service), the KGB of Russia, and such backup agencies as the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith and its chief Washington agents, Senator Schumer of New York, aided by Senator Hillary Clinton of New York, and the enabling agency, the Federal Bureau of Investigation, and the Department of Justice under Attorney General John Ashcroft.

One can only marvel at the ingenuity with which these seemingly incompatible forces have been patched together, and the unanimity with which they have accepted the somewhat ingenuous and innocuous President Bush as their leader, together with his equally innocuous understudy, Tony Blair of England. These role players have been carefully chosen not for what they are, but for what they represent.

I am the only scholar in the world who has established their pedigree, which is the House of Rothschild bankers in Europe, and their able representatives, the late dictators Josef Stalin of Russia and Adolf Hitler of Germany. These mass murderers set records for liberating their millions of

victims from the burden of physical existence. Remarkably alike in their political will, they finally formed the notorious Hitler-Stalin pact and launched the Second World War.

The war parties are again marching together for their common goal, and in President Bush they have his impeccable record as the Rothschild agent, through the Bush family's long record of service to the Harriman-Rothschild axis at Brown Brothers Harriman, whose chairman was George Herbert Walker, godfather of the Bush clan.

Averell Harriman served as the world courier for the Rothschilds during the 1930s and 1940s, setting up World War II, and his successor, President Bush, announced on June 1, 2002 his personal goal of launching pre-emptive strikes against sixty nations, as the opening gun of his War on Terror, which would launch World War III.

The startling revelation, delivered to the graduating class of West Point, was carefully withheld from the American people by a compliant press, and I only discovered it during a visit to Japan some weeks later. It has never been reported here.

[Editor's note: Go back to our October 2002 issue for Eustace's astonishing article Bush Boasts Strikes Against 60 Nations In "War On Terrorism" about the major Japanese newspaper's reporting of this brash boast by Bush at West Point that was never allowed to be reported by the United States media—for obvious reasons.]

Harriman's credentials as the Rothschild representative were established by a unique introduction to the world through eleven successive novels beginning with *World's End* (1940) by the rabid Socialist propagandist Upton Sinclair (1878-1968), who had joined the Socialist Party in 1902 and became its most ardent publicist.

Harriman's family fortune had been established by the Union Pacific Railroad, which had been financed by Rothschild millions advanced by its New York agents, Kuhn Loeb Co., and the

National City Bank of New York.

The Sinclair novels portrayed a wealthy young man named Lanny Budd, who traveled about the world visiting heads of state and indoctrinating them in the advantages of world Socialism, which would make a better world. The thinly disguised Averell Harriman thus had his carte d'identité [*literally "identity card" or establishment of an easily recognizable identity or position*] in these novels. Anyone could glance at them and see this could only be Averell Harriman, and the various heads of state would accept his suggestions as the representative of the Rothschilds.

Hitler then employed his ingenious intelligence agencies to employ the best Jewish forgers in Europe from German concentration camps to forge impeccable documents "proving" that Stalin's leading generals were in the pay of the Germans. Bank statements, checks, and hundreds of other papers "proved" that the Russian generals had been for years accepting payments from the Germans. The documents were delivered to Stalin, who saw at once that they were genuine. He then had his generals shot.

A few weeks later, in June 1941, Hitler's armies invaded Russia, which was in complete disarray. Stalin, with no generals, realized he had been duped, and he saw no chance for Russia to survive. He suffered a complete nervous breakdown and was hospitalized.

Soviet Russia had no one to take his place, since he had been the absolute dictator of the Soviet paradise, and the Rothschilds were hard-put to keep World War II in progress.

They sent their ablest man, Averell Harriman, to keep Russia in the war. Roosevelt promptly dispatched him to Russia, as U.S. Ambassador to Russia. He served throughout World War II.

At the end of the war, Stalin recovered sufficiently to resume leadership of Russia, and Harriman returned to the United States. Thus for several years, Harriman served as the replacement of Stalin, the worst mass killer the world has ever known.

Harriman's replacement, President Bush, now leads the world against Iraq in the latest killing orgy. Saddam Hussein believed that the Bush boys were sending troops over to seize some oil, never dreaming that he was facing the heir of Stalin in this operation.

In his lack of preparation for this role, Saddam reveals that he is as provincial as Hitler in 1940, not yet ready to play with the big boys. This ignorance of his enemies will cost him dearly, probably resulting in the loss of his people, and the loss of his own life.

For the United States, the loss will be even more costly, resulting in the final evisceration of our constitutional government, and the final enslavement of the American people. △

Eustace Mullins Back Home

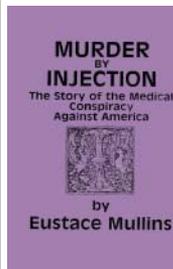
4/4/03 RICK MARTIN

In late March, Eustace finally returned to his home after regaining his legal rights as a mentally competent individual. With the heroic efforts of his nephew, who worked tirelessly to revamp his home in a number of ways, Eustace is well rested. He is thrilled to be "set free" from the nursing facility. He has asked me to convey to all of you that he is back working, and it's "full speed ahead".

Eustace now has a full-time nurse at his home, and his nephew is staying with him full-time as well.

Your continued good wishes, prayers, and notes of encouragement are most welcome. If you desire to assist Eustace in any way (which would be very welcome, even though he would never ask you), you may send correspondence for Eustace in care of *The SPECTRUM* and we will make sure he receives it. △

Classic Research Works by Eustace Mullins

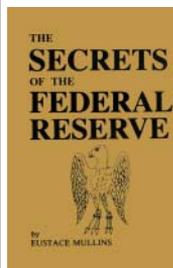


361 pages

MURDER BY INJECTION *THE STORY OF THE MEDICAL CONSPIRACY AGAINST AMERICA*

Eustace Mullins unveils the Conspiracy to deny you low-cost alternative health-care and how federal agents commit acts of "Criminal Syndicalism" to protect the profits of the "Drug Trust". The world's 18 largest drug firms are listed. Some of the topics covered are: Profits of Cancer, AIDS, Contamination of the Food Supply, Death and Vaccination, The Rockefeller Syndicate.

\$15.00 (+S/H) Code: MBI (1.5 lb.)



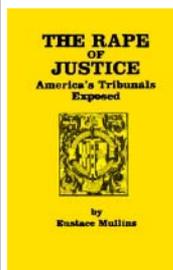
201 pages

THE SECRETS OF THE FEDERAL RESERVE

After years of research, Eustace Mullins discovered that the men whom he exposed and named in 1952 as the shadowy figures behind the Federal Reserve System were themselves shadows, the American fronts for the unknown figures who became known as the "London Connection". The original stockholders of the Federal Reserve Banks have been located and their parent companies traced to the London Connection. His research is substantiated by citations and

documentation from many sources.

\$15.00 (+S/H) Code: SFR (1.0 lb.)

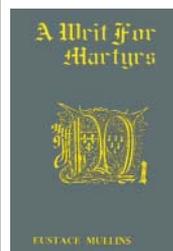


535 pages

THE RAPE OF JUSTICE *AMERICA'S TRIBUNALS EXPOSED*

This book reveals the "Secret Code" which judges and lawyers use to deny you your unalienable and civil rights protected by the *Constitution*. Some of the topics covered are: Legal Anarchy; The Origin of Law; A Plague of Lawyers; Judge Not; The Supreme Court; The Department of Justice; The Court as Arena; Freedom of Speech, Anyone?; Taxation Without Hope; The Taxing Power; Mullins on Equity; Our Legal Future.

\$18.00 (+S/H) Code: ROJ (1.75 lb.)



**\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: WFM (1.0 lb.)**

A Writ For Martyrs by Eustace Mullins

This is a fully documented exposé of the atrocities which federal agents regularly commit against American citizens.

This book reproduces 121 pages from Eustace Mullins' FBI file, which he obtained only by the personal intervention of a college classmate, Senator John Warner, Rep. Of Virginia. The FBI refused for two years to send Eustace his files through *Freedom of Information Act* inquiries. When Eustace found it, he discovered a plot by the FBI, with 60 pages of memos, in which J. Edgar Hoover personally ordered that Eustace be committed to a mental institution for life.

On the basis of these revelations, Eustace obtained two "Default Judgments" against the FBI in Federal Court. One judgment was for \$50 million, and one for \$35 million, which remain on the books today.

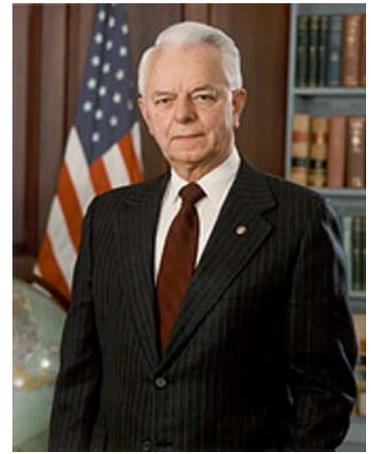
This book also documents atrocities committed against Eustace's handicapped sister, his ailing mother, and his invalid father, who all died of heart attacks after daily harassments by the FBI terrorists.

Mullins was one of the principal victims of the notorious FBI counter-intelligence program called COINTEL, set up by Alex Rosen, one of five FBI assistant directors. The COINTEL program was actually organized by the Anti-Defamation League of B'nai B'rith, and the Mossad intelligence agency.

This book will give you an idea of what Eustace has had to put up with in his life as a crusader for Truth.

**Please see next-to-last page for ordering
information or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866**

Senator Robert Byrd: “Where Are We Taking The World?”



Senator Robert Byrd

Editor's note: Robert C. Byrd, midway through his 85th year and 8th term as a Democrat representing West Virginia, is our nation's senior-most Senator. He has also lately been capturing, in passionate words spoken on the Senate Floor, the feelings of a troubled national conscience.

*His increasingly more outspoken opposition to the Bush Administration's arrogant shenanigans against the American people and ideals was last shared within these pages in a January 2003 article titled **Homeland Security Bill's "License To Kill"**—in conjunction with galvanizing comments from Dr. Len Horowitz and from Representative Ron Paul, M.D., (R-TX) who is in his 7th congressional term as a true patriot.*

As the War with Iraq was being signaled to momentarily begin—with or without United Nations backing—Senator Byrd made the following impassioned comments which we are sharing with you here.

SEN. ROBERT C. BYRD

Senate Remarks By Robert C. Byrd
March 18, 2003

“Budget For The Cost Of War”

Mr. President, the amendment before the Senate was one of simple commonsense. The President last night spoke to the nation of imminent military action. The American people know that war is looming. The Senate knows that war is looming.

Yet the budget resolution before the Senate ignores that war. It ignores the obvious costs that are staring us square in the face. [Editor's note: That number was quietly announced on the CNN ticker that runs at the bottom of the “news” to be at \$1 TRILLION. This was presented during

the blitzkrieg on Baghdad that marked only the second or third day of the war, depending on your time zone. But note how the information was slickly inserted while a mesmerized public were dazzled with a “fireworks” display beyond belief—attacking a city of four million innocent people.] This Senate ought to be up-front with the nation and anticipate the costs of war in this budget.

Last night, I went to the White House with a number of my colleagues from this body and from the other body. The message I carried was simple: I will support funds to ensure the safety of the men and women in our Armed Forces. They did not ask for this mission. They did not ask to go overseas. But they are there. They are ready to carry out their orders. They are ready to defend America. I will not flinch when it comes to their safety and support.

But what I will not support is a blank check for this Administration to allow military action in Iraq to slowly creep into other operations, into other lands.

We have seen how the goal of disarmament in Iraq has changed to fighting terrorism in Iraq, to ousting the leadership of Iraq, to bringing peace to the Middle East through war in Iraq, to forcing Saddam Hussein and his sons from Iraq. Is it any wonder that I and others worry what goal may be next? Where is this strategy taking us? Where are we taking the world?

I have stood in this chamber time and again to warn of the dangers of this policy of preemptive strike without imminent threat.

I have urged the President to step back and reconsider his decisions. But the Administration has its eyes shut, its ears covered, and its mind closed.

The decision, apparently, has been made.

This is a war that does not have to be.

This is a war that could be avoided.

But the President has placed this nation on the road to war, and there is little hope of turning back.

In the coming days, we will hear again from the President. I hope that, as he gives the command to commence military action, he and his Administration are looking several moves ahead.

Reconstruction and peacekeeping will be huge tasks. The American people must be prepared for the strains of these missions.

We should not feed them rosy scenarios that a war will be painless or that an occupation would be of minimal length. Nor should we keep them in the dark.

It is imperative that, in times of crisis, the American people can maintain trust in their government.

We must repair our alliances. Already our move to war has had fallout for our closest ally, Britain, with the resignation of their former Foreign Secretary. There is an ever-increasing chance of serious repercussions in the Middle East. We will need the combined political strength of all of our friends and allies; and the process of repairing our ties must begin immediately.

Winston Churchill once said about war: “The statesman who yields to war fever must realize that, once the signal is given, he is no longer the master of policy but the slave of unforeseeable and uncontrollable events.”

It is those unforeseeable and uncontrollable events, that may be precipitated by a war with Iraq, that keep me awake at night.

I wish I could share the President's confidence that the toppling of Saddam Hussein and his regime will set into motion a peaceful revolution in the Middle East. Perhaps it will. Perhaps we will be lucky.

But I have watched too many decades

of strife and bloodshed in the Middle East to believe that yet another war can serve as a reliable roadmap to peace.

It is true that no one can predict the final cost of this war. But it certainly is not zero.

Yet that is what the President has asked us to budget, and that is what the resolution would budget: absolutely nothing.

It is as if the looming war was simply a figment of one's imagination.

If only that were the case.

Mr. President, I yield the floor.

* * *

Senate Remarks By Robert C. Byrd
March 19, 2003

"The Arrogance Of Power"

I believe in this beautiful country.

I have studied its roots and gloried in the wisdom of its magnificent Constitution.

I have marveled at the wisdom of its Founders and Framers.

Generation after generation of Americans has understood the lofty ideals that underlie our great Republic.

I have been inspired by the story of their sacrifice and their strength.

But—today I weep for my country.

I have watched the events of recent months with a heavy, heavy heart. No more is the image of America one of strong, yet benevolent peacekeeper.

The image of America has changed. Around the globe, our friends mistrust us, our word is disputed, our intentions are questioned.

Instead of reasoning with those with whom we disagree, we demand obedience or threaten recrimination.

Instead of isolating Saddam Hussein, we seem to have isolated ourselves. We proclaim a new doctrine of preemption which is understood by few and feared by many.

We say that the United States has the right to turn its firepower on any corner of the globe which might be suspect in the war on terrorism. We assert that right without the sanction of any international body.

As a result, the world has become a much more dangerous place.

We flaunt our superpower status with arrogance. We treat UN Security Council members like ingrates who offend our princely dignity by lifting their heads from the carpet. Valuable alliances are split.

After war has ended, the United States

will have to rebuild much more than the country of Iraq. We will have to rebuild America's image around the globe.

The case this Administration tries to make to justify its fixation with war is tainted by charges of falsified documents and circumstantial evidence. We cannot convince the world of the necessity of this war for one simple reason: This is a war of choice.

There is no credible information to connect Saddam Hussein to 9/11. The twin towers fell because a worldwide terrorist group, Al Qaeda, with cells in over 60 nations, struck at our wealth and our influence by turning our own planes into missiles, one of which would likely have slammed into the dome of this beautiful Capitol except for the brave sacrifice of the passengers on board.

[Editor's note: The knowledgeable longtime readers of this publication will need to kindly overlook the absurd ignorance of the above Al Qaeda assertion and simply retain his initial, correct point that there is no credible evidence to link Iraq with 9/11.]

The brutality seen on September 11th and in other terrorist attacks we have witnessed around the globe are the violent and desperate efforts by extremists to stop the daily encroachment of Western values upon their cultures. That is what we fight. It is a force not confined to borders. It is a shadowy entity with many faces, many names, and many addresses.

But, this Administration has directed all of the anger, fear, and grief which emerged from the ashes of the twin towers and the twisted metal of the Pentagon toward a tangible villain—one we can see and hate and attack. And villain he is.

But—he is the wrong villain. And this is the wrong war.

If we attack Saddam Hussein, we will probably drive him from power. But the zeal of our friends to assist our global war on terrorism may have already taken

flight.

The general unease surrounding this war is not just due to "orange alert".

There is a pervasive sense of "rush and risk" while too many questions remain unanswered:

How long will we be in Iraq?

What will be the cost?

What is the ultimate mission?

How great is the danger at home?

A pall has fallen over the Senate Chamber.

We avoid our solemn duty to debate the one topic on the minds of all Americans, even while scores of thousands of our sons and daughters faithfully do their duty in Iraq.

What is happening to this country?

When did we become a nation which ignores and berates our friends?

When did we decide to risk undermining international order by adopting a radical and doctrinaire approach to using our awesome military might?

How can we abandon diplomatic efforts when the turmoil in the world cries out for diplomacy?

Why can this President not seem to see that America's true power lies not in its will to intimidate, but in its ability to inspire?

War appears inevitable [*in fact, announced by Bush as beginning the very evening of this speech*]. But, I continue to hope that the cloud will lift.

Perhaps Saddam will yet turn tail and run.

Perhaps reason will somehow still prevail.

I, along with millions of Americans, will pray for the safety of our troops, for the innocent civilians in Iraq, and for the security of our homeland.

May God continue to bless the United States of America in the troubled days ahead. And may we somehow recapture the vision which, for the present, eludes us. ☪

Revelations of a Mother Goddess

An Interview by David Icke

The staggering story of human sacrifice and satanic ritual, involving the most famous people in the world.

Arizona Wilder, formerly Jennifer Greene, was mind-programmed from birth to become one of the three most important female conductors of Satanic rituals on the planet. Her programmer was Josef Mengele, the notorious "Angel of Death" in the Nazi concentration camps. When he died in the late 1980s, her programming began to break down.

In this video interview with David Icke, she describes human sacrifice rituals at

Glamis Castle and Balmoral, in which the Queen, the Queen Mother, and other members of the Royal Family sacrificed children in Satanic ceremonies.

She talks of the same experiences with Henry Kissinger, George Bush, Bill Clinton, members of the Rockefeller and Rothschild families, and a host of the most famous names in the United States and the United Kingdom.

Your view of the world will never be the same when you hear the revelations of Arizona Wilder and consider their relevance to your daily life.

Revelations of a Mother Goddess

The staggering story of human sacrifice and Satanic ritual involving the most famous people in the world



Arizona Wilder interviewed by David Icke

2-VIDEO Tape Set

OVER 4-Hours

\$39.95 (+S/H)

Code: RMG (1.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome (SARS): A Great Global Scam!

Editor's note: The timely importance of the following article from longtime courageous SPECTRUM friend, Dr. Len Horowitz, is growing with each new episode of this unfolding SARS drama. The world elite controllers have long planned a massive depopulation of we mere "useless eaters and consumers of natural resources" and whether the SARS bug is simply a "warm-up" exercise, a political-economic "slap" of China for opposing the war in Iraq, or the first step in an attempt to carry out the diabolical depopulation agenda—or all of the above—is yet to be revealed.

*For you newer readers, Dr. Leonard G. Horowitz, D.M.D., M.A., M.P.H. is the author of thirteen books, including the national bestseller *Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola—Nature, Accident, Or Intentional?* and *Death In The Air: Globalism, Terrorism, And Toxic Warfare*.*

His main website is the very comprehensive www.tetrahedron.org and in the article below he also refers to a new dedicated www.SARSscam.com website concerning this suspicious subject. More information about Dr. Horowitz is at the end of the article.

4/2/03 DR. LEN HOROWITZ

Abstract

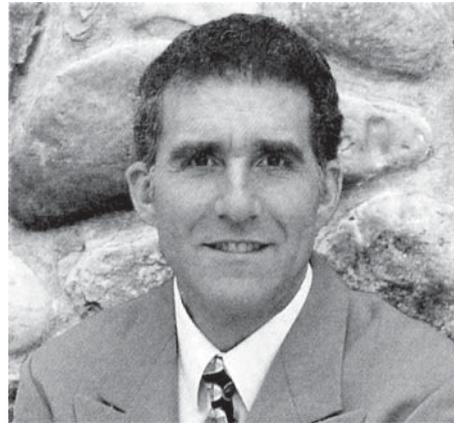
Rather than a public health emergency, the "Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome"—generally called SARS—is best diagnosed as a "Sickening And Repulsive Scam".

This article argues that this unprecedented viral attack is, alternatively, an ingenious social experiment featuring institutionalized bioterrorism for widespread psychosocial control. The outcome of this experiment, whether it leads to population reduction or not, depends on you.

Background

You are about to read much neglected

truths pertaining to this bizarre new pneumonia-like illness called SARS. Authorities explain this acronym for Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome as simply the latest threat in an ongoing series of attacks on humanity by mysteriously mutating "super-germs". Yet, a careful study of this multi-disciplinary subject reveals something amiss far more insidious and deadly than SARS.



Dr. Len Horowitz

This spreading scourge of Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome, stretching from Asia to North America, has all the earmarks of a novel social experiment in population manipulation aimed to culture the mass mind for the arrival of "The Big One"—a biological agent that will facilitate decimation of approximately a third to half of the world's population, in keeping with current official population reduction objectives.

Naturally you would be disinclined to believe the above sentence. Open-mindedness in this domain threatens exposure to a "Twilight Zone" of knowledge in which reality is far stranger than fiction. Your first instinct, therefore, might be to close this page in favor of the next SARS site that promises more of the standard treatments broadcast on every official news page and government report on this subject. But, if you choose

to have your worldview shattered by considering the little known truths surrounding Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome, then continue reading.

"No great epidemic has ever evolved divorced from major socio-political upheaval." — Dr. Leonard G. Horowitz

Introduction

My name is Dr. Leonard Horowitz, and I will be your SARS tour guide. As a Harvard graduate in public health, and expert in the fields of medical sociology, behavioral science, and emerging diseases, I am best known for my work exposing the man-made origin of HIV/AIDS in the national bestselling book *Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola—Nature, Accident, Or Intentional?*

This was my tenth book that American grassroots activists, medical physicians, and scientists included, made a national bestseller. U.S. Government documents that I reprinted for the first time for the world to see were strong endorsements for this work.

Included here are stunning and tragic contracts under which numerous AIDS-like and Ebola-like viruses were bioengineered by the U.S. Army's 6th leading biological weapons contractor, Litton Bionetics, a medical subsidiary of the mega-military weapons contractor called Litton Industries. You can get free information on this man-made vaccine-transmitted theory of AIDS at the www.originofAIDS.com website.

Here I focus your attention on SARS, and what mainstream sources of information are withholding about this new pandemic.

This narrative was written immediately following my return from Total Health 2003—an alternative medical conference in Toronto, Canada, held March 27-30, 2003. I landed in Toronto the day that SARS began dominating front-page headlines in every major newspaper in the country. Five consecutive days of unprecedented media blitz in Canada's largest city over

the Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome left the entire population frightened and bewildered.

Having been well-trained in media health promotion and persuasion methods from my behavioral science studies at Harvard University, I concluded that something akin to a social experiment was underway. With SARS, people were being frightened beyond reason, I realized. The classic definition of phobia was being manifested on a social, if not global, scale.

Surely the SARS death rate, approximately 3%, was insufficient cause for such widespread panic. The media successfully whipped the Canadian population into a trembling mass of masked and quarantined "sheeple". Officials were forced to direct the closing of hospitals, restaurants, schools, and workplaces with only two deaths reported at the onset of the media onslaught. Within a few days, more than a thousand healthcare workers volunteered for home quarantine because of SARS. Otherwise, they faced legal arrest and incarceration as advised by the World Health Organization. You will find many of these reports from Canada's daily newspapers, documenting these facts, as well as incoming American press reports, in the archive files of my website.

Mission

I have dedicated my website to examining the social and political implications, as well as the correlates (things related to) and antecedents (factors or events that predated or precipitated) this new SARS pandemic.

By examining this illness's etiology—which lies more in the realm of global politics, corporate profits, and population control, than elsewhere—this information offers educated people an alternative to the fright and irrational behaviors promulgated by "mainstream" propagandists, including news sources and health officials better known as "spin doctors".

Most intelligent persons will conclude from the following information that this new microbial attack was premeditated and precedent-setting. In other words, SARS is a well orchestrated social experiment.

Who is behind this SARS madness? I accept the risk of triggering your "conspiracy theory" buttons by identifying the widely recognized "global military-medical-petrochemical-pharmaceutical cartel" as the only

suspect that can wield the powers necessary to effect these frightening outcomes.

Although you may find it comforting to simply consider this a conspiracy theory, I view SARS as a huge conspiracy with very few witting villains. Clearly, what you are witnessing is a well organized terror campaign carried out by mostly well-meaning, yet grossly ignorant, "authorities"—medically indoctrinated and virtually hypnotized "Manchurian candidates" if you will allow me to postulate.

Indeed, people are dying from SARS. Yet, I diagnose this illness, by medical-sociological parameters, as a grotesque scam perpetrated for a greater purpose than simply fueling a multi-billion-dollar "cottage health industry" as some analysts have written.

Alternatively, I propose that Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome may be best diagnosed by SARS's telltale dependence on the propaganda used to herald its presence, prompt hysteria, and broadly engage social and economic resources. In military intelligence circles this is called standard "psychological operations" (PSYOPs).

I further suggest this fright's likeliest purpose is in facilitating evolving economic and political agendas that ultimately include targeting approximately half the world's current population for elimination. Much of this will be accomplished, not with SARS, but quite effectively and efficiently by the widely anticipated "Big One" discussed later on this website in a feature article written for the Associated Press by Emma Ross.

"[T]here's fame, fortune, and big budgets in sounding the 'emerging infection' alarm and warning of our terrible folly in being unprepared."

— Michael Fumento, senior fellow at the Hudson Institute in Washington, in an editorial titled "Super-Bug Or Super Scare" in the *National Post* (of Canada), p.A16, March 28, 2003.

This concept of a microbiological Armageddon is not new to most readers. "Experts" have been predicting the arrival of a super-plague for decades. What is HIGHLY SUSPICIOUS about the mysterious and terrifying arrival of SARS is its timing.

It arrived virtually synchronous with the global war on terrorism, and the Anglo-American war with Iraq. This is pathognomonic (symptomatic and characteristic) of what is predicted and explained in my book *Death In The Air: Globalism, Terrorism, And Toxic Warfare*, a prophetically-titled text that predated the 9/11 attacks on America by several months, and provides a contextual analysis of this current condition and spreading plague of phobic deception.

This work and my SARS website, in essence, offer insight into the broad application of a new form of institutionalized "bioterrorism" consistent with state-sponsored biological warfare.

Saddam Hussein is said to have exposed populations in his and adjacent lands with biological and chemical weapons of mass destruction. These advancing infectious disease attacks in North America are sanctioned by medical-pharmaceutical and allied military industrialists. They complement

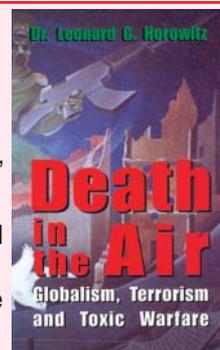
DEATH IN THE AIR: GLOBALISM, TERRORISM & TOXIC WARFARE

This book explains how and why:

- We have evolved from the nuclear age into a "Technotronic Era" with "psychotronic warfare" for optimal population control.
- Non-lethal warfare is being effectively used to produce sociopolitical and economic outcomes consistent with global genocide.
- The world's wealthiest policy-makers have recommended, and are working toward, eliminating half the world's population.
- Accepted methods of disease prevention, such as pesticide sprayings, can only be scientifically rationalized as costly and deadly contributions to non-lethal warfare and population reduction.
- Chemtrail sprayings that obscure blue skies are not normal, but reflect a conspiracy of silence and military attacks on the health and welfare of people around the world.

Striking at the heart of those responsible for the latest forms of bio-terrorism, psychotronic warfare, and ecological genocide, the revelations contained in this book offer more than a reality check—they give you and your loved ones a final, last-minute choice for survival.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



Hard Cover: \$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: DTA (2.5 lb.)

the global “War on Terrorism” and bioterror-influenced culture as additionally profitable, population-controlling threats.

Perceiving Harsh Reality Versus Generally Promoted Myths

What lay persons view as ever increasing madness in the world around them, is eerily consistent with earlier globalist think-tank recommendations for the development and deployment, in the new millennium, of “conflicts short of war” and “economic substitutes for standard militarization”.

These developments were adequately detailed and referenced in *Death In The Air: Globalism, Terrorism, And Toxic Warfare*. As compared with the First and Second World Wars, these smaller, more manageable, and better controlled conflicts, orchestrated events, and state sponsored threats, were consistently selected options among foreign policy makers and government officials beginning in the late 1960s.

Henry Kissinger, for instance, as National Security Advisor (NSA) under Richard Nixon, oversaw foreign policy while considering Third World population reduction “necessities” for the U.S., Britain, Germany, and other allies. This Bush nominee to direct the 9/11 conspiracy investigation, a reputed war criminal, then selected the option to have the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) develop biological weapons, according to the *U.S. Congressional Record* of 1975. Among these biologicals were germs far deadlier than the SARS agent (thought to be a strain of coronavirus). Under Kissinger’s watch at NSA, influenza and parainfluenza viruses were, for example, recombined with

quick-acting leukemia viruses (acute lymphocytic leukemia) to deliver a weapon that potentially spread cancer like the flu. (More on this later.) These incredible realities have been generally neglected, if not officially secreted.

Weapons selections like these continue to the present day, not simply by radical terrorist groups, but also among a handful of military cartel industrialists who continue to sell weapons of mass destruction to those who can afford them.

These conflicts short of major wars like WWI and WWII, and war economy substitutes—such as the “War on AIDS” and “War on Crime” and “War on Drugs” and “War on Terrorism” and “War on Cancer” and the environmental protection movement, and the “Star Wars” Strategic Defense Initiative—all require sophisticated propaganda programs employing fear campaigns for social acceptance and popular support. These PSYOPS for command and control warfare (C2W), military and behavior experts correctly advise, best support a well-defined rapidly evolving “Revolution in Military Affairs” (RMA) which is synonymous to the evolution into “a form of human slavery” in which the captives—the world’s population, including you and your loved ones—would not perceive this enslavement.

The RMA incorporates the use of debilitating biological weapons and incapacitating chemicals, similar to the toxic carcinogenic organophosphate pesticides deployed against mosquitoes in the “War Against the West Nile Virus”.

These are often called “non-lethal warfare” agents, yet are indeed deadly. Death results slowly, along with advancing mortality from such toxic exposures. Larger profits are made by allied pharmaceutical and medical

industrialists as victims of the “non-lethal” exposures die slowly, commonly in expensive hospitals and long-term care facilities, from chronic debilitating diseases.

Most of these ailments, including the plethora of autoimmune diseases and newer cancers, were virtually non-existent 50 years ago. This fact, alone, strongly suggests a modern socio-economic and political conspiracy. Unless you simply wish to believe it is God’s will or man’s greed that has brought these conditions to bear upon humanity.

“People are all too willing to relinquish their civil rights and personal freedoms in the wake of such engineered frights.”

— Michael Fumento, senior fellow at the Hudson Institute in Washington, in an editorial titled “Super-Bug Or Super Scare” in the *National Post* (of Canada), p.A16, March 28, 2003.

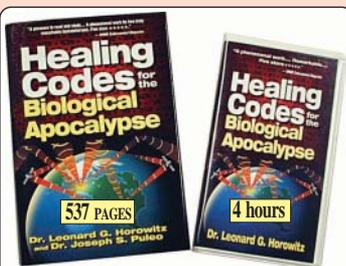
In recent decades, military think tanks prescribed options for “conflicts short of war” that included novel population control policies and methodologies. These provided for:

(1) the establishment of new profit centers as traditional large-scale wars were phased out by the new millennium. Examples here include the many multi-billion-dollar “homeland security” programs that emerged from post-9/11 legislation, such as those securing air travel and mail delivery. These are just two examples of myriad evolving profit centers fueled by frights and institutionalized terror campaigns;

(2) the development of advanced persuasion and population control programs, with high-tech methods of support, to facilitate “a form of slavery” in which humanity would not realize it had become conditioned into relinquishing personal and social freedoms for the mirage of health, safety, and security. These provided other profit centers and population control options. Once habituated to modern lifestyle restrictions, such as enforced health and travel restrictions, the general population might become virtually “enslaved” with little effective resistance, widespread pharmaceutical dependence (particularly using anti-depressant drugs), through the use of PSYOPs. **Media distractions and manipulations were considered essential in achieving this objective;** and

(3) lucrative depopulation methods to be employed, including the conditions and resources necessary for culling

HEALING CODES FOR THE BIOLOGICAL APOCALYPSE



Hard Cover Book:
\$26.95 (+S/H)
Code: HCBA (2.5 lb.)

Audio Tapes:
\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: HCBA (0.5 lb.)

One half of the world’s current population should soon be dead according to authoritative projections. Will you, your family, and friends be among the survivors or the deceased?

Dr. Len Horowitz and Dr. Joseph S. Puleo investigate 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and “healing codes” to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes*

presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR INFORMATION OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

“excess populations”.

SARS, when considered in light of these social and political impositions, can be clearly understood.

SARS For Profit

By Friday, March 28, 2003, senior fellow at the Hudson Institute in Washington, Michael Fumento, published a thesis in Toronto similar to the one I advance here. This well regarded author of *The Myth Of Heterosexual AIDS: How A Tragedy Has Been Distorted By The Media And Partisan Politics* (Regnery Gateway, 1990) provided an editorial titled “Super-Bug Or Super Scare” published in the [Canadian] *National Post* (p. A16.). This included the following:

[quoting]

It’s “an incident of unprecedented scope and magnitude” according to Toronto health officials, who warn Canadians to “quarantine themselves” and wear masks, and in some cases, stay home. Ontario Health Minister Tony Clement has declared a “health emergency”. The media have dubbed it the “mysterious killer pneumonia” or “super-pneumonia”.

But a bit of knowledge and perspective will kill this panic.

Start with those scary tags: “mysterious” in modern medicine usually means we haven’t yet quite identified the cause, although we have now done so here. What’s been officially named Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome (SARS) is one or more strains of coronavirus, commonly associated with colds. “Killer pneumonia” is practically a redundancy, since so many types of pneumonia (there are more than 50) do kill.

The real questions are: How lethal, how transmissible, and how treatable is this strain? And the answers leave no grounds for excitement, much less panic.

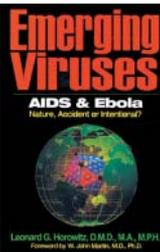
Super ?

At this writing, SARS appears to have killed 54 people out of almost 1,400 afflicted, according to the World Health Organization, a death rate of less than 4%. But since this only takes into account those ill enough to seek medical help, the actual ratio of deaths to infections is certainly far less. [This is a tremendous understatement.]

In contrast, the 1918-1919 flu pandemic killed approximately a third of the 60 million afflicted.

Further, virtually all of the deaths have been in countries with horrendous

EMERGING VIRUSES - AIDS & EBOLA

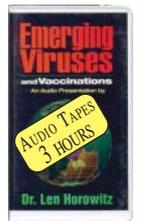


Over 590 pages
\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: EVAE (2.5 lb.)

This is the first in-depth exploration into the origins of HIV and Ebola. Claims that these “emerging viruses” naturally evolved and then jumped species from ape to man seem grossly unfounded in light of the compelling evidence assembled in this extraordinary text. Alternatively, the possibility that these bizarre germs were laboratory creations, accidentally or intentionally transmitted via tainted Hepatitis and smallpox vaccines in the U.S. and Africa—as numerous authorities have alleged—is investigated herein.

This book reviews the numerous viral vaccine studies conducted simultaneously in New York City and Central West Africa by a narrow network of virologists working for major military-medical contractors under the auspices of the National Cancer Institute (NCI) and the World Health Organization (WHO). The text presents bizarre and horrifying facts about the biological weapons race of the 1960s and early 1970s when researchers developed countless immune-system-ravaging viruses and experimented with antidote vaccines allegedly for “defense” and cancer prevention.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$19.95 (+S/H)
Code: EVAEA (0.5 lb.)

medical care, primarily mainland China. In this country, three people have died out of 28 afflicted according to Health Canada, but that may say more about Canada’s vaunted national health-care system than about SARS. In the United States, 40 people have been hospitalized with SARS with zero deaths.

Conversely, other forms of pneumonia kill more than 40,000 North Americans yearly.

Transmissibility ?

Each year millions of North Americans alone contract the flu. Compare that with those 64 SARS cases diagnosed thus far and, well, you can’t compare them. Further evidence that SARS is hard to catch is that healthcare workers and family members of victims are by far the most likely to become afflicted.

Treatability ?

“There are few drugs and no vaccines to fight this pathogen” one wire service panted breathlessly. But there are also few drugs to fight any type of viral pneumonia, because we have very few antiviral medicines.

[Consider also approximately 97% of cases naturally defended themselves successfully against this plague. What did they, or their immune systems, do right? Why is this rarely, if ever, mentioned or investigated by any mainstream source? Alternatively, Mr. Fumento mentions “Ribovirin” which he states “appears to be effective against SARS”. Is this another form of medically-sanctioned institutionalized

bias that even the well-intentioned Fumento expresses? Consider the fact that SARS only existed a few weeks prior to Fumento’s editorial. In fact, the coronavirus had been questionably cultured from SARS patients only days before Fumento wrote the above. Surely no clinical trials matching Ribovirin with SARS had ever been conducted. At best, then, this statement reflects either drug company propaganda and/or health official speculations.]

Fumento Continued

So why all the fuss over this one strain of pneumonia?

First, never ignore the obvious: It does sell papers.

But an added feature to this scare is the cottage industry that’s grown up around so-called “emerging infectious diseases”. Some diseases truly fit the bill, with AIDS the classic example. Others, like West Nile Virus in North America, are new to a given area.

But there’s fame, fortune, and big budgets in sounding the “emerging infection” alarm and warning of our terrible folly in being unprepared. The classic example is Ebola virus. [Mr. Fumento downplays the Ebola threat here.]

Yet, you’d almost swear that every outbreak of Ebola is actually taking place in Toronto or New York.... The U.S. government and various North American universities have also seen these faux plagues as budget boosters. The U.S. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention publishes a journal called *Emerging Infectious Diseases*, though in

any given issue it's hard to find an illness that actually fits the definition.

The U.S. Institute of Medicine just issued a report warning that the United States is grossly unprepared to deal with emerging pathogens. Soothingly, however, it adds that it's nothing that an injection of tax dollars can't cure.

Meanwhile, a disease that emerged eons ago, called malaria, kills up to 2.7 million people yearly. Another, tuberculosis, kills perhaps three million more. Both afflict North Americans, albeit at very low rates.

The big money and headlines may be in the so-called "emerging diseases", but the cataclysmic illnesses come from the same old boring killers. In fact, there may be no fatal illness that will cause fewer deaths in North America this year than SARS.

[end quoting]

Michael Fumento concluded by asking, and challenging you to consider: "How do our priorities get so twisted? There's your mystery?"

Favored Economic Victims Of SARS And Other SCAMS In The RMA

Contrary to Mr. Fumento's well considered conclusion that SARS boosts budgets of those who sound alarms loudest, the mainstream media has consistently attempted to have you think otherwise. One article in Canada's leading financial newspaper, the *Financial Post*, on March 31, 2003, heralds: "SARS virus begins to take toll on global economy."

With no mention of the far larger number of people and industries that profit from such plagues, and the fears surrounding them, reporter Jacqueline Thorpe's editor assigned her to focus on the airline and tourism industries that are "particularly hard hit". She wrote:

[quoting]

Businesses in Singapore have shut down, planes over Hong Kong are empty, and thousands of people in Toronto have

been forced into quarantine as a deadly pneumonia virus adds yet another strain to the beleaguered global economy.

While severe acute respiratory syndrome (SARS) may not be as debilitating as war in Iraq, slumping stock markets, or a weak U.S. labor market, it is already starting to take its toll on some Asian economies and the long-suffering tourism industry....

In Hong Kong, where the number of infections leapt by 60, to 530, over the weekend, and 13 people have died, economists at JPMorgan Chase estimate the economy could lose 0.2% to 0.5% of gross domestic product every month from the drop in tourism and private consumption....

Businesses in many Chinese shopping districts [in Toronto] have reported a sharp drop in business.

Dennis Yuent, a merchant in Pacific Mall in Toronto—North America's largest shopping mall—said his sales have dropped by about 70% since the SARS scare began.

[end quoting]

Notice that the expert bankers at JPMorgan Chase, and Ms. Thorpe, failed to mention the stunning growth in medical/pharmaceutical/security and law enforcement sectors, and the increase in "gross domestic product" due to SARS and similar scams.

In the weeks and months following the 9/11 attacks on America, I traced the widely publicized anthrax mailings "mystery" to U.S. Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) commissioned biological weapons contractors with ties to Britain's MI-6, Porton Down, the Anglo-American pharmaceutical cartel, including the Bayer, Hoechst, Baxter, and Merck Corporations, and ultimately to George Soros—a global banking and investment industrialist and chief money manager for Europe's wealthiest oligarchy-owners of the Genomic Institute that performed the DNA sequencing on behalf of the anthrax vaccine maker/British Porton Down subsidiary, Bioport.

[Editor's note: Go back and review this astonishing exposé in the January 2002 issue of The SPECTRUM, titled The CIA's Role In The Anthrax Mailings: Could Our Spies Be Agents For Military-Industrial Sabotage, Terrorism, And Even Population Control? Dr. Horowitz traced the diabolical details of this "terrorism" against an unsuspecting public in incredible and convincing detail.]

China's Threat And The Anglo-American RMA

It seems suspiciously convenient that the travel industry, and Asian travel in particular, would be the greatest victims at a time when globalists (global industrialists, including members of the ultra-rich) have directed military and political policies consistent with the RMA and "conflicts short of war" agenda. Reducing travel helps to secure wide-ranging RMA objectives.

Think about it. Less mobile populations, and less people in general, are easier to control, especially with increased exposure to television, while having to waste their time at home. This is entirely consistent with the "Changing Images of Mankind" advanced by Willis Harmon for Anglo-American military and business interests. The effect of this is similar to forced "quarantine". Isn't this consistent with a "form of slavery in which humanity would not know it had become enslaved"?

People are all too willing to relinquish their civil rights and personal freedoms in the wake of such engineered frights.

The passage of the infamous *Homeland Security Act* in America, and its counterpart in Canada, are classic examples of this societal direction, forced legislation, and egregious manipulation.

How convenient that Asia, and China in particular, is said to be the origin of this North American scourge at a time when Chinese/Anglo-American relations are strained to say the least.

In the days preceding the emergence of the first SARS cases, America raced to the Pacific Rim to impact escalating aggressions on the Korean peninsula.

Communist China, a "most favored" trading partner with America, is politically allied with several American enemies—including those said to possess weapons of mass destruction, including Iraq. Coincidental? Not likely when viewing the larger political picture involving the Anglo-American oligarchy's RMA and instigated "conflicts short of war".

The Nazi-American Biomedical Biowarfare Connection
Rockefeller, Kissinger, Bush, and The Rise of The Fourth Reich
Dr. Len Horowitz with Dave Emory

3-hr audio-tape
\$19.25 (+S/H)
Code: NABC (0.5 lb.)

The Nazi-American Biomedical/Biowarfare Connection

If you think the Nazi agenda for world control, disposing of undesirable populations, and experiments to genetically develop a master race, ended with World War II, you are in for a shock! Learn about the links between Hitler's top medical and biowarfare researchers and U.S. and British intelligence, allied pharmaceutical and population control interests, the Rockefellers, the Bushs, and the British Royal Family! Dr. Horowitz and Dave

Emory, nationally syndicated talk-show host, reveal how Merck, Sharp, and Dohme—the world's largest vaccine producer—was a principal recipient of the Nazi war chest, as part of a scheme to create a monopoly over the world's chemical and pharmaceutical industries, for the purpose of creating a "New World Order" and giving rise to "The Fourth Reich". If you want to know the "straight skinny on the deep doo doo", this is required listening.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Ultimately, We-The-People have become the greatest victims of this latest fright, and the larger political agendas it serves.

The Media's Role In SARS: Setting A Precedent

Consider the fact the mainstream media has been heavily influenced, if not entirely controlled, by multinational corporate sponsors protecting and advancing the interests of a relatively small number of global industrialists (I have called "globalists" and others say the "ruling elite" or "European oligarchy"). Also recall that the focus of news providers, on any given day or hour, results from intelligence agency directives, according to reputable authorities including myriad retired news officials and intelligence officers.

So ask and answer the following intelligent questions:

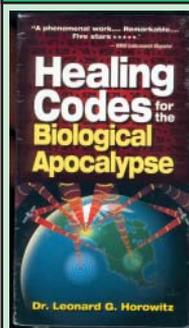
Why have American military officials, beginning with Secretary of Defense William Cohen during the Clinton years, publicized America's greatest vulnerability lies in the realm of biological weapons wielded by terrorists? Is this not a form of treason against the United States to relay such sensitive intelligence to potential enemies through the mainstream press?

During the McCarthy era, Hollywood producers were persecuted for having the slightest liberal or Communist sympathies. What has changed to allow the Hollywood production of [the movie] *Black Hawk Down* to be used by Saddam Hussein and his military and intelligence commanders to educate and inspire his troops?

Why does the mainstream media continue to foretell of the expected arrival of "The Big One"—an influenza virus that will produce a super-flu that will kill billions of people, like the "Spanish flu" did between 1918-19, while totally disregarding the individuals, organizations, and laboratories that have labored to produce these weapons of mass destruction? Even the devastating Spanish Flu virus has been, literally, unearthed for further study. And, do you suppose, deployment?

Why was the "Spanish flu" influenza virus called the "Spanish flu" when it originated, by historic accounts, in Tibet in 1917? It is said that Spanish newspapers were the only ones reporting on the great plague due to their neutrality over World War I politics. However, Spain was as dear to America

HEALING CODES VIDEO Set (4-hours)



VIDEO Tape set:
\$39.95 (+S/H)
Code: HCBVA (1 lb.)

Could bioelectric technologies investigated during the Cold War provide the most advanced form of killing, enslaving, and coercing billions of unsuspecting people worldwide? More frightening: could infectious agents, including the "mad cow disease" protein "prion" crystal, have been engineered to effect a new insidious level of bio-spiritual warfare?

Dr. Len Horowitz investigates 2000 years of religious and political persecution and the latest

technologies being used to enslave, coerce, and even kill billions of unsuspecting people.

This work returns the most precious spiritual knowledge and "healing codes" to humanity. It offers hope for the loving masses to survive the worldwide plagues, famines, and weather changes that are now at hand. *Healing Codes* presents an urgent, monumental, and inspired work that will be hailed for generations to come.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.

then as Communist China is to the United States today. The "Spanish flu" was named such following two decades of disputes between America and Spain over colonization of the Caribbean Islands, Hawaii, and the Philippines, beginning with the Spanish-American War that ended in the Philippines in 1902. Does this history appear to be repeating with the advent of SARS, allegedly from China?

If the legions of recognized authorities herald the coming of "The Big One", why do the same persons disregard this author's publication of U.S. Government, National Institutes of Health, and National Cancer Institute documents showing that the U.S. Army's 6th top biological weapons contractor in 1969-1970 prepared mutants of influenza and para-influenza viruses recombined with acute lymphocytic leukemia viruses?

In other words, how would you like to have a strain of the flu that spreads cancer by sneezing? Can you even rationalize the development of such a virus-lymphocytic leukemia that kills most victims in just a few weeks following airborne transmission?

These have been shown clearly on page 452 of my national bestselling book *Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola—Nature, Accident, Or Intentional?* in circulation since 1996. Therein I include a "menu" of infectious agents, potential biological weapons, listing several mutant recombinants involving flu viruses.

Why haven't you previously heard about these developments? Especially since these documents have been extensively circulated throughout newsrooms and government offices, particularly those engaged in public health, since 1996?

Finally, how—if I published this information and definitive documentation, and sent this critical

intelligence along with urgent pleas to approximately 8,500 members of the mainstream media (as I have done this week and on dozens of previous occasions for the past seven years)—can you turn on your television sets and gain nothing but the "same old song"?

If you have considered and answered the above questions, doesn't it make sense that America is being manipulated, if not targeted, for the purpose of advancing a global population reduction agenda, if not World War III?

[Editor's note: See the potent article by Eustace Mullins elsewhere in this issue of *The SPECTRUM* for important historical patterns supporting Len's "World War III" assertion above. And, of course, among his other related research, Eustace's classic volume *Murder By Injection* strongly supports Len's statements coming up about Rockefeller control over medicine to advance New World Order objectives.]

"The Big One" Is Coming

The U.S. Army's 6th top biological weapons contractor in 1969-1970 prepared mutants of influenza and para-influenza viruses recombined with acute lymphocytic leukemia viruses. In other words, how would you like to have a strain of the flu that spreads quick killing cancer by sneezing?

According to most emerging disease experts and government health officials "The Big One" might arrive at any time.

Emma Ross of the Associated Press reported on SARS as the World Health Organization (WHO) launched its "crisis plan to attack" the Severe Acute Respiratory Syndrome. WHO, as you may recall, is a UN-sponsored organization that is rumored to have helped spread AIDS to Africa by way of contaminated Hepatitis-B and/or polio

vaccinations. There is a reasonable amount of evidence to support this contention.

More disconcerting, the UN is known to be heavily influenced by Rockefeller family members and corporate interests. History shows Rockefeller fortunes built the UN building in New York City. During World War II, the Rockefeller family and their Standard Oil Company supported Hitler, more than they did the allies, according to court records. One federal judge ruled Rockefeller committed "treason" against the United States.

Following World War II, according to attorney John Loftus—an official Nazi war crimes investigator—Nelson Rockefeller persuaded the UN's South American voting block to favor Israel's creation only to assure secrecy regarding his support for the Nazis.

Earlier that century, John D. Rockefeller joined Prescott Bush and the British Royal Family in sponsoring the eugenics initiatives that gave rise to Hitler's racial hygiene programs. During the same period the Rockefeller family virtually monopolized American medicine, American pharmaceuticals, and the cancer and genetics industries.

Today, the Rockefeller family, foundation, UN, and WHO remain at the forefront of administering "population programs" designed to reduce world populations to more manageable levels. As per a recent

advertisement in Foreign Affairs—a prestigious political periodical published by the David Rockefeller-directed Council on Foreign Relations—the U.S. population is being targeted for a 50% reduction.

"We've never faced anything on this scale with such a global reach" said Dr. David Heymann of the WHO, regarding SARS.

"This is the first time that a global network of laboratories are sharing information, samples, blood, pictures" added Dr. Klaus Stohr, a WHO virologist coordinating labs internationally. "Basically overnight, there are no secrets; there is no jealousy; there is no competition in the face of a global health emergency. This is a phenomenal network."

In one week, the Associated Press reported, the WHO's lab network had "isolated the SARS virus, produced a preliminary diagnostic test, and narrowed the virus's identity down to two candidates—neither one a new strain of influenza. In the following week, various antiviral drugs were tested as possible treatments.

"Meanwhile, doctors were also sharing information.... WHO coordinated exchanges of symptoms, case histories, and possible treatments.... Asian doctors talked about various therapies they were trying; later, the Europeans and North Americans conferred.

"In eastern Asia—at government invitation—expert field-teams of WHO staffers and scientists from international institutes were sent to Vietnam, Hong Kong, and China to figure out how the disease was spread, to help treat patients, and advise

how to control it.

"Aileen Plant, an infectious disease epidemiologist from Curtin University in Australia, led a dozen experts in Hanoi, one of the hard-hit areas. Her international team focused on the Hanoi French Hospital, which closed its doors to new patients and quarantined those inside. Many of the sick were doctors and nurses....

"With newly released figures from China, there have been more than 1,500 cases and slightly more than 50 deaths worldwide, including three in Canada. The WHO believes the disease is generally under control, but Hong Kong remains a challenge. In mainland China, the picture is somewhat murky....

"Many inside the WHO see the SARS operation as a kind of dress rehearsal—'good practice' Heymann said—for The Big One, the inevitable killer flu pandemic that experts say could come at any time.

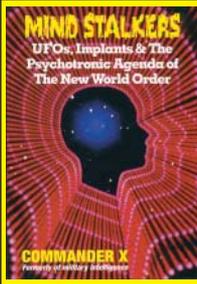
"This isn't The Big One, because I think it's being contained."

What You Should Do

The above information has been meticulously documented and referenced in my two previous works, *Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola—Nature, Accident, Or Intentional?* and *Death In The Air: Globalism, Terrorism, And Toxic Warfare*. It begs the question of what to do. There are personal and socio-political directions for a rational response.

Here are my recommendations:

1. Personally, you and your loved ones are encouraged to do everything in your power to lift your natural immunity to beyond the 3rd percentile that is apparently necessary to prevent your death from SARS, or other more pathogenic agents. For instructions in this regard, I recommend learning from various alternative medical websites.

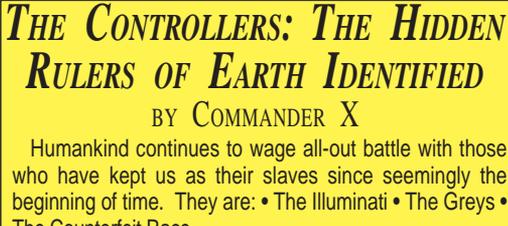


MIND STALKERS: UFOs, Implants, & The Psychotronic Agenda Of The New World Order
by Commander X

ALIEN ABDUCTIONS, ELF WAVES, MENTAL MANIPULATION—ALL EQUALS BEHAVIOR MODIFICATION! There is a secret plot by the New World Order to control the Earth's population for a sinister agenda. Many UFO abductees maintain they have become part of a brainwashing program by "aliens"—but is a "secret society" really behind all that is happening?

\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: MST (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



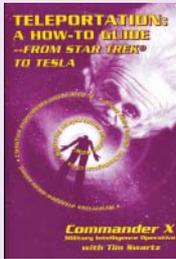
THE CONTROLLERS: THE HIDDEN RULERS OF EARTH IDENTIFIED
BY COMMANDER X

Humankind continues to wage all-out battle with those who have kept us as their slaves since seemingly the beginning of time. They are: • The Illuminati • The Greys • The Counterfeit Race.

They have, says the author (who is of military intelligence) kept us in human bondage by: • Controlling our minds • Planting imperfect thoughts in our heads • Kidnapping humans • Impregnating women • Causing global warfare and ethnic hatred • Creating a false economic system, and • Assassinating and "replacing" our most trusted spiritual leaders, rulers, and elected officials.

\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: TCO (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



TELEPORTATION: A HOW-TO GUIDE: FROM STAR TREK® TO TESLA
by Commander X

- Mysterious Disappearances Solved!
- Experiments Inside Area 51 Revealed!
- Aliens Leave Us Technological Clues!
- Master The Science Of Teleportation!

According to the author, "Commander X", on a number of occasions he witnessed the testing of highly classified, TOP SECRET, black-project aircraft engaged in maneuvers over Area 51 in the Nevada. This whistle-blower claims he sat at the helm of one of these ships as it bi-located from one place to another—INSTANTLY!

Commander X insists it is possible for readers to learn the fundamentals of teleportation and do their own experimentation.

\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: TELE (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

These are dedicated to helping you improve your health naturally.

[Editor's note: Exceptionally useful is Len's www.healingcelebrations.com website, as we are talking here about the goal of generally improved health so these bugs can't overpower your immune system.]

There are five practical steps you can take that are detailed on my website and in my book *Healing Celebrations: Miraculous Recoveries Through Ancient Scripture, Natural Medicine, And Modern Science*. These include: (1) detoxification, (2) deacidification/alkalinization, (3) immunity boosting, (4) oxygenation, and (5) bioelectric/energetic methods.

2. Socially, you should alert your family and friends regarding these matters in an effort to prevent their victimization, media manipulation, and continued confusion.

3. Politically, you may wish to become active in an effort to bring greater public attention to these appalling realities. We-The-People can make a difference in halting the ongoing genocides being conducted under the guises of "medical science" and "public health". This was recently demonstrated when our revealing light of truth illuminated the risks and myths surrounding the deadly smallpox vaccine. Grassroots publications like *Smallpox Alert!*, published by the Idaho Observer [which was included as a special insert with the February 2003 issue of *The SPECTRUM for all our readers*], and the affiliated website at www.allaboutsmallpox.com, created a massive backlash bringing the entire program to an embarrassing halt. By forwarding this article and related website, www.SARSScam.com, to as many people as possible, we can affect the same successful result.

About the Author

Leonard G. Horowitz, D.M.D., M.A., M.P.H., is an internationally known authority in the overlapping fields of public health, behavioral science, emerging diseases, and bioterrorism. He received his doctorate in medical dentistry from Tufts University School of Dental Medicine in 1977, was awarded a post-doctoral fellowship in behavioral science at the University of Rochester, earned a Master of Public Health degree from Harvard University, and another Master of Arts degree in health education from Beacon College, all before joining the research faculty at Harvard.

Dr. Horowitz is best known for his

national bestselling book *Emerging Viruses: AIDS & Ebola—Nature, Accident, Or Intentional?* (Tetrahedron Press, 1998) which recently resulted in the United States General Accounting Office investigating the man-made origin of AIDS theory. Dr. Horowitz's work in the field of vaccination risk awareness has prompted at least three Third World nations to change their vaccination policies.

His recent stunning testimony before the United States Congress' Government Reform Committee, literally brought the hearing to a halt. Dr. Horowitz questioned government health officials regarding a Centers for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC) secreted report showing a definitive link between the mercury ingredient (Thimerosal), common to most vaccinations, and the skyrocketing rates of autism and behavioral disorders affecting our children and the future of our nation.

Incredibly, Dr. Horowitz alerted the FBI, in writing and in person, one week before the first anthrax mailing was announced in the press, that a "major anthrax fright" was in the process of unfolding that demanded the FBI's urgent attention. Needless to say, they did not heed Dr. Horowitz's prophetic warning.

Moreover, three months before the September 11 attacks on the World Trade Center and Pentagon, Dr. Horowitz released his thirteenth book,

prophetically titled *Death In The Air: Globalism, Terrorism, And Toxic Warfare*. The book focuses on the West Nile Virus as an act of bioterrorism, and considers what and who is really behind this and other recent outbreaks. Dr. Horowitz argues that his disclosures expose the roots of global terrorism, along with the individuals and organizations at the heart of what he calls "the petrochemical-pharmaceutical cartel". He believes this "multi-national corporate beast" is in the process of committing global genocide, profiting from engineered frights, and at the same time, most efficiently culling targeted populations considered excessive.

As you may have heard, Senator Patrick Leahy (D-VT), Chairman of the Senate Judiciary Committee, called for an investigation into the links between the recent West Nile Virus outbreaks and bioterrorism. Dr. Horowitz is among the leading pioneers of this theory.

Dr. Horowitz's contact information, books, audio tapes, and video programs are available through his www.tetrahedron.org website, or by calling 1-888-508-4787.

This article was provided courtesy of:
Dr. Leonard G. Horowitz
Tetrahedron Publishing Group
206 North 4th Avenue, Suite 147
Sandpoint, ID 83864
Toll free order line: 888-508-4787
Office telephone: 208-265-2575
Fax: 208-265-2775 



“We know he didn't discover that new virus—we're just naming it after Rheinblatt because it *looks like* Rheinblatt.”

What is NASA Hiding?



Interview by Rick Martin

[Continued From Front Cover]

We are not living in a static universe, as some would want us to believe. Rather, we live in a universe that is very much alive. It is in constant motion, and it is chock full of surprises—as evidenced recently by the passing of Comet NEAT (Comet C/2002 V1).

But there are those who don't want the public to know about what's going on in this lively real universe. Unfortunately these ones rule over the very agencies that the public looks up to for information about such matters of space and space exploration. It's time to pull the curtain on this two-faced charade and let the Truth shine in.

For this article I have combined little-known information about the cosmos generally, about comets, about Planet X, even about a number of astronomers who have lost their lives through very suspicious "accidents"—and all this is prelude for a remarkable interview with a well-respected and, some would say, "controversial" astrophysics expert, Professor James M. McCanney. The picture you will finally assemble from this article may open some new windows of thought for you, as well as clarify or confirm ideas you may already have concerning what we are, and are not, being told about incredible changes going on with our planet and our weather, with our Sun and Solar System, and about related issues you may have been sensing, on a more subtle level, but couldn't quite identify.

We'll begin our journey into space with some extracted material from the book called *The Divine Cosmos: A Breathtaking New View Of Reality* by David Wilcock. Longtime readers will remember my front-page feature interview with David back in our September 1999 issue, titled: *Is The "Sleeping Prophet" Back? —Edgar Cayce— An Interview With David Wilcock*. The following is from his provocative www.ascension2000.com

Internet website:
[quoting]

The Mystery Is Revealed

On September 11, 2001, the Earth was rocked by a meticulously planned strike...reducing the twin towers of the World Trade Center to a pile of rubble and exploding one wing of the Pentagon.

Prior to this event it was quite common for the general public to proclaim that everything was "normal" and ignore many obvious signposts that humanity, the Earth, and Solar System at large, were all undergoing tremendous, unprecedented change, which includes the following ever-increasing trends:

- **A 410% increase** in the overall number of natural catastrophes on Earth between 1963 and 1993 (*Dmitriev 1997*).

- **A 400% increase** in the number of earthquakes on Earth (over M2.5 on the Richter scale) since 1973 (*Mandeville 1998*).

- **A 500% increase** in Earth's volcanic activity between 1875 and 1993 (*Mandeville 2000*).

- **9 out of the 21** most severe earthquakes from 856-1999 A.D. occurred in the 20th Century (*Russian National Earthquake Information Center, 1999*).

- **A 230% increase** in the strength of the Sun's magnetic field since 1901 (*Lockwood, 1998*).

- **A 300% increase** in the amount of "severe" solar activity than what was formally predicted for the year 1997 alone (*NASA 1998*).

- **400% or higher increases** in the speed that solar particle emissions are capable of traveling through the energy of interplanetary space (*NASA 1997-2001*).

- **Recent magnetic pole shifts** of Uranus and Neptune, as Voyager 2 observed their magnetic axes being significantly offset from their rotational

axes (*Dmitriev 1997*).

- **Visible brightness increases** now being detected on Saturn (*Dmitriev 1997*).

- **A 200% increase** in the intensity of Jupiter's magnetic field from 1992-97 (*Dmitriev 1997*).

- **A 200% increase** in the known density of Mars' atmosphere encountered by the Mars Surveyor satellite in 1997 (*NASA 1997*).

- **Significant melting of Martian polar icecaps** in just one year, clearly seen in satellite photography (*NASA 2001*).

- **Significant physical, chemical, and optical changes** on Venus, including a sharp decrease in sulfur-containing gases in its atmosphere and increasing brightness (*Dmitriev 1997*).

If we remember that the Sun contains fully 99.86% of the mass in the Solar System, then we can easily see that it wields the strongest thermal, gravitational, and electromagnetic influence.

In this book we will identify a clear physical mechanism that is causing our Sun to experience remarkable changes. These significant energetic changes in the Sun are then radiated outwardly via the "Solar Wind"—dramatically increasing the charge and permeability of interplanetary space, causing charged particles to travel more quickly much as a droplet of water dashes around on a sizzling hot pan. The electromagnetic fields of the planets then absorb this increased energy flux, producing anomalous changes including internal heating, increases in earthquakes, volcanism, and other natural catastrophes, increases in brightness, and even magnetic pole shifts.

Though Western science is not yet equipped to explain how such changes as earthquakes could be caused by an "outside" energetic influence, the full mystery is known amongst Russian

scientific circles, and is easily explained by correcting certain fundamental errors in our prevailing concepts.

Not surprisingly, the mainstream media gives almost zero coverage of even the most basic of the changes we have listed. Even in the Internet-dominated Western alternative/metaphysical media, one only hears about the changes in solar activity and increases in Earth's cataclysmic activity on occasion. Thus, a basic media-induced blindness of the workings of our own Earth and Solar System allowed most people to say that everything was "normal" prior to 9/11.

And yet, in the wake of the September 11, 2001 "terrorist" attacks, it is undeniable to almost everyone that certain ancient prophecies, such as those of the Judeo-Christian *Bible*, the Hopi, the Maya, the Hindu, the Buddhist, and the aboriginal, appear to be taking place almost line-by-line. Increasing wars, diseases, earthquakes, volcanoes, droughts, and other natural cataclysms—which eventually lead up to a "pole shift"—all follow the pattern of "tribulations" that have been predicted by literally almost every source of religion or prophecy that has been recorded.

That such tribulations are upon us now is evident, and easily proven scientifically. What most adherents to these various teachings do not realize is that these phenomena are being caused by a fundamental energetic change taking place throughout the entire Solar System.

When most people think of "biblical prophecy", their mind immediately conjures up images of chaos, apocalypse, and destruction, often believing on some level that the Earth is to be annihilated and there is little if anything to be done about it. A certain, noticeably smaller cluster of groups, associated with the now-distasteful label of "religious fundamentalists", are essentially standing by and waiting for Jesus to return and lift their own sect of "chosen" followers up to Heaven in a "rapture" event, to the exclusion of all other sects. They also believe that the Earth will have "a thousand years of peace" after this event, and that after being "taken-up", they will return to Earth in some newly transformed condition.

Conventional science has no provision whatsoever for such a notion to even be discussed, much less proven, and thus it is tossed to the side without a second thought. Furthermore, the exclusivist nature of such denominational groups is extremely distasteful to all those who refuse to accept the dogma.

Enter our next subculture of discussion, the ever-increasing majority of the population who are actively interested in alternative spirituality, ancient cultures, prophecy, secret mystery schools, indigenous teachings, sacred geometry, extraterrestrial/angelic visitations, exotic physics, and the like. Although there are an enormous number of books available on these topics, the Internet has brought these concepts home to a far wider audience in a way that was never before imagined. It is from this increasing subculture that a new paradigm has been struggling to emerge—a paradigm that offers unforeseen insights into the nature of reality and our place within that reality. It is a paradigm of "initiation"—where one ceases to adhere to reductionist scientific ideals and instead becomes aware that a higher spiritual reality underlies all of physical existence as we know it.

In this book, we hope to direct the reader through a dramatic initiation process, delineating an entirely new view of the universe that will explain exactly what is happening to the Solar System at this time, why it is happening, and what we can expect that it will "do".

The key difference between this book and most other sources of literature on such topics is that each step of our argument will be rooted in clear, unambiguous scientific research. This illumination and initiation for the mind will in turn bear noble fruits, building one's sense of character, purpose, and destiny, and providing strong incentives to aspire to higher physical, mental, and spiritual growth. We will learn that our entire understanding of the nature of physical matter is radically under-

developed, and that the energy increases that we see in the Solar System will indeed culminate in what may be thought of as a "dimensional shift".

It is our choice as to whether or not we will be willing to accept the attitude of loving kindness that is required for participation in this event, and the Golden Age of human civilization that shall follow it.

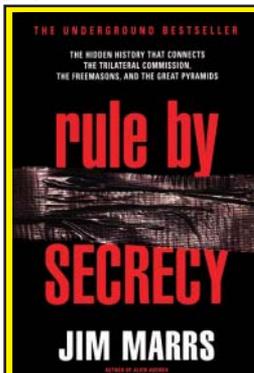
[continue quoting, later in the Prologue:]

Once we deeply establish the scientific reality of an Ultimate Being, and of the Universe functioning according to a perfect Grand Plan, the blind from our eyes is removed. We learn to build a temple or vessel within ourselves where Divine Love may reside, by emulating the everlasting laws of harmony, balance, and proportion in thought and in action.

Once this process has been fully accomplished, it is impossible for us to blame anyone for our own problems or feel any sense of negative emotions over others' opinions and actions toward us. There is no need to try to distract and entertain ourselves with the material world, as we become aware that it is nothing but an illusion, fashioned by the limitations imposed by our sensory organs, which are not normally capable of detecting the unseen worlds of energy that surround us, and the advanced intelligent entities that populate them.

We are never alone in the Divine Cosmos.

There is nothing new to the spiritual science of preparation, illumination, and initiation into the mysteries contained within this book. For those who are actively engaged in studying the evidence, it is becoming more and more certain that the Earth was once host to an



\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: RBS (1.0 lb.)

Rule By Secrecy: The Hidden History That Connects The Trilateral Commission, The Freemasons, And The Great Pyramids by Jim Marrs

In this astonishing book, celebrated reporter and *New York Times* bestselling author Jim Marrs painstakingly explores the world's most closely guarded secrets, exposing clandestine cabals and the power they have wielded throughout time. Defiantly rooting out the truth, he unearths startling evidence that the real movers and shakers covertly collude to start and stop wars, manipulate stock markets and interest rates, maintain class distinctions, and even censor the six o'clock news. And they do all this under the mindful auspices of the Council on Foreign Relations, the Trilateral Commission, the Bilderbergers, the CIA, and even the Vatican.

Drawing on historical evidence and his own impeccable research, Marrs carefully traces the mysteries that connect these modern-day conspiracies to humankind's prehistory. The eye-opening result is an extraordinary synthesis of historical information—much of it long hidden from the public—that sheds light on the people and organizations who rule our lives.

Disturbing, provocative, and utterly compelling, *Rule By Secrecy* offers a singular worldview that may explain who we are, where we came from, and where we are going.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

ancient, advanced civilization that had complete understanding of the physics and the timing behind the event that we are now experiencing in the Earth and Solar System. This civilization took great pains to preserve their legacy so that we could re-discover these everlasting truths.

The most obvious footprints that have been left behind by this lost, ancient civilization are the many surviving structures around the world that are composed of multi-ton blocks of stone or "megaliths" far too large and intricate in construction to be built by any known methods now available to humanity.

[quoting later in the Prologue:]

Additionally in this book we will discover many remarkable new energetic properties of the solar system, the galaxy, and the universe that few could have previously anticipated. We will learn that "empty space" is not empty, but rather is filled with an energy source that is indeed the true source of life and consciousness as we know it. We will see that the quality of our emotions and thoughts are not at all isolated, but are constantly being affected by outside cosmic forces that can take our moods on a roller-coaster ride, producing inspiration at times and desperation at others. And thus, we are all connected to the Cosmos in this very fundamental way.

This functional knowledge goes way

beyond the popular concepts of astrology, to include many other unforeseen elements, such as precisely repeating cycles of historical events over long periods of time, and advanced predictions of how the financial markets will move.

When we realize that our thoughts and feelings are not simply our own, but are part of a synchronized web of life, we can never again see ourselves as being separate from others. Humanity, as a whole, will be seen as a form of organism that surrounds the surface of the Earth, interacting with the planets, asteroids, comets, the Sun, and the galaxy itself in a reciprocal relationship. Strange questions will arise as to where our free will begins and where it ends, since there can be forces of will much vaster than our own that are moving us along a previously designed curriculum that we have all agreed upon in a higher sense—a curriculum that has now reached a major turning point. All the major mysteries associated with the prophecies surrounding this "Ascension" event are eliminated in this new model.

Many who have read our books in the past have come away being surprised at how little they knew, or at how much there was to know that they had never even conceived of. One major area of importance is in forming a working "multidimensional" model of the Universe. Our scientists are now

beginning to agree that there must be several different planes of existence or "dimensions" in the Universe, and in this new cosmology, that will also become a very simple concept to grasp. We will scientifically demonstrate a unified spiritual and scientific concept of how the Universe is all based on a "master plan" that incorporates simple principles of vibration such as light, sound, and geometry. We will also see that, just like the principle of a fractal or a hologram, within the infinity of the Many is always the signature of the All.

[end quoting from the Prologue; begin quoting from Chapter Eight:]

The Transformation Of The Solar System: Changes In The Heliosphere

The phenomenon of "synchronicity" has again occurred just two nights before we post the entire Part One of this book online, for the public, on Tuesday, June 4, 2002. As posted by the *Drudge Report*, then later in the mainstream press, suddenly it's official: the U.S. government says "global warming" is real.

In a stunning U-turn for the Bush Administration, the United States has sent a climate report to the United Nations detailing "specific and far-reaching effects" that it says "global warming will inflict" on the American environment.

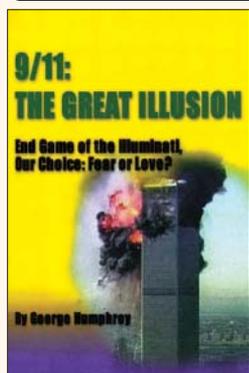
Also, for the first time, the **White House places "most of the blame for recent global warming on human actions—mainly the burning of fossil fuels** that send heat-trapping greenhouse gases into the atmosphere" the *New York Times* is planning to report on Monday, page one, according to publishing sources.

The United States will be substantially changed in the next few decades, claims the Bush report. The United States will "very likely" be seeing the "disruption of snow-fed water supplies, more stifling heat waves, and the permanent disappearance of Rocky Mountain meadows and coastal marshes." The new report's predictions present a sharp contrast to the administration's previous statements on climate change, in which President Bush always spoke in generalities and stressed the need for "much more research to resolve scientific questions".

Despite these often-discussed changes, only a very small number of people, mostly Russian scientists, are aware that **the entire Solar System (heliosphere) is experiencing these changes.** "Global

9/11: THE GREAT ILLUSION

End Game Of The Illuminati. Our Choice: Fear Or Love?



NEWEST BOOKLET BY GEORGE HUMPHREY

[Excerpts from the author's Introduction:] Though I knew in my heart from day one that the 9/11 WTC/Pentagon assault was a staged event, I told myself that I would not write another booklet. Plus, I had had one too many conversations with dear and educated friends who had gone absolutely ballistic when even the concept that anything other than the reported "news" could be behind this episode.

However, as I listen to the media and their 24/7 frenzy of hateful misinformation, I knew it was time to act. This booklet is not for everyone. But it is for those who love their country and have that rare quality called an open mind.

9/11: *The Great Illusion* is intentionally kept short so as many as possible will have access to this material. People must wake up to some cold hard realities: A small occult group—The Illuminati—have been organized for centuries, and have control of our economy, culture, and political organizations. These people have ZERO respect for our

Republic and *Bill Of Rights*. They are behind a vast majority of the wars and revolutions, and are behind the events of September 11th.

This booklet is presenting evidence that goes against everything that the mainstream media and political structure would have people believe.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

*Free shipping if ordered with any other item from Wisdom Books & Press

\$3.50 (+\$1.50 S/H)*

Code: TGI (0.25 lb.)

70 Page Booklet

warming” from CFCs and fossil fuel usage is actually only a minor player in the changes that are now occurring. This chapter of our book will present the case for **the energetic transformation of the Solar System** in a form never before seen worldwide, prior to the exact day that the U.S. government came clean. As with the rest of this book, we ask that we be credited for compiling this data as it now stands.

The burning desire for an answer has produced many conflicting ideas about what is causing these ever-increasing changes. Outside of government admissions of “global warming”, the theories that have propagated in the Internet metaphysical subculture do not require much scientific substantiation, simply a general feeling of impending doom coupled with a great degree of faith.

As one popular example, a relatively uncommon planetary alignment on May 5, 2000, was heavily hyped-up as being the trigger-point for Earth crustal displacement/pole shift—“the ultimate disaster”. Asteroids are said to be about to strike the Earth. And more recently, legitimate research by Zecharia Sitchin has been combined with intuitively “channeled” speculation that the missing planet Nibiru is about to make a close pass to Earth in 2003. This mythical scenario has been used as a catch-all to explain away the changes we now experience.

Dr. Sitchin himself has calculated that the planet Nibiru shall not return until sometime after 2160 A.D. One would expect that such a massive object enjoying an established 3,600-year orbit would now be glaringly visible, with less than a year before it screams into our lives, larger than the Moon in the night sky. Yet, no observational evidence exists, only shadowy rumors of conspiracy and “leaks” from nameless “informants” in the astrophysics community. Furthermore, a naturally-orbiting planet would certainly not be capable of causing such massive energetic surges throughout the entire heliosphere, which is the combined entity of the Sun’s massive magnetic field and all orbiting bodies within it. Indeed, **an outside source of energy is required to explain the anomalies that we are now witnessing.** However, most people who already believe in *Nibiru 2003* will probably not be open to alternative perspectives until sometime after the popping of champagne corks and a collective sigh of relief on January 1, 2004.

In this chapter, we will make the

strongest single case ever that our Solar System (heliosphere) is moving into an area of **higher aetheric energy density** within the local interstellar medium, or LISM. NASA would loosely define the LISM as: “The space medium (i.e. aetheric energy in this model) between the stars in our local area of the galaxy.”

In our model, this could be roughly thought of as a “Dimensional Shift” that is already underway, though the term “matter-energy density shift” is preferable. As we move into this new field of energy in the galaxy, tremendous changes occur in the Sun, the planets, and the Sun’s gigantic magnetic field which surrounds the entire system—and human pollution-induced “Global Warming” has very little influence on this process.

The Breakthroughs Of Dr. Aleskey Dmitriev

A good portion of the material in this chapter was gleaned from the work by Dr. Aleskey Dmitriev entitled *Planetophysical State Of The Earth And Life*, which was originally authored in 1997 and updated and translated into English in 1998. Dr. Dmitriev is a professor of geology and mineralogy and the chief scientific member of the United Institute of Geology, Geophysics, and Mineralogy within the Siberian department of the Russian Academy of Sciences. Dmitriev is an expert on

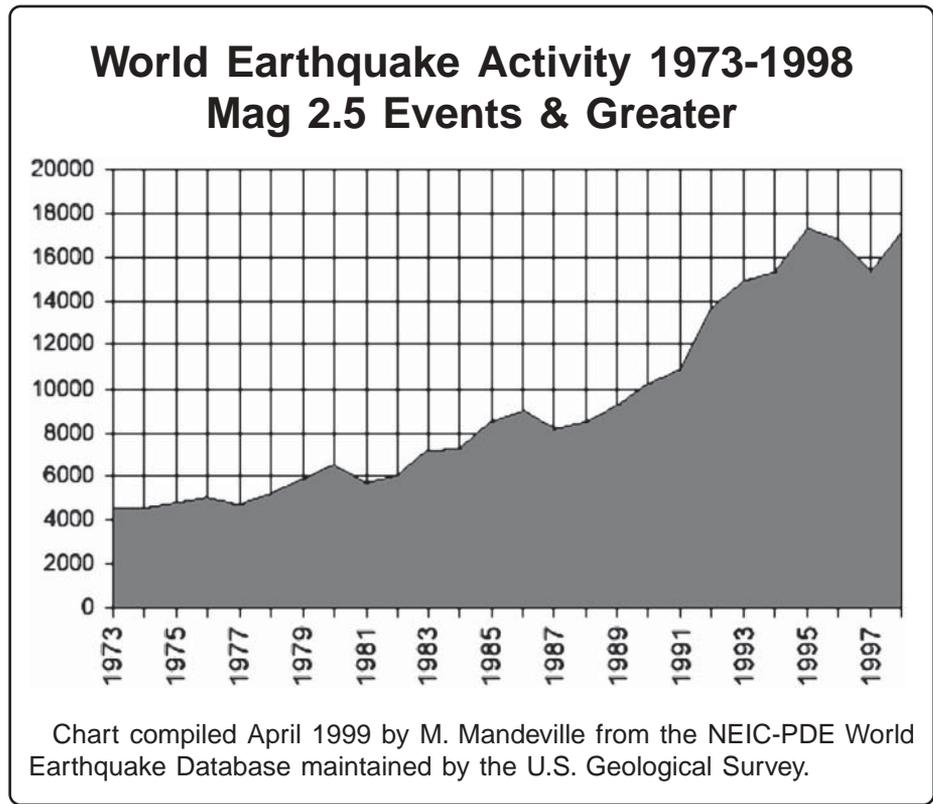
global ecology and fast-processing Earth events, and a series of his articles have been translated into English and posted at the www.tmgnow.com website of the Millennium Group.

Dmitriev’s study begins by pointing out that the now government-acknowledged changes in the basic physics and behaviors of the Earth are becoming **irreversible**. Strong evidence suggests that these changes are caused by our movement into what Dmitriev calls “a highly charged material and energetic non-uniformity”, or what we would refer to as a higher density of aetheric energy, in nearby (local) interstellar space (the LISM). This previously unforeseen, highly charged energetic material is now being absorbed into the interplanetary area of our Solar System, creating “hybrid processes and excited energy states in all planets, as well as the Sun”.

The observable effects of this transformation on Earth include an acceleration in our magnetic pole shift, a change in the vertical and horizontal content and distribution of ozone in the atmosphere, and an ever-increasing magnitude and frequency of major catastrophic events.

One important point that Dmitriev stresses is that this is not just his own hypothesis:

“A greater number of specialists in climatology, geophysics, planetophysics, and heliophysics are **tending towards a**



cosmic causative sequence version for what is happening. Indeed, events of the last decade give strong evidence of unusually significant heliospheric and planetophysical transformations.”

Furthermore, Dmitriev acknowledges that the changes we have observed are forcing a completely different and more highly integrated view of the Cosmos to the discussion table.

In this new model:

The climatic and biosphere processes here on Earth (through a tightly connected feedback system) are directly impacted by, and linked back to, the general overall transformational processes taking place in our Solar System. We must begin to organize our attention and thinking to understand that **climatic changes on Earth are only one part, or link, in a whole chain of events taking place in the heliosphere.**

The case for such an energetic interconnectedness has already been well established in our previous chapters. Another important quote says that: “These tendencies [of rapid catastrophic changes on Earth] may be traced in the direction of a **growth in planetary energy capacity** (capacitance), which leads to a highly excited or charged state in some of Earth’s systems.”

In the aetheric cosmology that we have presented so far in this book, any spherical vortex of aether, such as the Earth’s luminous plasma core, is capable of absorbing and discharging energy much like a capacitor would do in an electronic circuit. As established in

previous chapters, luminous plasma has strong electromagnetic as well as torsion-field (gravispin) radiation.

Dmitriev concludes that: “The most intense transformations [in the Solar System] are taking place in the planetary gas-plasma envelopes.” And that these transformations are directly associated with how life on Earth (the biosphere) is able to function. A “gas-plasma envelope” is the combined entity of the layers of our atmosphere, our ionosphere of “charged particles”, and the planet’s magnetic field composition, such as the Van Allen belts.

This “excess energy run-off” is becoming increasingly visible in the following ways:

- In the ionosphere by plasma generation.
- In the magnetosphere by magnetic storms.
- In the atmosphere by cyclones.

All of these high-energy atmospheric phenomena are “now becoming more frequent, intense, and changed in [their] nature. The material composition of the gas-plasma envelope is also being transformed.” All of these points will be touched upon again later in the chapter.

One of Dmitriev’s key concerns in this study is the effect that these changes will have on all lifeforms on the Earth. Using very carefully crafted language, Dmitriev ultimately shows an appreciation for the fact that these changes could lead to a **spontaneous mass evolution of humanity as we now know it, creating “new and deeper qualities of life”** with

“new organismic possibilities of perfection”.

The adaptive responses of the biosphere, and humanity, to these new conditions may lead to a total global revision of the range of species and life on Earth. **New and deeper qualities of life itself may come forth**, bringing the new physical state of the Earth into an equilibrium with the new organismic possibilities of development, reproduction, and perfection.

The current period of transformation is transient, and **the transition of life’s representatives to the future may take place only after a deep evaluation of what it will take to comply with these new Earthly biospheric conditions.** Therefore, it is not only the climate that is becoming new, but **we as human beings are experiencing a global change in the vital processes of living organisms**, or life itself—which is yet another link in the total process. We cannot treat such things separately or individually.

[quoting later on:]

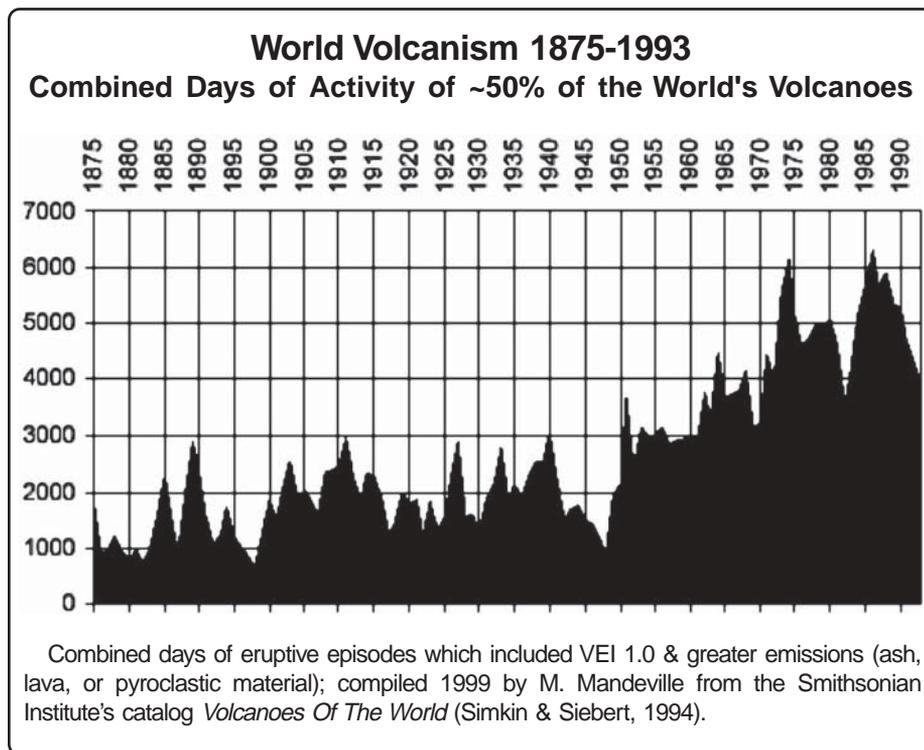
In more technical terms, Dmitriev goes on to explain what this 1000% or higher increase in the excitation of this magnetic boundary really means:

“This shockwave thickening has caused the formation of a collusive plasma in a parietal layer, which has led to a plasma overdraft around the Solar System, and then to its breakthrough into interplanetary domains. **This breakthrough constitutes a kind of matter and energy donation made by interplanetary space to our Solar System.**”

What this passage is essentially telling us is that a new layer of luminous plasma has been formed that surrounds the Solar System and is now flowing into the Sun, planets, and interplanetary space, raising the overall levels of energetic activity that we have observed. Subsequent sections of this chapter will detail the specifics of this energetic change. However, before we begin surveying the surrounding evidence, it is interesting to research the big question on many Western readers’ minds:

“If this is really happening, then why hasn’t NASA ever talked about it?”

As we shall see, according to one distinguished Ph.D., NASA seems to have a “persistent, pernicious bias” **AGAINST** any discussion of this heliospheric change, and will automatically assume, without question, that the LISM must maintain a “uniform density”. Other, more esoteric-sounding explanations are proposed for the observed luminosity and energetic increases—such as “re-



accelerated solar wind”—that do not have the simplicity and elegance of Dmitriev et. al’s model.

[quoting later on:]

We remember from the beginning of this chapter that Dr. Dmitriev reports that there are also changes occurring in our “planetary gas-plasma envelopes” that are NOT being caused by human pollution. **New plasma** is being generated in the ionosphere, greater **magnetic storms** are appearing in the magnetosphere, and **cyclones** are increasing in the atmosphere. Dmitriev also indicated that “the material composition of the gas-plasma envelopes” of the planets is also changing. More specifically, on Earth we have seen a significant new growth of HO₂ (hydroperoxyl) gas at an altitude of 11 miles, which is completely inexplicable by any known source or mechanism, including ozone depletion or human pollution via “global warming”. A separate Russian study confirmed that the total amount of cloud cover across the globe has significantly increased just in the last century.

Additionally, ESO reported in 1994 that two new, unexpected populations of cosmic particles have been discovered in the Van Allen radiation belts that surround the Earth:

1. A new sheaf of electrons, greater than 50MeV, is now being injected into the Earth’s inner magnetosphere during times of abrupt solar magnetic storms known as Coronal Mass Ejections, or CMEs.

2. A new belt is emerging in the Van Allen radiation bands around the Earth. This new belt contains ionic elements that were traditionally found only in the composition of stars.

According to Dmitriev, these anomalies are directly being caused by a newly changed quality of interplanetary space, which he feels is acting as a transmission mechanism to allow the planets to interact with the Sun and heliosphere to greater degrees than ever before. (In our model, based on Kozyrev, Mishin, Shnoll, and other researchers’ discoveries, torsion radiation will automatically provide such functions.) Even more importantly...this newly changed quality of interplanetary space...**exerts stimulating and programming action upon the Solar activity, both in its maximal and minimal phases.**

What Dmitriev is trying to tell us here is that this highly-charged energy in the space between the planets has formed a two-way “circuit” that allows events on

Earth to affect the Sun, not just the other way around.

[end quoting]

In another article by David Wilcock, this one titled *The Ultimate Secret Of The Mayan Calendar: An Imploding Cycle Of Energy Increase, Culminating In 2012-2013 A.D.*, we find the following statement, related to the subject at hand:

[quoting]

By combining the effects of geocosmic change with the overall flourishing of humanity in the cultural and spiritual sense, we see that as the cycle continues to exponentially accelerate its energetic rate of vibration into the 2012-2013 “singularity”, we can expect ever more rapid increases in human awareness, leading up to a discontinuous mega-event where “time and space collapse” as we know it. We believe that there is no reason to fear this change, as what we are moving towards is a literal shift in the basic characteristics of matter, energy, and consciousness.

[end quoting]

Or as David summarizes in his 3/3/03 article called *A Time Of Great Change, Globally And Personally*:

“So, now that we are moving into an area of higher vibration, we are experiencing a collective awakening unlike anything ever seen before. For those who accept unconditional love, the transition is rather easy to make; and for those who do not, there will be no end to the shock and dis-ease that is produced, eventually leading to an inability to maintain a physical body on the Earth. This might seem to sound rather harsh, but it is simply the way things are.”

Now let’s look more closely at the findings of the respected Russian scientist, Dr. Alexey N. Dmitriev, in his own words. While several brief statements by him have been shared above, it is important to present more of his amazing research findings in his own words.

The following English presentation is from the *www.tmgnow.com* website, sponsored by The Millenium Group and dated 1/8/98:

[quoting]

Planetophysical State Of The Earth And Life

By Dr. Alexey N. Dmitriev
(Published in Russian, *IICA Transactions*, Volume 4, 1997; Professor of Geology and Mineralogy, and Chief Scientific Member, United Institute of Geology, Geophysics, and Mineralogy, Siberian Department of Russian Academy of Sciences; Expert on Global Ecology

and Fast-Processing Earth Events; Russian-to-English translation and editing by A. N. Dmitriev, Andrew Tetenov, and Earl L. Crockett.)

Summary

Current Planetophysical alterations of the Earth are becoming irreversible. Strong evidence exists that these transformations are being caused by highly charged material and energetic non-uniformities in anisotropic interstellar space which have broken into the interplanetary area of our Solar System. This “donation” of energy is producing hybrid processes and excited energy states in all planets, as well as the Sun. Effects here on Earth are to be found in the acceleration of the magnetic pole shift, in the vertical and horizontal ozone content distribution, and in the increased frequency and magnitude of significant catastrophic climatic events. There is growing probability that we are moving into a rapid temperature instability period similar to the one that took place 10,000 years ago. The adaptive responses of the biosphere, and humanity, to these new conditions may lead to a total global revision of the range of species and life on Earth. It is only through a deep understanding of the fundamental changes taking place in the natural environment surrounding us that politicians, and citizens alike, will be able to achieve balance with the renewing flow of Planetophysical states and processes.

Introduction

Current in-process geological, geophysical, and climatical alterations of the Earth are becoming more and more irreversible. At the present time researchers are revealing some of the causes which are leading to a general reorganization of the electro-magnetosphere (the electromagnetic skeleton) of our planet and of its climatic machinery. A greater number of specialists in climatology, geophysics, planetophysics, and heliophysics are tending towards a cosmic causative sequence version for what is happening.

Indeed, events of the last decade give strong evidence of unusually significant heliospheric and planetophysical transformations. Given the quality, quantity, and scale of these transformations, we may say that:

The climatic and biosphere processes here on Earth (through a tightly connected feedback system) are directly

impacted by, and linked back to, the general overall transformational processes taking place in our Solar System. We must begin to organize our attention and thinking to understand that climatic changes on Earth are only one part or link in a whole chain of events taking place in our heliosphere.

These deep physical processes, these new qualities of our physical and geological environment, will impose special adaptive challenges and requirements for all life forms on Earth. Considering the problems of adaptation our biosphere will have with these new physical conditions on Earth, we need to distinguish the general tendency and nature of the changes.

As we will show below, **these tendencies may be traced in the direction of planet energy capacity growth (capacitance), which is leading to a highly excited or charged state of some of Earth's systems.** The most intense transformations are taking place in the planetary gas-plasma envelopes to which the productive possibilities of our biosphere are timed. Currently this new scenario of excess energy run-off is being formed, and observed:

- In the ionosphere by plasma generation.
- In the magnetosphere by magnetic storms.
- In the atmosphere by cyclones.

This high-energy atmospheric phenomena, which was rare in the past, is now becoming more frequent, intense, and changed in its nature. The material composition of the gas-plasma envelope is also being transformed.

It is quite natural for the whole biota of the Earth to be subjected to these changing conditions of the electromagnetic field, and to the significant deep alterations of Earth's climatic machinery. These fundamental processes of change create a demand within all of Earth's life organisms for new forms of adaptation. **The natural development of these new forms may lead to a total global revision of the range of species, and life, on Earth.** New deeper qualities of life itself may come forth, bringing the new physical state of the Earth to an equilibrium with the new organismic possibilities of development, reproduction, and perfection. In this sense **it is evident that we are faced with a problem of the adaptation of humanity to this new state of the Earth**—new conditions on Earth whose biospheric qualities are varying and non-uniformly distributed.

Therefore the current period of transformation is transient, and the

transition of life's representatives to the future may take place only after a deep evaluation of what it will take to comply with these new Earthly biospheric conditions. Each living representative on Earth will be getting a thorough "examination" or "quality control inspection" to determine its ability to comply with these new conditions.

These evolutionary challenges always require effort, or endurance, be it individual organisms, species, or communities. Therefore, it is not only the climate that is becoming new, but we as human beings are experiencing a global change in the vital processes of living organisms, or life itself—which is yet another link in the total process. We cannot treat such things separately, or individually.

[jumping forward to the conclusions:]

Conclusions

The situation that has been created here in our heliosphere is of **external, interstellar, cosmic space origin**, and is herein assumed to be caused by the underlying fundamental auto-oscillation space-physical processes of continuous creation that has shaped and continues to evolve our universe. The present excited state of our heliosphere exists within the whole or entire organism that makes up the Solar System: the Sun, planets, moons, comets, and asteroids, as well as the plasmas and/or electromagnetic mediums and structures of interplanetary space.

The response to these interstellar energy and matter injections into our heliosphere has been, and continues to be, a series of newly observed energetic processes and formations on all of the planets, between the planets and their moons, and between the planets and the Sun.

Earth's ability to adapt to these external actions and transferences is aggravated, made more difficult, by the technogeneus alterations we have made to the natural quality or state of our geological-geophysical environment.

Our planet Earth is now in the process of a dramatic transformation by altering the electromagnetic skeleton through a shift of the geomagnetic field poles, and through compositional changes in the ozone and hydrogen saturation levels of its gas-plasma envelopes. These changes in the Earth's physical state are being accompanied by resultant climatic/atmospheric and biospheric adaptation processes. These processes are becoming more and more intense and frequent as evidenced by the

real-time increase in "non-periodic transient events"—i.e., catastrophes.

There are reasons favoring, or pointing to, the fact that a growth in the ethical or spiritual quality of humanity would decrease the number and intensity of complex catastrophes.

It has become vitally important that a world chart be prepared setting forth the favorable and the catastrophic regions on Earth, taking into account the quality of the geologic-geophysical environment, the variety and intensity of cosmic influences, and the real level of spiritual-ethical development of the people occupying those areas.

It is reasonable to point out that our planet will soon be experiencing these new conditions of growing energy, signifying the transition into a new state and quality of space-Earth relationship. The living organisms of those regions of Earth having the major "inlets", or attractions, for cosmic influences will be taking the lead in evolving life's appropriate reactions or processes to these new conditions.

These zones of vertical commutations and energy transfers are already becoming the heart or hotbeds in the search for new systems of adaptation and mutual transformation. The general list of these zones includes the polar regions, the eastern continental extremities of the equatorial regions (Caribbean, Madagascar, Philippines, Yellow Sea, etc.), and the inner continental zones tending to folding and uplifting (Himalayas, Pamir-Hindukush, Altay-Sayan systems, etc.).

The most significant of these areas are the helio-sensitive zones which have intense responses to geo-effective solar activities—responses that include the very dramatic and unusual manifestation of non-homogeneous vacuum or classical non-mechanical ether domain structures. These structures or objects then interact with the heliosensitive zones, producing deep and powerful effects upon the environment, such as the alteration of seismic activities and chemical compositions. Because these non-homogeneous vacuum-domain objects display not-of-this-physical-world characteristics such as "liquid light" and "non-Newtonian movement", it is difficult not to describe their manifestations as being "interworld processes". It is important to note that those heliosensitive zones that exhibit middle- and large-scale processes are also those that are closely associated with these "interworld processes" produced by physical vacuum homogeneity disturbances.

Such disturbances cause and create energy and matter transfer processes between the ether media and our three-dimensional world. The multitude of such phenomena, which is rich in its quality and variety, is already growing quickly. Hundreds of thousands of these natural self-luminous formations are exerting an increasing influence upon Earth's geophysical fields and biosphere.

We suggest that the presence of these formations is the mainstream precedent to the transformation of Earth—an Earth which becomes more and more subject to the transitional physical processes which exist within the borderland between the physical vacuum and our material world.

All of this places humanity, and each one of us, squarely in front of a very difficult and topical problem: the creation of a revolutionary advancement in knowledge which will require a transformation of our thinking and being equal to this never-before-seen phenomena now presenting itself in our world. There is no other path to the future than a profound internal experiential perception and knowledge of the events now underway in the natural environment that surrounds us. It is only through this understanding that humanity will achieve balance with the renewing flow of the planetophysical states and processes.

[end quoting]

So what these scientists are observing are the indicators or signs of a massive transformation of our Solar System into one which may support other, new forms and functions due to the increased cosmic energy we're experiencing.

The following explanation of a "plasma" helps us to better appreciate the fundamental electrical nature of our universe as hinted at above. This information is from the www.holoscience.com website:

[quoting]

The Electric Universe

Plasma has been called the "fourth state" of matter—after solids, liquids, and gases. Most of the matter in the universe is in the form of plasma. A plasma is formed if some of the negatively charged electrons are separated from their host atoms in a gas, leaving the atoms with a positive charge. The negatively charged electrons, and the positively charged atoms (known as positive ions) are then free to move separately under the influence of an applied voltage or magnetic field. Their net movement constitutes an electrical

The SPECTRUM ARCHIVED ON CD-ROM!



\$45 (+S/H) Each
Order Code: CDRI, CDR2,
or CDR 3 Wt. (0.5 lb.)

Get each full year of *The SPECTRUM* archived on CD-ROM. One year per volume. Volume 1 thru 3 are now available. CD-ROMs are PC & MAC compatible.

PLUS YOU ALSO GET ON THE CD:

Several Audio Chapters from *WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach*, Vol. I book. These will play on your audio CD player. • Several writings by the Ascended Masters • Selected writings and interviews (non-audio) • French translations of several writings by the Ascended Masters (non-audio) • Adobe Acrobat Reader for Windows and Macintosh.

NOTE: Volume 3 does not contain any audio tracks; it is strictly a data CD-ROM. You must have a computer in order to use this disk.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

current. So, one of the more important properties of a plasma is that it can conduct electrical current. It does so by forming current filaments that follow magnetic field lines. Filamentary patterns are ubiquitous in the cosmos.

[end quoting]

This next article is a bit more technical, but I believe you'll glean the essence, which will offer further insight into the important subject of plasmas. This article is extracted from the public.lanl.gov/alp/plasma/ubiquitous.html website:

[quoting]

What Is Plasma?

Plasma is overwhelmingly the dominant constituent of the universe as a whole. Yet most people are ignorant of plasmas. In daily life, on the surface of planet Earth, perhaps the plasma to which people are most commonly exposed is the one that produces the cool efficient glow from fluorescent lights. Neither solid nor liquid nor gas, a plasma most closely resembles the latter, but unlike gases whose components are electrically neutral, a plasma is composed of the building blocks of all matter: electrically charged particles at high energy.

Plasma is so energetic or "hot" that in space it consists solely of ions and electrons. It is only when a plasma is cooled that the atoms or molecules that are so predominant in forming gases, liquids, and solids that we are so accustomed to on Earth, is possible.

So in space, a plasma remains electrically charged. Thus, plasmas carry

electric currents and are more influenced by electromagnetic forces than by gravitational forces. Outside the Earth's atmosphere, the dominant form of matter is plasma, and "empty" space has been found to be quite "alive" with a constant flow of plasma.

Plasma is by far the most common form of matter known. Plasmas in the stars and in the tenuous space between them make up over 99% of the visible universe and perhaps most of that which is not visible.

On Earth we live upon an island of "ordinary" matter. The different states of matter found on Earth are solid, liquid, and gas. We have learned to work, play, and rest using these states of matter. Sir William Crookes, an English physicist, identified another, more fundamental, state of matter in 1879. In 1929, Nobel Laureate Irving Langmuir gave this state a name: plasma. He borrowed the term from medical science because the matter with which he worked resembled life itself. It formed cells through bifurcation and often acted in a complicated and unpredictable manner. Plasma is defined as an assemblage of charged particles, called electrons and ions, that react collectively to forces exerted by electric and magnetic fields.

Given its nature, the plasma state is characterized by a complexity that vastly exceeds that exhibited in the solid, liquid, and gaseous states. Correspondingly, the study of the physical, and especially the electro-dynamical, properties of plasma forms one of the most far-ranging and difficult research areas in physics today.

From spiral galaxies to controlled

fusion, this little-known state of matter, the fundamental state, is proving to be of ever greater significance in explaining the dynamics of the universe and in harnessing the material world for the greatest technological result.

- There are only four dominant naturally-occurring states of matter, although many other states of matter exist when considered broadly. (See: A. Barton, *States Of Matter, States Of Mind*, IOP Press, 1997.)

- The Navier-Stokes equations are basic equations for studies of fluids and neutral gas systems.

- The Maxwell equations for electromagnetism and the plasma Boltzmann equation are the basic equations for studies of electromagnetic systems of which plasmas are a prime example.

In analysis, plasmas are far harder to model than solids, liquids, and gases because they act in a self-consistent manner. The separation of electrons and ions produces electric fields, and the motion of electrons and ions produce both electric and magnetic fields. The electric fields then tend to accelerate plasmas to very high energies, while the magnetic fields tend to guide the electrons. Both of these mechanisms—the accelerated (or fast) electrons and the magnetic fields—produce what is called synchrotron radiation, so-called because it was first discovered in large magnetized containers of electron beams in laboratories on Earth.

Because of their self-consistent motions, plasmas are rampant with instabilities, chaos, and nonlinearities. These also produce electric and magnetic fields, but also electromagnetic

radiation.

The term fundamental is used to denote plasmas because the constituent components of plasmas—electrons and ions—are the longest lived particles known. Their lifetimes far exceed that of any other known particle. Thus long after other forms of matter and radiation have ceased to exist, it will have reverted back into the plasma state.

Understanding Plasmas

While all matter is subject to gravitational forces, the positively charged nuclei, or ions, and the negatively charged electrons react strongly to electromagnetic forces, as formulated by James Clerk Maxwell (1831-1879) and Hendrik Antoon Lorentz (1853-1928). Because of this strong interaction with electromagnetism, plasmas display a complexity in structure that far exceeds that found in matter in the gaseous, liquid, or solid states. In addition to the cellular structure, most visible to us on the Sun, plasmas most often display a filamentary structure. This structure derives from the fact that a plasma, because of its free electrons, is an excellent conductor of electricity, far exceeding the conducting properties of metals such as copper or gold.

[end quoting]

The above physics lesson is important to understand for what will be coming later on. Another matter, seemingly unrelated, has to do with those individuals/scientists who have died mysteriously in recent years, all of whom have a connection to research and/or revelations about so-called Planet X.

Murders Related To Planet X

In a discussion on March 2, 2003, that appears on the www.citiesoflight.net website, “Wayne” makes the following series of statements concerning these “mysterious” deaths:

[quoting]

With Planet X apparently approaching, and the renewed interest in comets and asteroids, plus the strange anomalies surrounding the Sun of late, the mystery and intrigue is beginning to build.

- On July 1, 1999, 20 French astronomers were killed in a mysterious accident as they were headed up the mountain to the observatory on Plateau de Bure on a cable car (<http://iram.fr/accident-a.html>). There were reports that the cable had been cut.

- Additionally, in 1997, Gene Shoemaker, of the University of Arizona, one of the discoverers of the Shoemaker-Levy comet, died under mysterious circumstances: a two-car crash in the middle of nowhere in Australia.

There are several others who “just happened” to pass on in 1997:

- Carl Sagan died in December after a two-year battle with bone marrow disease.

- On July 3, 1997, the son of a high-ranking NASA shuttle chief, named Brewster Shaw, from Houston, was killed. His bullet-riddled body was found stuffed in the trunk of his car at the bottom of a lake. Local police reported it was done by car-jackers.

- On June 25, 1997, the day of the supposed burn for the spacecraft and mid-course correction, and the day of the MIR “accident”, a Senior Program Director at NASA Headquarters, Dr. Gergen Ray, was found dead near his home in Potomac, Maryland, under unusual circumstances.

- A few days prior to that, a computer technician working on Pathfinder, in Palo Alto, California, was found dead. His body was wedged between a tree and a fence in a very well-traveled, upper-class residential-shopping area near Stanford University. Officials in his case claim that he was beaten to death by gang members.

- The Program Manager for Mars Surveyor at NASA Headquarters in Washington, Mary K. Olsen, went to Jet Propulsion Lab in Pasadena a few months ago, wound up in a hospital with a very strange and anomalous embolism, and died. She was only 35 years old.

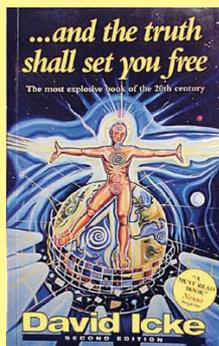
- Father Malachi Martin spoke publicly about the coming of Planet X and the purpose of the Vatican-sponsored

...and the truth shall set you free

David Icke exposes the real story behind global events which shape the future of human existence and the world we leave our children. Fearlessly, he lifts the veil on an astonishing web of interconnected manipulation to reveal that the same few people, secret societies, and organizations control the daily direction of our lives. They engineer the wars, violent revolutions, terrorist outrages, and political assassinations; they control the world market in hard drugs and the media indoctrination machine. Every global negative event of the 20th Century, and earlier, can be traced back to the same Global Elite, and some of the names involved are very well known. Never before has this web, its personnel, and methods been revealed in such a detailed and devastating fashion.

Icke reveals the esoteric background to the

global conspiracy and offers an inspiring spiritual solution in which every man, woman, and child on planet Earth breaks free from the daily programming—the “coup d’état on the human mind”—and takes back their infinite power to think for themselves and decide their own destiny. His words are designed to inspire all of us to fling open the door of the mental prison we build for ourselves, and to walk into the light of freedom.



\$24.95 (+ S/H)
Code: TSSF (1.5 lb.)

OVER 500 PAGES

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

observatory near Tucson, Arizona, and recently ended up dead.

• Remember “Heaven’s Gate Cult Suicide?” Check out the <http://members.aol.com/phikent/inman.txt> website.

While a certain percentage of any given profession or population group will die naturally in any given period, all these seem to be just too coincidental. What’s going on here?

[end quoting]

Continuing with this theme, our next information comes from astronomical author, professor, and physicist James M. McCanney’s jmccanneyscience.com website, dated February 1, 2003, also concerning these “mystery” deaths:

[quoting]

The List Of Murdered People
Relative To Planet-X
Types Of Objects

Chuck Schramek — Houston news host and one person who took photos of the companion of Hale-Bopp who was on the old *Art Bell Show*. (For Chuck’s 1997 interview of me [McCanney], scroll to the bottom of my webpage and go to the real audio/radio link—this was a classic interview. When you listen to that interview you will see why they wanted him eliminated.)

Robert S. Harrington — at the time head of the Naval Observatory, Washington DC. Was head of NASA Planet X internal study and was on his final trip to New Zealand to photograph Planet X. He died suddenly of the same rapid-onset type of cancer that Chuck Schramek died from.

Gene Schumacher — NASA planetary geologist while studying ancient asteroid impacts in Australia. He was a prolific discoverer of comets and we all know now that NASA is lying about the fact that they know I [McCanney] am right and have been right for over 25 years—that comets are not dirty snowballs, but are a complex plasma discharge phenomena, and with the larger ones becoming planets and moons of the solar system.

Schumacher had access to the southern hemisphere data, as did Harrington. He could see the vast comet Hale-Bopp and knew, as did NASA at that time, of the original discovery of Hale-Bopp, which must have been in the same time that Harrington was viewing Planet X, that Hale-Bopp AT THAT TIME was on a near direct collision course with Earth (it later fell behind schedule due to the tail drag and missed us by nearly 3 months). But the point is that Schumacher must have



Source: www.neci.nec.com/homepages/treacy/treacy_astrographs.html

Comet Hale-Bopp in Perseus

The open cluster M34 is visible center right. 3 minute exposure on hypered Fuji 100 Super G Plus. Wratten #1A filter. Exposure begun at UT = April 8, 1997, 01:31 Bisher Farm, Spruce Run, New Jersey, Celestron-Epoch Schmidt Camera, 8-inch aperture at f/1.5. Takahashi EM200 mount, unguided tracking of comet using Tomita drive corrector.

known this and was going to go public to spill the beans on all of this. Like Harrington, he was well known and would have carried many scientists with him. The story of his “death” is the most ridiculous lie you would ever hear. There was no autopsy, and there is no information available other than there was a jeep crash and he died on the way to the hospital. His ashes were blasted into outer space, out of a NASA satellite, as a “tribute”.

Heaven’s Gate — was NOT a cult, but was a group of 39 or more very highly talented programmers who were NOT suicidal. They were building the most sophisticated firewall and encryption software on the planet. When their web page mentioned Hale-Bopp and all of a sudden became very popular as they were about to “leave society”, they were called to a meeting and the mole (we think that programmer mole is quite active on the current Planet X government disinformation website and related work on the web—yes, these are some really nice folks working for your government) informed the execution squad, and one by one, as the programmers entered the house, they were murdered. There was never an autopsy performed. The government immediately pulled down and changed their website and had a huge front page disinformation campaign in place all

over this country.

Although not related to Planet X exactly, **John Denver** was about to become the first civilian to go into space under the direction of the Russian Space program. This was a little known fact about John. The “accident” was clearly the same “method” employed by the Clinton-Bush gang in the Mena Arkansas cocaine drug smuggling ring of the mid 1980s (for more information, read Terry Reed’s book *Compromised*). The way they eliminated risk pilots was to mess with their flight instruments to either send them off course or fix their gas gauge to read full but with an empty tank; that is what I think happened to John Denver.

Immediately upon John’s death there was a national news campaign to smear him, calling him a drunk alcoholic and that the FAA had been trying to pull his pilot’s license. That was most interesting since Northwest Airlines at the time had no less than 6 pilots currently flying 747s who had worse drinking records than this, including drinking ON THE JOB, and the FAA did nothing about them.

There is increasing evidence that a number of top astronomers who clearly had access to large telescopes have suddenly died of “heart attacks” recently. All I know at this point is that the stories are filtering in from various “sources” that their personal Planet X source just

“died of a heart attack”.

James [Jim] Jones — remember them? It is now becoming apparent there is a concerted effort and pre-designated program to eliminate any group or person who would cause society to move from the standard dependence on your friendly federal government. Their techniques are pretty much the same. We think they have had a similar plan for a “cult-like group feeding off the alien contact trough” in place and the plan there was also to stage a Planet X suicide “party”.

The patterns are clear.

[end quoting]

To compound the complexity of this story, let’s explore Comet NEAT, which made such a dramatic pass by our Sun in mid-February. I’ll be quoting from a series of articles, in the order they were written, to help establish a chronology. To many of you, the very mention of Comet NEAT will be news. (This is NOT the same comet mentioned in our February 2003 News Desk column.) It’s significance will make itself apparent, as you’ll soon see.

Comet NEAT (C/2002 V1)

Let’s take a brief look into the history of Comet NEAT, as it appears on the *www.space.com* website, titled *Promising New Comet Called NEAT Graces Evening Sky*, written by Joe Rao, and posted on January 31, 2003:

[quoting]

The first word about this new C/2002 V1 [comet] reached the astronomical community on a routine announcement card from the Smithsonian Astrophysical Observatory (SAO), Cambridge, Massachusetts, the clearinghouse in the United States for astronomical discoveries. The SAO also serves in that capacity as an agency of the International Astronomical Union.

The I.A.U. Circular No. 8010, dated November 6, 2002, stated that Steven H. Provdvo of NASA’s Jet Propulsion Laboratory reported the discovery of a new comet as part of NASA’s Jet Propulsion Laboratory’s NEAT program. NEAT is an autonomous celestial observatory [*Near Earth Asteroid Tracking*] searching for and studying asteroids and comets that roam the same region of the solar system through which Earth orbits.

The NEAT system, using a 1.2-meter (4-foot) telescope, is located in Hawaii and is a cooperative effort with the U.S. Air Force.

The following day on I.A.U. Circular 8011 a preliminary orbit for the new

comet was published. The comet was then about 217 million miles (349 million kilometers) from the Sun. It was projected to make its closest approach to the Sun (called “perihelion”) at a distance of 9.2 million miles (14.8 million kilometers) on February 18, 2003. That’s just under one-tenth the Earth’s average distance from the Sun.

[end quoting]

Let’s turn now to an article written by Fintan Dunne, editor of the *GuluFuture.com* website. The article is titled:

[quoting]

Welcome To Planet NEAT

Many NASA scientists are listening to his radio broadcasts, according to James McCanney in his February 27th broadcast. Server bandwidth was exceeded on the broadcast due to the increased volume of listeners.

In a reference to *GuluFuture.com* and other websites, Professor McCanney complimented the “amateur scientists who have uncovered the manipulation of images by NASA”.

Summarizing the current situation for new listeners, Prof. McCanney said: “Something big is going on in our solar system right now. All the planets did not form at the same time. And a new planet can form at any time. **The planet NEAT is obviously a new planet.**”

“The nucleus is probably about the size of the planet Mercury. It is in an orbit that is perpendicular and will not interact in a gravitational manner, but action at a distance is the rule in the solar system.”

“You could see the Earth react to Comet NEAT. And NASA shut down the SOHO feed because clearly they were not getting the photos they wanted. [*SOHO feeds are live, real-time daily images of the Sun through a variety of very sophisticated lenses.*] The comet was doing things it shouldn’t.

“All the satellite information on solar winds, etc., were giving different readings. NASA is hiding data. A group of scientists are in charge who are, well, liars. They are not talking about this.”

[still quoting:]

Internet And Disinformation

Professor McCanney said that people should beware of the Internet.

“There is a lot of misinformation out there. A lot of government sites out there are giving misleading information.

“One piece of misinformation came out today that this comet was about a

six-kilometer-sized piece of rock.”

Later in the broadcast Professor McCanney detailed the second misinformation in an *ABCNews.com* article by Lee Dye.

“He quotes a David Morrison—who they say is a senior NASA scientist. He is saying that asteroids could collide with Earth and cause a problem.

“Morrison is a very elderly man and they are ridiculing him.

“JPL and Goddard are the two news release agencies for NASA—so why is *ABC News* using Morrison’s name to talk about a possible threat?

“And the article quotes Lee Clark—Associate Professor of Sociology from Rutgers. What is he doing talking about asteroids? Where are the NEAT impact team?

“Clarke says it may not happen for thousands or millions of years, if at all.

“The article says nothing about Comet NEAT. They knew it was big, they knew it was inbound and said nothing. Why?

“Because they knew the public is smart enough to ask what else is out there. And what if they came near the Planet Earth? The average guy would realize this immediately.

“But the public realized one thing—that Comet NEAT was huge. If you can see a comet in broad daylight Sun, near the Sun, it must be huge.

“Now, 2.5 years into a solar minimum, the Sun is going crazy. We have had about four comets come in by the Sun in a week.”

[still quoting:]

Neat Info

Later in the broadcast, Prof. McCanney revealed important information about the NEAT Comet passage past the Sun.

“As NEAT rounded the Sun, it was in perfect alignment with Mercury. On the 19th [of February 2003] you see a very faint trailer. That’s the electron beam that is connecting the comet to Mercury. Mercury at the time was probably turning into a comet and attracting quite a bit of material.”

Weather Effects

“The response on Earth is incredible weather. You get very exaggerated flipping of the jet streams taking place. Because the jet stream is influenced by the solar wind.

“Comets at a great distance can affect us—as described in the Hopi legends, which say blue comets are the dangerous ones.”

[end quoting]

On February 27 I [R.M.] received an e-mail dated February 24, titled *This Is Really NEAT*, written by Edgar J. Steele:

[quoting]

After a great misery for mankind an even greater approaches.

The great cycle of the centuries is renewed:

It will rain blood, milk, famine, war, and disease.

In the sky will be seen a fire, dragging a tail of sparks.

— Nostradamus, Century 2, Quatrain 46 (1654)

Something else truly amazing is taking place in the solar system at this moment. A huge comet is rounding the Sun, a comet twice the size of Jupiter (about 22 times the size of Earth).

Some have seen it at sunrise and sunset; otherwise, it is not visible because it is occluded by solar glare. Essentially, it is coming from behind the Sun....

NASA's solar observatory has released a number of pictures of this comet, but those stopped just as a huge coronal mass ejection (CME) erupted from the Sun toward the comet. Some call these things "sunspots".

This comet is passing within 9 million miles of the solar surface. In celestial terms, that is a very near miss.

You haven't heard about this, have you?

Remember the hullabaloo over Hale-Bopp and Levy-Shoemaker? They were pikers by comparison with what has been dubbed Comet NEAT.

Why all the silence this time?

I have read a good deal of speculation on several different Internet sites. Some see it as biblical prophecy fulfilled. Some consider this to be Nibiru or Planet X, foretold by the Mayans as passing through the Solar System every 3,600 years or so. Some consider this simply to be an awesome photo opportunity.

Some say the strange weather on Earth lately is the result of an effect caused by the Sun, which in turn is responding to Comet NEAT.

Electromagnetic fields reach hundreds of millions of miles into space, you see, and are generated by all celestial objects. Influences occur at distances far in excess of that between the Sun and Comet NEAT or, for that matter, between Earth and Comet NEAT.

The Sun has a regularly-repeating solar "sunspot" activity cycle of approximately 11 years. 2000 was to have been the most recent peak. **Solar activity, rather than dropping off in year 12 [2001], as it always has, has continued to rise ever since.**

Earth's magnetic field has been weakening in an accelerating fashion of late. **The North Pole, which wanders anyway, has traveled almost as far in the past 20 years as it did in the 100 years prior to that, when it was located in Canada's northern Yukon Territory.**

Some hypothesize that Earth's poles reverse when its magnetic field reaches zero. The geological record proves the poles have shifted many times down through the history of the Earth (metal flakes in lava align with the magnetic field, to be frozen in place when the lava cools, you see, just like the needle in a

compass). Coincidence? Perhaps.

Maybe it is nothing. Maybe it is something. If something, it could be the most significant occurrence in recorded human history.

Generally, the concern is not that Comet NEAT will strike Earth or even come near us (though I have yet to see a good description of its path relative to Earth). Rather, the concern is for the effect upon us through the electromagnetic interaction between it and Earth and the Sun.

There is a secondary concern that something this huge could have smaller objects following in its wake, or that pieces of it broke off during the massive solar flare when it passed near the Sun, pieces that might find their way to Earth. "Planet-buster" asteroids can be as small as 1/3 mile in diameter.

[end quoting]

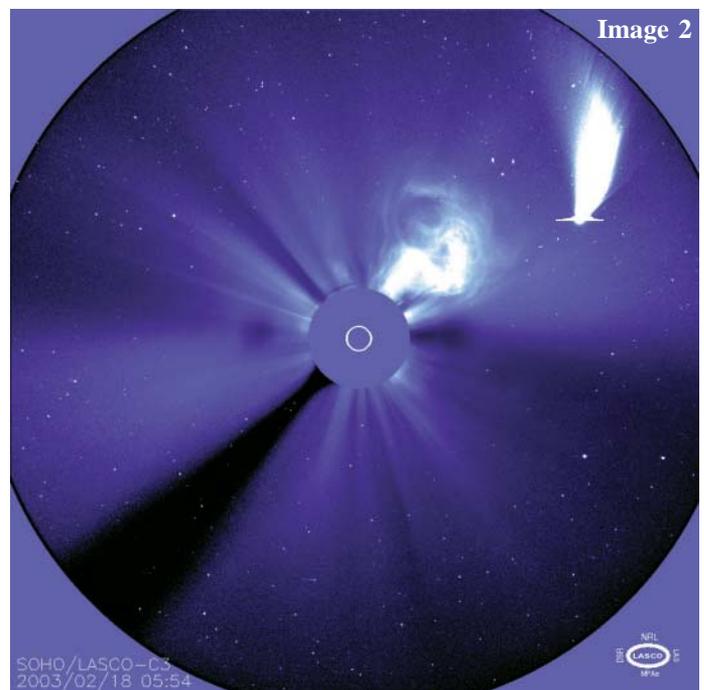
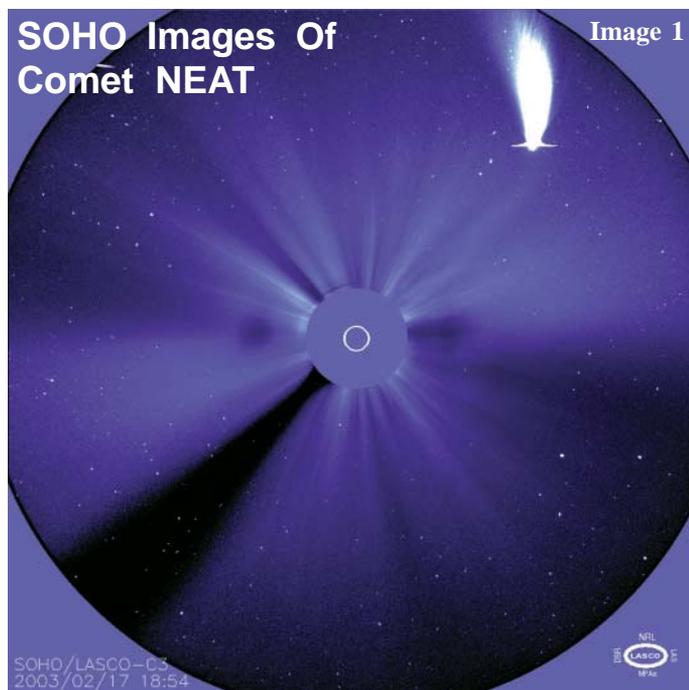
Then, in an article from an e-mail I received on February 23, titled *Comet Side-Effects*, author unknown, comes the following information:

[quoting]

Comet Side-Effects

Massive solar eruptions have accompanied the close solar flyby of the Comet NEAT Tuesday. **One coronal mass ejection plume at 05:00 hours 18 Feb., Tuesday morning, extended at least 5 million miles from the surface of the Sun toward the comet. Other coronal discharges were observed extending in excess of 12 million miles.**

[Editor's note: See representative photos nearby.]



In the early hours of Thursday morning [Feb. 20] around 6:30 a.m., the *Godlikeproductions.com* comet discussion board (linked to the absent Kent Steadman's *CyberspaceOrbit* website) inexplicably went offline about thirty minutes after participants discovered that NASA had been faking web-images of the comet's passage past the Sun on the morning of the 18th of February.

A web-image posted by NASA from a sequence of 7 missing hourly photos of the comet near the Sun, had a tell-tale partial white comet image below the observed comet location. The photo thus shows two positions for the comet. This partial matched the exact position of the comet in later NASA images in the sequence posted from the SOHO satellite.

A total of 7 hours of data from early Tuesday had been missing from the hourly photographs released by the SOHO project monitoring the comet's passage. Also a U.S. military website following the comet's flyby did not provide new images from 11:30 p.m. EST Tuesday until late Wednesday afternoon. The images normally update several times an hour. At one point the website showed pictures from Feb. 12, 2003 in their 5 minute update. The implications given all this is that the current image data has highly dubious credibility. The severity of the solar reactions could have torn the comet apart, and even without this, the coronal mass ejection could cause significant weather, geomagnetic, and seismic effects on Earth. One side-effect of the interaction with the Sun may be that the orbit of the comet has been flattened. Orbit calculations had indicated it would be directly overhead

around Nov. 28, 2003, but if alternative theories about comet composition are correct, then the close flyby could have altered the trajectory disastrously.

[end quoting]

There are numerous other articles available on the Internet concerning the controversy of "tampered with" images from SOHO. But, I want to keep progressing with this story and there is a lot of ground yet to cover.

In an e-mail I received on March 2 comes the following information:

[quoting]

Danger Comet
Photo/Story Update

We have witnessed far smaller and less relevant comets being given more publicity and hype, yet when a few-thousand-year event takes place with a comet larger than a small planet ("**It is far the brightest and largest comet seen**") says Paal Brekke, SOHO deputy project scientist, telling *SPACE.com*), there is MEDIA COVERAGE SILENCE!

This when added to the **data manipulation** and silence from NASA and other observatories leads us to **one conclusion**:

This event has everyone in authority extremely scared and they have no idea what may be the final results of its trajectory or its passing.

Silence is a strategy that a top advisor to the U.S. government has already stated would be the policy for impact or dangerous objects moving through space. We may be seeing this policy currently being enforced.

Here are some quotes from the Homeland Security Office one day after

the comet changed its trajectory, being influenced by a massive solar flare. (This happened on the 18th of February. Homeland Security issued their warning on the 19th of February.)

Here are some "give-away" quotes from the Homeland Security website:

- "Be prepared to improvise and use what you have on hand to make it on your own for at least three days, maybe longer."

- "Some of the things you can do to prepare for the unexpected, such as assembling a supply kit and developing a family communications plan, are the same for both a natural or man-made emergency." (www.ready.gov/overview1.html)

- "You may have trouble getting through, or the phone system may be down altogether, but be patient." (www.ready.gov/overview.html)

- "If you see large amounts of debris in the air, or if local authorities say the air is badly contaminated, you may want to "shelter-in-place". (www.ready.gov/overview2.html)

Do you think that terrorism will cause "natural" disaster or "debris in the air"?! (That is a giveaway.) The only advice to readers is: **Be vigilant/be prepared.**

Please note that the preparation steps issued by the U.S. government on February 19th at www.ready.gov. are the bare minimum and do little more than avert panic and limit liability so the government can say they at least warned us.

[end quoting]

As is always the case in matters concerning comets and NASA, on the other side of the conspiracy isle we have the following rebuttal (typical and transparent, I might add) concerning a NASA cover-up, appearing on the www.space.com website:

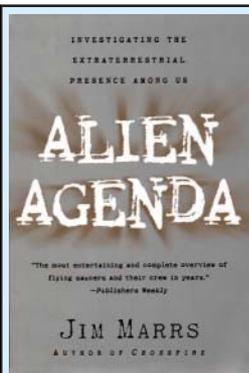
[quoting excerpts]

Alleged NASA Cover-Up
Of Menacing "NEAT" Comet Threat
Is Pure Bunk, Experts Say

by Robert Roy Britt
Senior Science Writer, 2/28/03

Internet accounts of a comet, supposedly bigger than Jupiter and possibly bearing down on Earth, have concerned citizens e-mailing astronomers and journalists worldwide asking if the end is finally nigh. True to form, the rumors also include allegations of a cover-up by NASA.

Scientists say there is absolutely no danger and call the suggestions of cover-up false and even silly.



ALIEN AGENDA: Investigating The Extraterrestrial Presence Among Us by Jim Marrs

Jim Marrs is best known for *Crossfire: The Plot That Killed Kennedy* (1989), the book that Oliver Stone's film *JFK* was partially based on. Now Marrs attacks new mysteries and conspiracies in this extensive review of UFO history and government cover-ups. After describing his own UFO sighting near Jackson, Mississippi, in 1952, Marrs recounts his involvement with other UFO cases as a newspaper reporter, and his suspicions that the U.S. government knows much more about aliens than it will admit. He incorporates an ample amount of information from UFO books of the 1960s and 1970s—strange lights on the Moon, the ancient-astronaut theories of Erich von Daniken, cattle mutilations, Nazi saucers at the South Pole, the contactees of the 1950s—and updates it credibly with UFO data from the 1980s and 1990s, providing a

reasonable survey of abductions, secret underground UFO bases, the MJ-12 group, crop circles, remote viewing, and channeling. How can something as momentous as contact with aliens be kept secret? In an appendix, Marrs refers to the Bilderbergers and the Council on Foreign Relations as examples of how small groups of powerful individuals can withhold information and manipulate world events. The facts are mostly accurate, and the writing is crisp and journalistic. — George Eberhart, *Ft. Worth Star-Telegram*

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: ALA (1.0 lb.)

The inaccurate portrayals on various Internet sites range from suggestions that the comet's electromagnetic field will drastically alter Earth's weather in coming days to even wilder notions that it is not a comet but instead the long-missing and hypothetical "Planet X". In some accounts the object is destined to fulfill dire biblical prophecy.

Comets are chunks of ice and rock that form in the outer reaches of the solar system and orbit the Sun. When they approach the inner solar system, on elongated loops, solar energy boils material away. This gas and dust shines with reflected sunlight, creating the telltale heads and tails that make popular viewing targets out of the icy visitors.

The accusations of cover-up result, in part, from a few alleged missing images, or images that NASA tampered with, in the series snapped over a few days by SOHO (SOlar and Heliospheric Observatory).

Plait called the tampering suggestion silly.

Plait said the idea that NEAT is as big as a planet is just plain wrong.

"The actual comet itself, the chunk of rock and ice, **is only a few miles across**" he said. "What we see in the [SOHO] images is the cloud of gas surrounding the nucleus, evaporated off the surface by the heat of the Sun. That cloud is huge, but the comet itself is tiny."

Doomsday aficionados might also recall that a chance alignment of planets in the year 2000 had been cited as a moment that would bring great gravitational calamity to Earth. Nothing happened, just as reputable scientists had predicted.

Plait predicts the same non-occurrence of the present prognostications.

"I wonder what those conspiracy theorists will say a week or two from now, when nothing has happened" Plait said. "Will they say NASA covered up the destruction of the Earth?"

[end quoting]

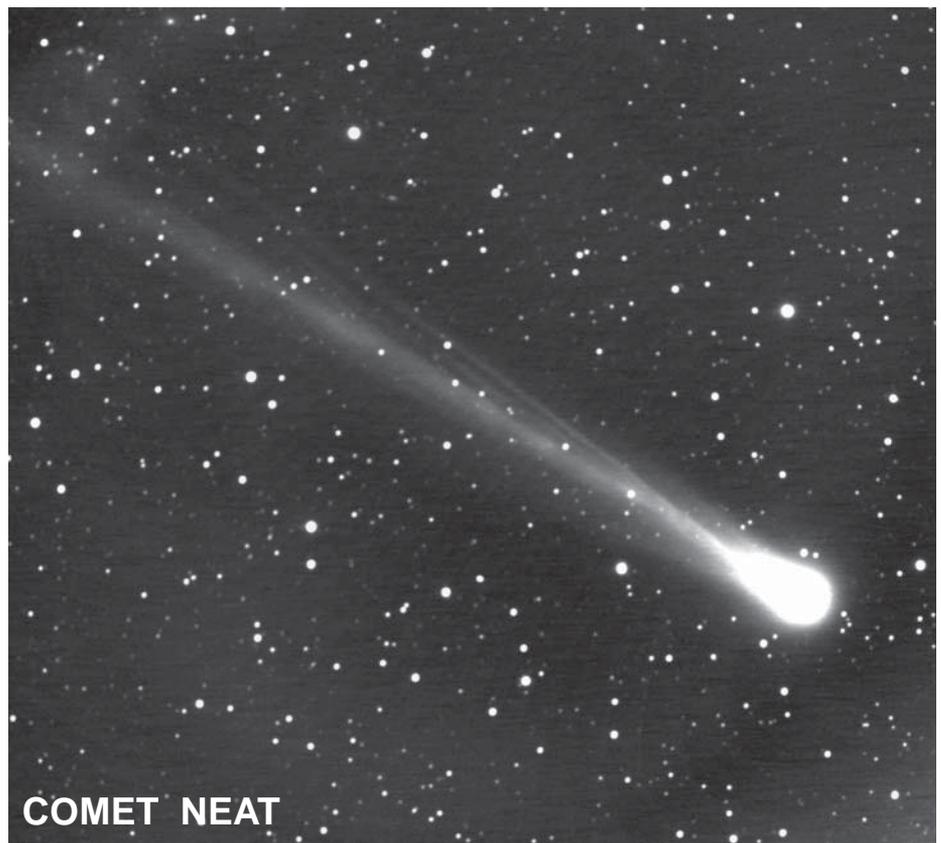
Continuing with facets of the Comet NEAT "controversy", this next information comes to us from the *aoreport.com* website:

[quoting]

Furor Over Doomsday Comet
On The Internet
(Updated 2/26/03)

Is this comet real or is it a machine?
Is NASA telling us the truth or is there a cover-up?

Could all of the furor be the product of overactive imaginations or "conspiracy nut-cases"?



This is the median of 43 images of 50 seconds each, captured in the time period from 17:32:01 UT to 18:17:56 UT on 1/31/03 by Soren V. Andersen, David Lange, Martin Sorensen, Kristian Mandrup, and Michael Jensen. Image size = 1.2 degrees; the comet has an angular size more than twice the full Moon. (Above image is from the www.amtsgym-sdbg.dk/as/Neat website, with thanks to the observatory at EUC Syd and AGS - Sonderborg.)

- Signs in the heavens?
- Confusion reigns over solar-comet behavior & the after-effects.
- Strange things are happening out by the Sun, and those events may be creating a bizarre set of circumstances here on Earth.

SOHO researchers allege coverup by NASA with 7 missing pictures from spacecraft removed from website. NASA also accused of tampering with and/or faking SOHO pictures to mislead independent researchers and the public.

Then there was the incident involving a forum discussion website that was discussing the latest coverup information and current picture controversy which was suddenly hacked down and out of existence from the Internet for a critical time.

The Comet NEAT Is Big:

- Sun Diameter = 870,000 miles
- Comet NEAT Diameter = 348,000 miles

- Length of NEAT's tail = 5,220,000 miles
- Jupiter Diameter = 88,782 miles (That Makes The Comet 4 Times Bigger than Jupiter!)

This is a HUGE Comet—not one peep out of the media over this. Nothing from the science community to speak of either. (Note: Comet size referred to is size of coma—actual comet approximate size of Mercury.)

[end quoting]

Obviously a great deal of effort was directed toward keeping this comet out of the public eye.

Nostradamus

In an article by Jack Manuelian, author of *Nostradamus: Predictions Of WWII*, titled "Is The Prophesied Comet Here?" we read:

[quoting]

The prophetic quatrain no.62, century no.2 of Nostradamus is a reflection of our nowadays. It states:
"Mabus then shortly will die,
there will come a horrible devastation

of people and animals.

Then suddenly the vengeance will be seen when the comet runs.

For a hundred hands (500 days as each hand has 5 fingers) there is going to be widespread thirst and hunger."

Some have interpreted "Mabus" as a reference to Saddam (Hussein) since reading the word Saddam on reverse sounds like the anagrammatic word Mabus. Hence, the prophet could be saying that when Saddam is murdered by our President Bush during the planned war upon Iraq, we should look up in the sky for the visitation of the comet—and what a vengeance that would be! God help us!

[end quoting]

Another interpretation of the same quatrain comes from John Hogue, well-known author on Nostradamus. The following article comes from his *TheHogueProphecy.com* website and appears in his February 3 publication:

[quoting]

Nostradamus' famous "Mabus" prophecy is about to be fulfilled. A translation in English reads:

"Mabus will soon die, then will come,

A horrible undoing of people and animals,

At once will see vengeance,

One-hundred powers, thirst, famine, when the comet will pass."

Nostradamus wrote two prophecies concerning the advent, destruction, and 27-year war of the third of three antichrists. He hid the name of the first antichrist under the anagram "Napaulon Roy" (Napoleon King); the second he called "Hister" (Hitler); the third is either code named "Mabus" (C2-Q62), or he is addressed as the "Third Antichrist" of Century 8 Quatrain 77. For now, I will give you brief interpretive conclusions about the Mabus/Third Antichrist prophecies.

Two finalists compete for the title of "Mabus". By following the laws of anagram you turn the "M" and "a" in "Mabus" upside down and they become "g. W." The "h" then is left silent in Latinized French, thus "bus" becomes

"bus(h)." "Mabus" therefore becomes G.W. Bus(h).

As I have been saying for over 15 years now, you can also get Saddam (Hussein) out of "Mabus" by using the anagram game of reverse lettering. Put Mabus into lower case letters: "mabus". Reverse them and you get "subam". Reverse any letter that makes another letter and you get "sudam". The laws of anagram allow for doubling one letter, so you can get "suddam". You are allowed one vowel's replacement with another, so you can replace "u" with "a" to spell "saddam".

I have shared my belief on the record for nine years (and counting) that Nostradamus' Third Antichrist is none other than Saddam Hussein. However, as events catch up with augury, an interpreter must be open minded to the ever clearer understanding that often comes when the light of future events foreseen draw near to the present.

No matter how repugnant this revelation may be to myself and to other Americans, I cannot rule out the growing prescient evidence that the Third Antichrist may be the American president G.W. Bush, rather than Iraqi president Saddam Hussein. It is also necessary to confront the ugly possibility that Nostradamus has once again mistaken his symbols and made a composite out of two adversarial leaders. In other words, Mabus is a composite of Bush and Saddam Hussein. They are the two-faced catalysts for the Third World War.

The events of the next few months will judge my interpretation of the Mabus prophecy true or false. If my understanding of Nostradamus is correct, then the United States will invade Iraq. Saddam Hussein will be killed in one of his bunkers by a missile or by a coup. If he is "Mabus" then he "soon dies". He therefore is one of the first casualties of this new war. His death is not the beginning of the end of troubles, but the end of the beginning of a 27-year war of terror. A number of Nostradamus' prophecies imply that this war's final stages could see nuclear exchanges

between old adversaries of the Cold War era, Russia and America, as well as a nuclear exchange between America and China—all taking place sometime no later than the end of the 2020s. In other words, a rush to war will hasten the death of Mabus, and his death brings this terrible apocalypse upon humanity.

Nostradamus in Century 8, Quatrain 77 says:

"The Third Antichrist very soon annihilated. Twenty-seven years his bloody war will last. The heretics are dead, captives exiled, blood-soaked human bodies, and a reddened, icy hail covering the Earth."

The Third Antichrist—this man named Mabus—is the first to go down. Whether this first casualty of war turns out to be the president of America or of Iraq—or both—the war of Mabus is just beginning. It is a war motivated by "heretic" religious views. Its catalyst harbors extreme fundamentalist and apocalyptic religious views, be they Christian (in the case of Bush) or Islamic (in the case of Saddam Hussein).

Islamic terrorists are already the "captives, exiled" filling U.S. POW camps at Guantanamo Bay, Cuba. The final line could be a horrific description of the human wreckage one might behold if the death of the American president or the Iraqi president should inspire a catastrophic retaliatory revenge attack ("a great undoing [or destruction] of people and animals").

Nostradamus, in other quatrains, hints of "new plagues" unleashed across the Earth from this war. Perhaps the red stain upon corpses and the icy hail are a 16th century man's attempt to describe those killed by a rain of chemical and biological weapons.

Perhaps "Mabus soon dies" in the next few weeks, after "the comet" passes.

[end quoting]

John Hogue wrote this before the passing of Comet NEAT, so in this writing he was interpreting the comet as the Space Shuttle Columbia. He also is interpreting descriptions of Nostradamus as being necessarily war-related.

If I understand the possible impact that another passing comet could have (which you'll read about later in this article), Nostradamus's descriptions may be war related, or they may also be connected to Earth changes brought on by celestial events.

In addition to the above, there has been a recent "controversy" over informing the public in the event of the discovery of a Near Earth Object.

Let's take a moment to see what the flap is over:

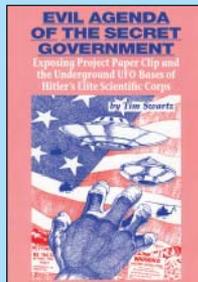
EVIL AGENDA OF THE SECRET GOVERNMENT

BY TIM SWARTZ

Exposes Project "Paper Clip" and the underground UFO bases of Hitler's elite scientific corps. Elements of the CIA and the Secret Government have imitated real alien abductions to convince the public of interplanetary invasion so New World Order gang can rule the Earth unchallenged.

Project Paperclip was the secret plan that took Nazi scientists and psychiatrists out of Germany and into the upper echelons of the U.S. governmental, scientific, and academic realms.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



\$10.00 (+S/H)
Code: EASG (0.75 lb.)

[quoting]

Asteroids And Secrecy: If End Is Nigh, Do You Want To Know?

by Robert Roy Britt
Senior Science Writer, 2/24/03

Suppose a giant asteroid is heading toward Earth right now. Impact is certain. The consequences are expected to be globally devastating, with the human race among the casualties. The chances of doing anything about it are zero, the government decides.

Would you want to know?

Or would you prefer the Feds keep the information secret and spare you and your neighbors a bunch of pointless worrying?

In essence, the question concerns whether you'd prefer to die in ignorant bliss, or if you'd like some options. The alternatives might include dying in a panic, calmly making peace with your Maker, finally taking the kids to Disneyland or—who knows?—making a last-ditch effort to fight odds your elected leaders say are wholly against you.

For several reasons that will become apparent as you read on, the question is largely moot.

But that didn't stop it from coming up at a major science gathering earlier this month and generating a global round of conspiracy headlines. According to some articles, the U.S. Government has been advised to withhold information of a catastrophic impact, were one ever found to be imminent. The *Times* of London put this headline above its story: *Don't Tell Public Of Doomsday Asteroid*.

The media accounts centered around the words of one graduate student (the press variously and erroneously called him a scientist, a researcher, and a government adviser). Geoffrey Sommer spoke as part of a seven-person panel Feb. 13 at an impact hazard symposium during a meeting of the prestigious American Association for the Advancement of Science (AAAS), held in Denver.

Controversial Words

Here are the widely quoted words, from an AAAS press release, attributed to Sommer (much to his surprise, he said later):

"When a problem arises with high uncertainty, there is an opportunity to spin the problem to avoid global panic. If you can't do anything about a warning, then there is no point in issuing a

warning at all. If an extinction-type impact is inevitable, then ignorance for the populace is bliss."

Those words were taken "severely out of context" and "inaccurately described my position" according to Sommer, who says he was not advocating a position but rather discussing choices involving information disclosure that policymakers would face. Yet the press release was sent out with, effectively, an AAAS stamp of approval, and for several days, all Sommer could do was watch as the comments generated ire among readers and some frustration on the part of scientists.

However misconstrued, the quote seemed to stem logically enough from a case study that was part of Sommer's doctoral dissertation at the Rand Graduate School, operated by the Rand Corporation (the media inaccurately placed him as an employee of the Rand Corporation working for the government). The dissertation's topic: *Low-Probability, High-Consequence Threats And How Policymakers Might Evaluate Them*.

Whatever the circumstances, Sommer received some vitriolic responses to his words, which many saw as downright wrongheaded and arrogant at worst, pessimistic at best.

"Inconceivable"

Late last week, Sommer explained his true stance to *space.com*. First, the reaction of scientists—most of whom were somewhat confused about what Sommer was actually trying to say—shows how passionately they detest secrecy.

Across the board, experts in asteroid search efforts and death-by-space-rock risk assessment, collectively known as the Near Earth Object (NEO) community, contest whether secrecy could ever be warranted, let alone possible.

The Panic Myth

At the heart of Sommer's case is how people would respond to the knowledge of looming cataclysm.

Lee Clarke, who advocates asteroid-mitigation planning, spoke at the AAAS asteroid symposium, too. The Rutgers University sociologist studies big-time catastrophes and the supposed public panic that comes with them. He says the whole concept that everyone freaks out is largely a myth.

"We have five decades of research on all kinds of disasters—earthquakes, tornadoes, airplane crashes, etc.—and

people rarely lose control" Clarke said. "Policy-makers have yet to accept this. People are quite capable of following plans, even in the face of extreme calamities, but such plans must be there."

A scheme for survival would require good international communication and ought to be discussed in the United Nations, so that poorer countries are not left out of any world blueprint for notification and mobilization, Clarke said. "Earth's history is filled with unanticipated catastrophes and their disastrous consequences. With appropriate planning, the human toll could be lessened."

Clarke figures the worst thing governments could do is lose public trust by withholding information. But he points out that secrecy might appeal to some public officials.

"Keeping secret something potentially very dangerous is an idea that would resonate very well with the current administration in Washington" Clarke said. "It would probably resonate with most high-level decision makers."

[end quoting]

Let's hear from Lee Clarke, in his own words, concerning the issue of panic in a global catastrophe. This article comes from the www.spaceguard.ias.rm.cnr.it website:

[quoting]

NEO IMPACT SYMPOSIUM & SECRECY ISSUES (Posted 2/25/03)

Clarke Summary: Responding To Panic In A Global Impact Catastrophe

A common fear among high level decision makers is that people react badly to bad news (we don't want to cry wolf) and that they will panic if a catastrophe happens. Scientists who think and write about global catastrophes also worry that the public will panic. But our leaders are wrong, because panic in disasters, at least in the United States, is quite rare. And our scientists are often unscientific, because they're neglecting the empirical evidence on how people behave in dire circumstances.

Fifty years of social science research on disasters and extreme situations show that panic is rare even when people feel excessive fear. Panic, according to the *Oxford English Dictionary*, is an excessive feeling of alarm or fear leading to extravagant or injudicious efforts to secure personal safety. Panic usually refers to desperate acts of self-

preservation that have the contrary effect of harming self and/or others. People escaping from the destruction of the World Trade Center didn't act like that, nor did they disregard the needs of others around them. Instead, they behaved civilly and cooperatively. We now know that almost everyone survived if they were below the floors where the airplanes struck the buildings. That is in large measure because people did not become hysterical, but instead facilitated a successful evacuation.

Hollywood's disaster movies *Armageddon* and *Deep Impact* are obvious examples, but any disaster movie will show people running wildly from catastrophe, knocking over their own grandmothers to save themselves. That's dead wrong. Not only will they save their grandmothers, they'll save complete strangers, before saving themselves. This is surprising if one assumes that people are naturally self-interested. But looking at the evidence leads to the inescapable conclusion that people are naturally social.

A major reason that the panic myth persists is that it provides authorities (i.e., decision-makers, politicians, and administrators) with an easy explanation for complex events. Even when panic does happen, say at soccer matches, focusing on it usually detracts attention from more important factors such as official misconduct or police over-reaction.

In addition, by using pacifying speech (e.g., "Everything is under control.") and to allay public fear and hiding information from the public, spokespersons cultivate distrust at a time when nothing could be more important to public safety than trust of the information that authorities disseminate.

The truth is that disasters are normal. Disasters are special situations but they are still social ones, and people generally follow community expectations when things go awry, just like in less tumultuous times. Furthermore, people don't usually lose their sense of community, even when every building has been destroyed. The more consistent pattern in disasters is that people connect in the aftermath and work to rebuild their physical and cultural environments.

The lion's share of thinking and research concerning Near Earth Objects (NEOs) has gone into detection and deflection. It's a mistake to neglect the social, political, and organizational aspects of the problem. Our concern is, after all, with people: saving them,

helping them, educating them, working with them.

This presentation will consider these issues, and try to specify the utility, and limitations, of extant social science research for trying to predict and manage the public response to a global impact catastrophe. Some of the presentation will be built on a paper, *Panic: Myth Or Reality*, which appeared in the Fall 2002 issue of *Contexts*, the American Sociological Association's general-interest journal.

On the question of why governments fear public panic, my hunch is that it's just common sense, which is sometimes more common than sense. But it's very real among high-level decision-makers. Even professional emergency managers often believe it. One quick example: a fellow who works for the NYC mayor was speaking at a conference for emergency managers last October. He made a big deal about how one of the lessons of Guiliani's handling of risk communication after 9/11 was that he asserted a single, strong voice; had he not, this fellow claimed, New Yorkers would have panicked. Sadly, he totally dismissed me, even though I offered real evidence to the contrary.

My claim in Denver won't be that panic never happens, or that it isn't an issue regarding NEOs. It will be more measured than that. I will point to the research on disasters, all of which suggests panic, at least the usual conception of it, probably wouldn't happen. But there are big limits to the validity of the extrapolations we can confidently make from present knowledge to NEO-related issues. We can predict confidently, I believe, that if policy makers act as if people can't handle bad news, then they can help produce the very irrationalities they fear. The problem of risk communication in this venue hasn't been discussed enough.

[end quoting]

Let's take a closer look at the subject of Near Earth Objects. Don't you wonder why, all of a sudden, this is such a hot topic for debate on all sides? Let's consider an article from NASA Ames Research Center's website page on "Asteroid And Comet Impact Hazards":

[quoting]

What Is A NEO?

Near-Earth-Objects (NEOs) are small bodies in the solar system (asteroids and short-period comets) with orbits that regularly bring them close to the Earth and which, therefore, are capable

someday of striking our planet. Sometimes the term NEO is also used loosely to include all comets (not just short-period ones) that cross the Earth's orbit. Those NEOs with orbits that actually intersect the Earth's orbit are called Earth-Crossing Objects (ECOs).

What Size NEOs Are Dangerous?

The Earth's atmosphere protects us from most NEOs smaller than a modest office building (50 meter diameter, or impact energy of about 5 megatons).

From this size, up to about 1 km diameter, an impacting NEO can do tremendous damage on a local scale.

Above an energy of a million megatons (diameter about 2 km), an impact will produce severe environmental damage on a global scale. The probable consequence would be an "impact winter" with loss of crops worldwide and subsequent starvation and disease.

Still larger impacts can cause mass extinctions, like the one that ended the age of the dinosaurs 65 million years ago (15 km diameter and about 100 million megatons).

Are Any NEOs Predicted To Hit The Earth?

As of the end of 2001, astronomers had discovered more than half of the larger Near Earth Asteroids (diameter greater than 1 km). None of the known asteroids is a threat, but we have no way of predicting the next impact from an unknown object.

How Much Warning Will We Have?

With at least half of even the larger NEOs remaining undiscovered, the most likely warning today would be zero. The first indication of a collision would be the flash of light and the shaking of the ground as it hit.

In contrast, if the current surveys actually discover a NEO on a collision course, we would expect many decades of warning. Any NEO that is going to hit the Earth will swing near our planet many times before it hits, and it should be discovered by comprehensive sky searches. This is the purpose of the Spaceguard Survey. In almost all cases, we will either have a long lead-time or none at all.

[end quoting]

Let's look a bit closer at the Spaceguard System mentioned above, from the www.spaceguard.ias.rm.cnr.it website:

[quoting]

What Is The Spaceguard System?

The Spaceguard System is a collection of observatories all around the world that are engaged in Near Earth Object (NEO) observations. At this time these observatories are all ground-based. A few of these centers are conducting “discovery” programs, while others are mainly involved in “follow-up” observations.

It is the purpose of the Spaceguard Central Node to provide these observatories with services that may result in optimizing the level of international coordination for follow-up of NEOs.

The participation of observatories to the services offered is on a voluntary basis.

[end quoting]

Now consider the following article titled *How Dangerous Are Earth-Crossing Objects?* by Philip R. Burns, which appears at the www.pibburns.com website:

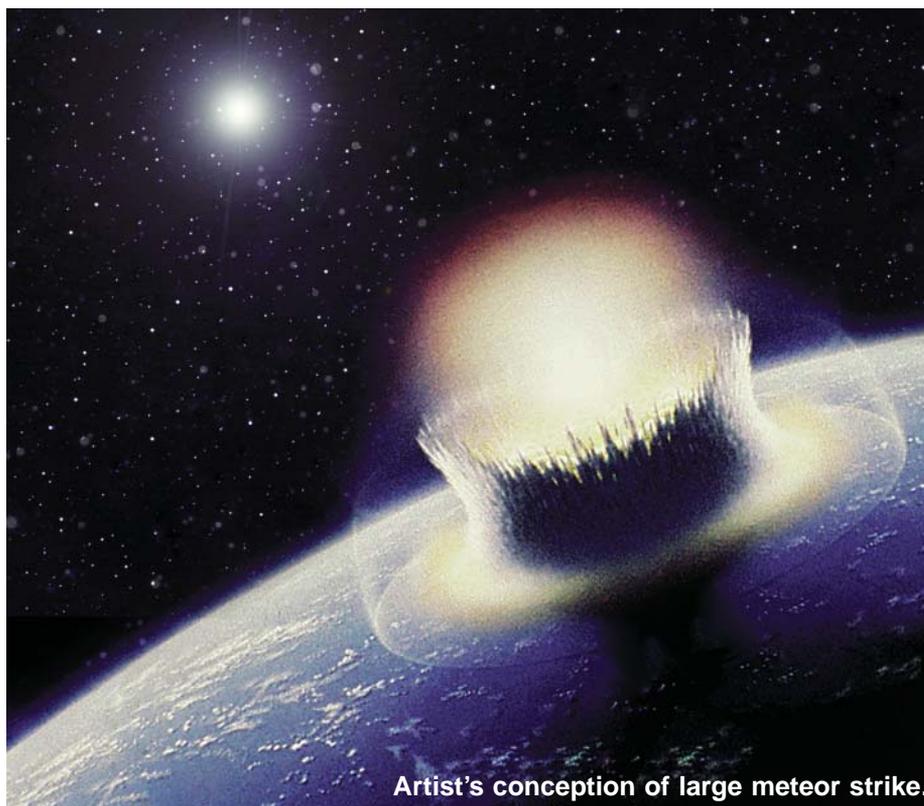
[quoting]

Earth Crossing Objects

Spacewatch and other Near Earth Object search programs demonstrate that the Earth is surrounded by a swarm of asteroids and comets that threaten us with collision and world-wide destruction. The danger from Near Earth Objects has sparked research into the probability of occurrence of damaging impacts, as well as the possibility of deflecting potential impactors before they strike the Earth.

The extent of the damage that even a small impactor can cause is exemplified by the asteroid or comet fragment which exploded in the air over Tunguska in Siberia in June of 1908, with a force equivalent to between ten and twenty megatons of TNT. (Such an explosion in the air, in which the impactor does not reach the ground intact, is called an air-burst or air-blast.) The resulting blast wave leveled hundreds of square kilometers of forest. The area was sparsely inhabited, so only two people are reported to have been killed: Vasiliy, son of Okhchen, died from wounds sustained after being hurled against a tree by the blast, and the aged hunter Lyuburman of Shanyagir died from shock.

The Tunguska object was probably a stony body about 50-70 meters (around 200 feet) in diameter. An object of this



Artist's conception of large meteor strike.

size could easily destroy a large metropolitan center. This nearly happened with Tunguska; a difference in arrival time of a few hours might have seen populous St. Petersburg or another European city destroyed. In fact, at about the same time as the Tunguska object exploded, a small object struck near the city of Kiev. The coincidence in time leads some scientists to speculate that the Kiev object may be a fragment of the Tunguska impactor, or at least a fragment of the same parent object as the Tunguska impactor.

Smaller scale air-bursts over populated areas have caused minor damage. For example, an air-burst over Madrid, Spain in 1896 smashed windows and leveled a wall. There are many reports of air-bursts causing tremors and minor damage in inhabited areas.

John Lewis's book *Rain Of Iron And Ice* lists a couple of dozen such incidents over the past century. A small air-burst which occurred over El Paso, Texas, USA, on October 9, 1997, caused no apparent damage but did alarm residents. Another which occurred July 7, 1999, over New Zealand was captured on videotape. Fortunately, most air-bursts occur over the oceans, so no damage to human habitations results.

What size impactor makes it through the atmosphere to the lower atmosphere or the ground with enough remaining velocity to produce a damaging air-burst or crater-forming impact? It turns out

that the Earth's atmosphere is ineffective in preventing ground impact damage for stony meteorites greater than 200 meters (about 650 feet) in diameter. For iron meteorites that impact at greater than 20 km/sec (12.5 mi/sec), the critical diameter is about 40-60 meters (130-200 feet). Stony bodies greater than 60 meters and less than 200 meters can cause significant air-burst damage as at Tunguska.

The greatest danger from an ocean impact occurs when the incoming body does not disintegrate in the atmosphere, but instead strikes the water relatively intact. The impact raises a tsunami which, if the object is large enough, can devastate coastal areas hundreds of miles away. Tsunamis of unknown origin are usually attributed to earthquakes and volcanos, but it is likely that some—including the largest and most damaging—result from cosmic impacts. An asteroid of sufficient size to raise a tsunami with an average height of 100 meters along the entire coast of the ocean strikes once every few thousand years on average.

Stony bodies less than 200 meters in diameter do not produce tsunamis, while those larger than 200 meters can produce catastrophic tsunamis. Water waves generated by such an impactor are two-dimensional disturbances that fall off in height only inversely with distance from the point of impact. The average run-up in height of a tsunami as it reaches the

continental shelf is more than an order of magnitude. An impact anywhere in the Atlantic of a stony asteroid more than 400 meters (1,300 feet) in diameter would devastate coasts on both sides of the ocean. Tsunami run-ups would exceed 60 meters (200 feet).

Frequently it is asserted that there have been no recorded deaths caused by meteorite strikes. In fact, as John Lewis points out in his book *Rain Of Iron And Ice*, there have been a number of injuries and deaths attributed to meteorite impacts throughout history.

The well-known Richter scale is often used to gauge the severity of an earthquake. The recently developed Torino Scale measures the potential damage from a cosmic impact on a scale on 0 (no damage) to 10 (an impact event capable of causing a global climatic catastrophe). The Torino Scale was developed by Richard P. Binzell of MIT.

The idea of deflecting impactors before they strike the Earth goes back at least to Lord Byron, who in 1822 wrote:

“Who knows whether, when a comet shall approach this globe to destroy it, as it often has been and will be destroyed, men will not tear rocks from their foundations by means of steam, and hurl mountains, as the giants are said to have done, against the flaming mass? And then we shall have traditions of Titans again, and of wars with Heaven.”

A few ideas for deflecting a threatening near-Earth comet or asteroid include:

- Attach rockets to the NEO’s surface with the engines pointed away from the object. Fire the rocket engines for a sufficiently long time to nudge the NEO into a new non-threatening orbit.

- Build a mass driver on the NEO’s surface. A mass drive accelerates fragments of the NEO into space. The reaction would nudge the NEO into a different non-threatening orbit.

- Attach a thin solar sail several square kilometers in size to the NEO with strong cables. Solar wind pressure would eventually nudge the NEO into a new non-threatening orbit.

- Detonate sizable nuclear weapons near the NEO. The energy pulse released by the bombs would vaporize part of the NEO’s surface. The vaporized material blown away from the surface would propel the NEO in the opposite direction, again moving the the NEO into a non-threatening orbit.

All of these methods—and many more which have been proposed—rely on sufficiently early detection of the threat from a particular Near Earth Object. That is why the NEO search programs are so important. If we don’t know a threatening object is coming, we can’t prepare to deflect it. If we don’t deflect the NEO, the impact may destroy our civilization. A sufficiently large impactor will extinguish us and most life on Earth. We could go the way of the dinosaurs without even knowing what hit us.

[end quoting]

You’re correct in suspecting there’s a good reason for presenting the array of background material I’ve shared to this point. That reason is James McCanney.

I first became aware of James McCanney at the International UFO Congress in Laughlin, Nevada, this year. Having purchased his book (and booklet) at the convention, and after hearing the “buzz” after his talk, I knew that he would factor into a story concerning Planet X and our “busy” universe.

Let’s start by examining Mr. McCanney’s unique background, prior to sharing some of his information. He has certainly had more than his share of challenges.

James M. McCanney, M.S.

Professor James McCanney, M.S. is a physicist who has spent decades promoting his theoretical work showing that the solar system is ever changing and is **electrically active**.

These theories have been confirmed with space probe data and prove that there are definite Earth effects resulting from our Sun’s electrical activity. He has openly opposed NASA’s view that outer space is electrically neutral and has direct knowledge of NASA’s lies.

For detailed information on the Electrical Plasma model and the effects on planets, comets, and the solar system, listen to Prof. McCanney’s Real Radio lectures on his jmccanneyscience.com Internet website. (You will need Real Audio player software on your computer to listen to the lectures.)

Prof. McCanney received a sound classical physics training at St. Mary’s University, receiving a Bachelor of Arts degree with a double major in physics and mathematics in 1970. He was offered full scholarship awards to three major U.S. physics graduate schools to pursue graduate physics studies. However, he chose instead to postpone graduate studies for a period of three years while he traveled and taught physics and mathematics in Spanish in Latin America.

During this time he spent a good deal of time traveling to ruins of ancient cities and archeological sites, studying first-hand many times as the ruins were dug from under dirt that had not been moved for thousands of years. Also during this time he developed the basis for his theoretical work that would, at a later date, deal with the celestial mechanics of N-bodies and plasma physics. It was here also that he learned to appreciate the fact that the ruins and devastation he was

THE INDIGO CHILDREN

The New Kids Have Arrived

by Lee Carroll & Jan Tober

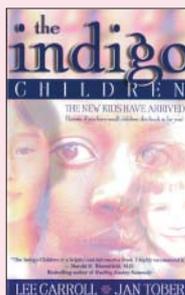
(Featured interview in the March 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM*.)

The “Indigo Child” is a boy or girl who displays a new and unusual set of psychological attributes revealing a pattern of behavior generally undocumented before. This pattern requires parents and teachers to change their treatment and upbringing of these kids to help them achieve balance, harmony, and avoid frustration.

In this groundbreaking book, international authors and lecturers Lee Carroll and Jan Tober answer many of the often-puzzling questions surrounding Indigo Children:

- Can we really be seeing human evolution in kids today?
- Are these kids smarter than we were at their age?
- Why do a lot of our children today seem to be “system busters”?

This book is a must for the parents of unusually bright and active children!



\$13.95 (+S/H)
Code: TIC (1.0 lb.)

- Why are so many of our brightest kids being diagnosed with Attention Deficit Disorder (ADD)?
- Are there proven, working alternatives to Ritalin?

Throughout this work, Carroll and Tober brings together some very fine minds (doctors, educators, psychologists, and more) who shed light on the Indigo Child phenomenon. These children are truly special, representing a great percentage of all the kids being born today on a worldwide basis. They come in “knowing” who they are—so they must be recognized, appreciated for their exceptional qualities, and guided with love and care.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

witnessing had to have come from celestial events that were so devastating that they left the Earth and these stone cities in ruins, in some cases leaving no trace of the inhabitants.

With this new understanding of archeology, astronomy of the ancients, physics, and the world around him, Mr. McCanney returned to graduate school in 1973 and earned a master's degree in nuclear and solid-state physics from Tulane University, New Orleans, LA. He was again offered a full fellowship to continue on with Ph.D. studies, but once again he declined and returned to Latin America to study archeology and teach physics, mathematics, and computer science in Spanish. He continued his work to explore the mysteries of celestial mechanics and its relationship to the planets, moons, and other celestial bodies.

In 1979 he joined the faculty of Cornell University, Ithaca NY, as an introductory instructor in physics. It was during this time that he had access to NASA data returning daily from the Voyager I and II spacecraft as they traveled by the planets Jupiter, Saturn, and beyond (as well as data from many other spacecraft).

It was here he recognized that his theoretical work regarding the electro-dynamic nature of the solar system and universe had its signatures in the new data that was streaming in from the edges of the solar system.

All standard science continued to look at gravitational explanations for the working of the planets, moons, and other objects of the solar system, while Mr. McCanney was applying his electro-dynamic scientific theories, and ventured to say for the first time that comets were not dirty snowballs.

His papers were published at first in the standard astrophysical journals, but soon he began to receive resistance from the standard astronomical community, and within a short period of time, the journals would no longer publish his theoretical work. Mr. McCanney was removed from his teaching position because of his beliefs regarding the electro-dynamic nature of the solar system.

Contrary to the traditional belief that the solar system formed all at one time 4.5 billion years ago and has not changed significantly since, Mr. McCanney's theoretical work essentially stated that the solar system was dynamic and adopting new members on an ongoing basis.

He pointed to the planet Venus, the Jovian moon Io, the Saturnian moon

Titan, and the small planet Pluto (which supports an atmosphere even though it is so distant from the warmth of the Sun and has insufficient gravity to hold an atmosphere for long) as being obvious new members of our solar system. He stated that all this was proof that the way this occurred was by "planetary capture".

His theoretical work additionally stated that comets were not dirty snowballs, but were large electrical "vacuum cleaners" in outer space. The comets were drawing in vast amounts of material by way of powerful electrical forces, and there was potential for very large comets capable of disrupting the planetary structure that was already in place.

His innovative theories on plasma physics and a new model for fusion in the solar atmosphere provided the basis for the electric fields and plasma discharge phenomena that have become the core elements of his theoretical models of the true nature of the solar system in which we live.

Upon being fired from the physics department for his radical beliefs, Mr. McCanney was rehired shortly thereafter by the mathematics department, also at Cornell University, where he taught for another year and a half and continued to publish his papers in astrophysical journals. Once again astronomers forced his removal and he was once again blackballed from publishing in the astrophysics journals in 1981.

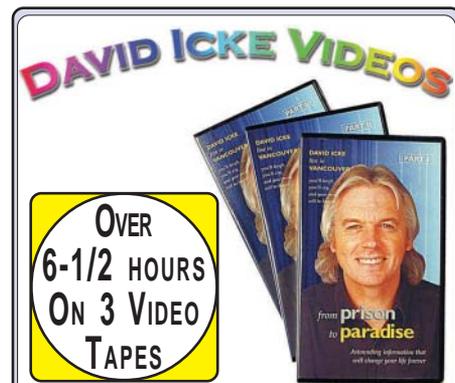
During this time Mr. McCanney established himself as the originator of the theoretical work regarding the electrical nature of the cosmos, which today is being proven correct on an ongoing basis by space probes returning data from outer space.

Many of his predictions, such as x-rays to the Sunward side of comet nuclei, that comet nuclei would be found to have no ice or water frozen on their surfaces, and that comets interact electrically with the Sun to affect Earth weather, have now been confirmed by direct measurements in 1986, 1996, 2001, and 2002 respectively. Many other more abstract concepts have also been verified.

There exists a rare combination of factors that makes Mr. McCanney a unique person who stands alone in the development of the scientific theories summarized in his book. Some have tried to borrow and copy this work, but when observers consider the factors involved, they too will agree that the extensive rewriting of standard scientific structures had to be accomplished by someone with a rare set of characteristics and circumstances.

He was always at the top of his classes in mathematics and physics, and was always creating his own formulas and proofs. His education was soundly based in classical and modern physics. He was able to recognize that when the basic new aspects of the functioning of the solar system were understood and then verified in space probe data, he had the ability to extend this information and take it to all its logical conclusions. This all occurred while working in and around the top-rated scientists of the day at Cornell University, who were still at least two decades behind what Mr. McCanney was discovering and writing.

Another unique condition was that Cornell University offered a rare location since it was not only a Library of Congress (if it was in print it was there), but also it was a repository of data for NASA. Armed with his existing theoretical work and this incredible source of information, and with the timing that coincided with the daily arrival of new data from the Voyager and other spacecraft from the far reaches of the solar system, he was in a totally



See and hear David Icke at the top of his form as he presents six-and-a-half hours of incredible information before a sellout audience of 1200 at the Vogue Theatre in Vancouver, British Columbia, Canada.

You will laugh, you may cry, and you will be on the edge of your seat as the fantastic story of true human history, and WHO really controls the world today, unfolds in Icke's unique style, aided by video footage and hundreds of illustrations.

This is the presentation that the Illuminati (the forces of global control) tried so hard to stop—media interviews were cancelled; immigration officials turned up at the theatre to question his right to speak; pressure was applied on the venue to cancel the event itself; and pies were even thrown at David at a book signing by a rent-a-mob who ludicrously and outrageously sought to dub him a "racist".

But nothing could silence him or break his spirit—and here you will see the result.

GET THIS 3-VIDEO SET (6-1/2 HOURS) FOR \$59.95 (+S/H)
Code: PTP (1.75 lb.)
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

unique position to do what he has done.

An essential requirement of anyone who attempts to alter the fundamental propositions of a subject as complex as astronomy and astrophysics is an in-depth knowledge of the history of that and all related sciences. Mr. McCanney has studied the history of science extensively and understands where the theories came from that currently make up the structures of science.

There are few people who have the tenacity to pursue and uphold their beliefs for as long as he has had to do in facing the odds pitted against him over the past decades, and to emerge intact with as full a commitment as when he started down this path long ago.

These numerous and individually rare characteristics make the record clear that the important contributions made here combine both personal traits and a situation of "being in the right place at the right time" as the spacecraft data poured into Cornell University as Mr. McCanney's theoretical ideas were solidifying.

In 1981 the interdisciplinary journal *KRONOS* agreed to publish what has since become known in inner circles as the "3-Part Comet Paper". His work today includes many new significant insights into the connection between the Sun, comets, Earth weather, the Sun-Earth connection and Earth changes.

Mr. McCanney has also remained active and well-known within the space science/astronomy community and within professional societies, and although standard astronomers still resist accepting his theoretical work, he is generally well respected amongst his peers in these communities when attending professional conferences. He is what some have called "the last of the independent scientists" who were able to work "on the inside" and still remain active to talk about it "on the outside".

In the mid-1990s Mr. McCanney's work was recognized by a group of high-level Russian scientists who had measured but did not understand electrodynamic effects around Earth and in the solar system. They translated all of his papers to date into Russian. These are being taught at the university level as the leading edge of research in this field. It is only due to the ongoing and intentional efforts of NASA that his work has received such little attention in the western scientific community and press.

* * *

Radio Show: *James McCanney Science Hour: At The Crossroads* airs

every 1st and 3rd Thursday of the month, from 9 p.m. to 10 p.m. Eastern Time on his Internet website.

Website: jmccanneyscience.com

E-mail: jmccanney@usinternet.com

E-mail: jmcc@jmccanneyscience.com

* * *

Plasma Discharge Comet Model

by James McCanney

The theoretical work you will encounter here is one of the best-kept secrets in the astronomy world. It was developed in the late 1970s while the author was on the faculty of the Physics and Mathematics Departments of Cornell University, Ithaca NY. My work was in theoretical celestial mechanics and plasma physics. (For the layman, these are the studies of planetary motion and electrified gases in outer space.) Initial papers were published in astrophysics journals, while later papers were quietly returned without referee comments.

The work showed, among other things, that comets were not dirty snowballs sublimating (vaporizing) in the solar environment, but were a complex plasma discharge interaction involving an asteroidal comet nucleus with the "solar capacitor"—the capacitor being the result of a differential flow in the solar wind of high energy particles leaving the Sun.

The balance of charge in the solar system, and a myriad of other previously unknown effects, were predicted by the theory, including the existence of an electron sheet arriving from the Sun at a cometary nucleus and resulting x-rays. Only recently have these been verified by observation.

The new comet theory also explained that the tail matter was not moving away from the comet nucleus, but was being drawn in by electrical forces millions of times more powerful than gravity or solar wind forces alone.

Essentially a comet was now seen as a huge "cosmic vacuum cleaner". Comets were being captured into the solar system by the existing planets, and the comet "tail drag" helped to circularize their orbits. Many commonly stated beliefs regarding the nature of the solar system were being dispelled with more subtle explanations.

The theoretical implications were devastating to commonly held beliefs. Comets were not dirty snowballs, the solar system did not form all at one time

4.5 billion years ago, and dozens of other theories developed to allow new data to comply with these "axioms of astronomy" might not be correct also. At any rate, an entire rethinking of astronomical theory was required.

As you may well imagine, this did not (and still does not) set well with some scientists, while others have recently (especially after Hale-Bopp) begun to realize that Hale-Bopp is an extremely large, powerful, and highly energetic comet.

I have attempted for nearly 20 years to work in a friendly manner within the ground rules of the established scientific community. It is unfortunate that the scientific process that is in place and which is supposed to be self-regulating simply does not work. It is unfortunate that we have to resort to the Internet to bypass this stalled system. With the Internet available, hopefully this situation will be changed.

[end quoting]

Now, turning to James McCanney's booklet titled *Surviving Planet X Passage (A Supplement To The Text: Planet X, Comets, & Earth Changes)*, let's take a few moments to read a few excerpts about some of the potential problems that might emerge in the event of a large comet or Near Earth Object, either passing close to the Sun, or close to Earth:

[quoting]

Defining The Problems

Communication will be a huge problem. In fact, the infrastructure of all the facilities provided by utilities and services that we depend on daily will eventually not be there at all. Roads, vehicles, gasoline, transportation, natural gas and oil for heat, clean water, sewer, electricity—all of these will go away prior to the passage if the conditions are severe as we know they have been in the past.

The Earth Changes

It will not be enough to simply store some goods and food, as an entire change in lifestyle will be required to survive for the long term. Most people today are totally unprepared mentally and physically to make such a dramatic change in lifestyle, even under modern excellent conditions, let alone under the severe adverse conditions one would find during an encounter with the tremendous Earth changes occurring at the same time.

Earth changes include the following:

Electrical effects between the huge comet (with Planet X as its nucleus) and Sun will increase severe weather, and very unstable weather patterns will result. Earth itself will develop extended electrical interactions with the Sun, and violent storms, with both excessive lightning, wind, and water (much of the water coming in from outer space) will last for days and even weeks at a time. These will occur in some cases months or even years before the passage.

Secondary effects will be the degradation or complete elimination of infrastructures to the point that public utilities and local governments will be totally unable to cope with the repairs.

Cyclones will come in large groups and decimate cities and towns, leaving those with standard housing with nothing. Torrential rains will weaken roadbeds, and mudslides will be common. Rivers will flood and mobility will come to a standstill. Since the jet streams will also become erratic, and due to extended cloud cover, some days will be very hot while on the next day it will snow in even the tropical locations.

The public will now also begin to see large electrical discharges streaming between the planets and their moons and between the planets. Jupiter especially, with its large electrical interaction with the Sun, will seem to be throwing lightning bolts across the sky. The huge comet will likewise begin to discharge electrically to the other planets and a huge trumpet-like call will ring through Earth's atmosphere as the searing electrical discharges interact with the upper atmosphere. Colorful auroras will light up even the daytime sky with finger-like dancing lights as the electrical discharges continually interact with the ionosphere.

When the Ancients saw the huge comet attach electrically to Mars and remove its atmosphere, they saw a huge snake-like filament extending from the comet to Mars, and the auroras in the upper atmosphere that encircled Mars made it appear as a lashing cosmic serpent with Mars in its mouth. The historical record is rich with this symbolism of the destruction of Mars as seen by Earth inhabitants.

Sharp whistling noises will be as music choreographed with the electrical light show in the heavens. The comet itself will appear as many colors, but through its middle will be an intense blue or purple neon-like light that will be visible in even the daytime sky. This is due to the extreme amounts of electrical currents flowing through the comet as it interacts with the Sun. If the comet is

close to Earth, it may at times be mistaken for the Sun or Moon. It is known from historical records that some of the past large destroyer comets had nuclei so large that they could be seen through the huge comet tail. If this is the case, then one would see the actual Planet X object.

Historical records indicate that it could be reddish or bluish in color, but it is not possible to predict what a new large one would look like, since it is constantly growing.

As Earth's magnetic field reverses more frequently, large sprays of high-energy atomic particles will pummel Earth's upper atmosphere, causing severe levels of radiation that would cause cancer in large numbers of survivors unless they were properly sheltered. These may also cause gene mutations in the species, causing new or altered animal or planet types to form in a fairly short time.

If the comet passes out of the solar system without a very close approach to Earth, then the above description may be realized or it may be less severe.

There could be one major complication, however. If, as in the past, the large comet is accompanied by companions, these might be large and of planet size themselves, and if they are perturbed away from the main comet nucleus, these too could become captured into the solar system. These then could remain to continually harass Earth as they wander through the solar system for possibly hundreds of years to follow.

If the comet's orbital path brings it so that Earth passes through its tail, the interactions will increase and we would see severe flooding and immense hurricanes with associated tornadoes and cyclones on both land and sea. The influx of hundreds of other chemicals would also occur. The Sun would be blotted-out for days or even weeks as the huge comet passed by and Earth's temperature would fall rapidly. Heavy rain would turn into snow and cover numerous parts of the globe, forming glaciers. Animals would be quick-frozen into these glaciers and would be perfectly preserved for thousands of years to come.

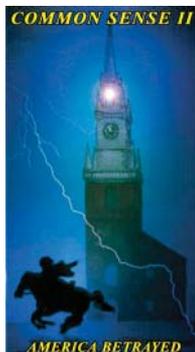
Our Moon would likewise flood and experience the same effects, although it does not have an atmosphere like Earth. There could be the possibility of meteor streams coming into Earth's atmosphere and seeming like a rain of stars from the heavens. Mixed with the influx of hydrocarbons in the atmosphere, this would be the "fire and brimstone" spoken of by the Ancients.

The severity of all of these possible effects would depend on how close the comet came to Earth, and there is no way to predict exactly what effects will occur. This is just a list of possible direct effects.

[end quoting]

In an effort to further clarify some points delineated by Mr. McCanney, to assist in our understanding of these changing times, let's turn now to his

COMMON SENSE II



Thomas Paine's pamphlet *Common Sense* was written and widely circulated in 1776. The simple logic and wisdom presented in *Common Sense* persuaded thousands of ordinary citizens to support a movement that sought to unite the colonies in an effort to win their independence from England. The birth of our nation and freedom from King George's tyranny is a direct result of this nation's people understanding the REAL issues and choosing freedom over tyranny.

We, the editors of *Common Sense II*, are anonymous—just as *Common Sense* was originally published anonymously. We recognize that this 92-page, 3" x 6" booklet has tall shoes to fill. Time is running out and we must once again persuade our countrymen to choose freedom over tyranny.

The sole purpose of *Common Sense II* is to awaken our sleeping countrymen. We have compiled the most illustrative and eloquent writings available, and have arranged them in the manner most likely to persuade a nation to stand up for freedom and independence—our God-given rights!

To order, contact Wisdom Books & Press toll-free:
1 (877) 280-2866; outside U.S. call 1 (661) 823-9696

The Cover: The signal lantern for Paul Revere's infamous ride shined in Boston's Old North Church to warn vigilant colonists that the King's troops were heading toward Lexington and Concord, Massachusetts, early on the morning of April 19, 1775. The light is shining again today.

\$2 each + \$1 S/H
Code: CSII

book titled *Planet-X, Comets & Earth Changes: A Scientific Treatise On The Effects Of A New Large Planet Or Comet Arriving In Our Solar System And Expected Earth Weather And Earth Changes*. Keep in mind that ANY large celestial object approaching even marginally near to the Earth may cause the wide array of effects described above.

[quoting]

Essentially, all the reader needs to know for a basic grasp of the material in this book is that our solar system acts like a large electrical circuit—based on the following simple facts (all of which have been confirmed by direct measurements of spacecraft):

- Our Sun forms an electrical capacitor (a separation of electric charge as is done by a simple DC battery in a flashlight).

- This “solar capacitor” has its negative pole at the surface of the Sun, and also has a positive pole far out beyond the outer planets in the form of a sparse “nebular cloud of dust and gasses”. An excess current of protons (positively charged subatomic particles) continually generates and supports the solar capacitor by way of the “solar wind” (literally a wind of such particles leaving the Sun and blowing outwards into space).

All stars and galactic nuclei, and even unlit small stars such as our “planets” Jupiter and Saturn are producing these types of cosmic batteries around themselves. This is a result of a natural by-product of the nuclear fusion process (the burning of nuclear fuel such as hydrogen, helium, etc.) in the **atmospheres** of these celestial objects.

Additionally, there may be many zones and regions in the space that surrounds these objects that complicate these batteries, such as rings of dust and gasses, or zones of atomic or chemical materials that have settled into certain areas due to a differential separation in the proton winds.

[later on:]

The Sun

The solar system is electrically dynamic. Just this fact alone proves that the Sun cannot derive its heat and energy from deep in its core as suggested by traditional astrophysics theory. This is the topic of great depth and detail, but can be understood from just looking at the surface of the Sun. The Sun is powered at its atmospheric surface by an electrical fire of hydrogen and helium—that we call “fusion”—which is constantly ignited by energetic lightning bolts in its turbulent atmosphere. It is the local electric field at the outer surface of the Sun (the solar

corona of high-energy electrons) that hurls the vast solar flares out into the far reaches of the solar system. The positively charged protons are accelerated outwards while the negatively charged electrons are retarded, thus causing what I have called the excess current of protons in the solar wind. **The Sun produces far more energy in the form of electrical energy than it does in the form of light energy.**

[Continuing later in the book:]

- As the comet develops and discharges the solar capacitor, the increased electrical energy imparted to the solar atmosphere ignites a higher level of nuclear fusion causing the Sun to become excited above its normal levels, and may ignite small to very large solar flares. Small comets have many times been observed to directly cause solar flares as they pass near the Sun.

- Water is one of the primary components of the comet tail. Water forms in the comet tail from the combination of free hydrogen and free oxygen that are stored in gas-rich areas of the solar system. When these two elements combine, they give off a tremendous amount of energy in the form of heat. In general, the very large comet is already forming the myriad of chemicals that we find on Earth including oil. Other chemicals are also forming and there is a quite long list of chemicals that have been directly observed in the comet tails.

[later on:]

Axioms Of Astronomy

What are the axioms of Astronomy? They are the basic concepts around which theory and data must conform as seen by traditionally educated scientists.

They are:

- The solar system formed 4.5 billion years ago and the order of the planets has not changed since (first stated by the mathematician Laplace).

- The universe began in a “big bang” about 10 billion years ago and the universe has been expanding ever since (first stated by Hubble at the turn of the century).

- Gravity is the sole force that governs the cosmos (first stated by Newton).

- Comets are frozen balls of ice which melt when near the Sun (first stated by Kepler).

[As you will see, McCanney is at variance with many models of astrophysics held by NASA and other traditional “scientists”. Their actual predicament right now is how to update the outmoded beliefs without having to

admit McCanney was correct all along.]

Comparing Traditional Astronomical Theory (NASA)

Versus

The McCanney Plasma Discharge Comet Model

Origin Of The Solar System

NASA: The solar system formed all at one time 4.5 billion years ago and no new planets or moons have formed since.

McCanney: Only Jupiter and the Sun were in the original solar system, and all the other planets and moons were captured and adapted into the solar system, one by one, at later times. Each new object formed under unique conditions and were large comets (the cosmic vacuum cleaner) until they settled into their final resting orbits. As the new members arrive, they will encounter the currently existing planets and moons in a dynamic game of celestial billiards.

Circular Orbits Of The Planets

NASA: The orbits formed in nice circular patterns at the time of formation, and the planets and moons have not altered from these since.

McCanney: As the comets are drawn into the solar system and are captured and encounter other planets, two effects tend to reduce the comet orbit and bring it into a circular orbit. First, it will encounter other planets and either gain or lose energy. The primary effect that will reduce the orbit of the comet (and new planetary member) is the “tail drag” caused by the pull of the tail as the comet draws in vast amounts of matter relative to its size. The huge comet Hale-Bopp had its orbit reduced from 4200 years to 2650 years in one passage of the Sun. The dirty snowball “jetting concept” could not account for this amazing change in orbit.

Comets

NASA: Comets are tiny “dirty snowballs” that were formed at approximately the same time as the rest of the planets. Since standard theory requires a huge solar wind emanating from the Sun to account for the spin rate of the Sun, these comets somehow must have been moved out to a location where we cannot detect them, called the Oort cloud. Occasionally objects pass by the Oort cloud and disturb the comets from their orbits and they come in towards our Sun. These snowballs melt (sublimate) when near the Sun and the solar wind sweeps their tails out away from the Sun.

Comets are getting smaller and go away eventually or leave a small asteroid in its orbit. NASA states that only if one of these tiny nuclei hits Earth directly can it harm Earth.

McCanney: Comets are asteroidal or larger rocky objects, which ignite a complex electrical discharge of the Solar Capacitor when they enter the Sun's electrical region (that is produced and maintained by an excess current of protons in the solar wind). Comets are **drawing in the tail material** and therefore are getting larger as they move on their orbits in the solar system. Although most comets are small, some can be large or even of planetary size, and if so, can cause extreme damage to the existing planets and moons as they work their way into their eventual stable orbits. They do not have to directly hit an existing planet to cause damage, in fact extreme levels of damage can be caused by a myriad of effects by "action at a distance".

The Sun

NASA: The Sun has a nuclear fusion engine in its core (ignited originally at the birth of the solar system by gravitational pressure) that heats it into a hot glowing ball of 6000 degrees and it will burn for billions of years at a steady rate. The Sun is electrically neutral and is not affected by external conditions (especially not comets which are insignificant little snowballs).

McCanney: The Sun's nuclear fusion is taking place in its upper atmosphere and the nuclear fusion reaction is ignited on an ongoing basis by pinched electrical discharges in its violent stormy atmosphere. The Sun's temperature actually cools as one measures deeper, eventually hitting a solid planetary-type core. (This is confirmed by x-ray measurement experiments performed by Russian scientists.) The Sun is dynamic and changes rapidly to external conditions. Especially, comets which are forming an electrical connection with the Sun can rapidly and significantly alter the solar output; large solar flares can occur in response to electrical interactions with comets. Additionally, special conditions such as electrical alignments of the planets can occur which will cause a discharge of the Solar Capacitor, which in turn can cause currents to flow to the Sun, resulting in enhancing solar flaring and energy output.

The Electrical Nature Of The Sun

NASA: The Sun is electrically neutral and so is the entire solar system. Energetic effects are explained to be

results of magnetic effects such as "magnetic reconnection", magnetic pick-up ions, magnetic bubbles releasing energy, and magnetic storms of the Sun.

McCanney: The Sun is left with a net negative charge as it continually ejects large composite streamers of primarily protons in the solar wind. This builds up and sustains a "Solar Capacitor" with the positive anode far beyond the orbit of Pluto, where there is a large ionized cloud of dust and gasses. This capacitor is discharged by the asteroids and larger comet nuclei that enter the solar system. This capacitor is what powers and controls the electrical nature of the solar system. Magnetic effects are secondary effects of the electrical plasma currents that flow as a result of this power source. The Sun produces thousands of times more energy in the form of electrical energy as it does in the form of light energy, but Earth is buffered from this by its large magnetic field. We only notice changes here when the local electric field and current flows are altered either by solar flares or large comets passing nearby. The planets in near circular orbits also constantly discharge the Solar Capacitor, but to a lesser degree than comets which are on elliptical orbits which cut at greater angles through the Solar Capacitor (causing a greater degree of discharge).

[end quoting]

With the issue of Planet X weighing so heavily on the minds of many people, combined with the recent passage of Comet NEAT, in an effort to find some definitive answers, on March 12, James McCanney posted the following notice on his website:

[quoting]

THE HARRINGTON EXPEDITION Completing The Unfinished Work Of Dr. Harrington

In 1991, Robert S. Harrington, head of the Naval Observatory, Washington DC, wrote an internal Abstract which culminated over a decade of theoretical and observational astronomy with a team of experts. He was in charge of the NASA-directed search for a large planet at the edge of our solar system that had been perturbing the orbits of the outer planets. Many previous attempts had been made, all leading to incorrect results. But this time Harrington was certain that he had found the location of the large rogue planet.

What is interesting is:

- NASA for decades had sponsored a search for this object with the highest level staff members available;
- it was fully aware that something big

was entering our solar system; and

- as you will see, it seems that anyone associated with the results has been silenced—either by death or by fear. A shroud of secrecy and deception surrounds this entire story.

Part of the discovery of Planet X was based on the fact that the outer large planets Uranus and Neptune were being pulled DOWN in their orbits. No other effect could cause such a change in the orbits of these planets except the existence of a very large previously undiscovered celestial object that had to exist down and in the direction of the unexplainable motions of these outer giant planets. Harrington knew that it had to be BIG and it had to be down below the plane of the planets (the ecliptic). **He also knew that since it had not been there before, that it must be a new body entering the solar system.**

Harrington wrote a brief abstract telling of his final trip, scheduled to New Zealand in the spring month of May, to perform the blink photographic session with a 20 cm astrograph (approximately 8" aperture high-precision camera). This seemed like what should be a routine observation, and so sure was Harrington of the location of this object in the sky that he planned only two successive nights for the two required photos. These would be returned to Washington to determine the location and size of the new object.

The Untold History Of America



by Ray Bilger

This book shatters the image that has traditionally been portrayed as American History, by exposing the high-level corruption that passes for business-as-usual in the Halls of Congress, the White House, and throughout our entire Judicial System.

Special emphasis is placed throughout the book on the original Native inhabitants of America. They lived for thousands of years on this continent in complete harmony and balance with the Earth. With their help we may yet be able to turn things around so that our tomorrows will be something we will all feel honored to pass on to the children who are our future generations.

242 pages \$10 (+S/H)
Code: UHA (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

An 8-inch camera in 1991 to 1993 (the date we believe Harrington made his final expedition; NASA information is scarce) was not very large, so we are not talking about professional-grade equipment. That is, this object was expected to be very large and Harrington knew it would be only visible during the month of May from a very southerly remote location on Earth. He chose New Zealand over the rugged uncharted regions of Patagonia in South America. Harrington's internal NASA Abstract [is reproduced nearby].

Only a few short years later another astronomer working in the outback of

Australia studying the geology of ancient craters was Eugene Shoemaker, another NASA scientist who had discovered many comets as a hobby. It has been reported that Shoemaker had just made notice of a huge discovery regarding a comet. He met an untimely accident and never released the discovery. The three versions of the "accident" story that came out were different, and none made any sense. The point is that he must have had information relative to the same object that Harrington had discovered. Shoemaker's ashes were blasted into space by NASA as a eulogy. (Or was this a

warning to others of what would happen to them if they broke silence?)

We know that by this time NASA had much if not all of their infrastructure already under the direction of higher-level government security agencies. It was about this time that NASA shut the door on data coming in regarding the huge comet Hale-Bopp. We know that comet was known about by NASA long before its "official" discovery by Mr. Alan Hale and Mr. Bopp. If the Hopi Indian prophecies are correct, then Hale-Bopp was the precursor of the even larger comet that the ancients called Nibiru (Planet X).

It has become clear to me that both Velikovsky's Venus (the huge comet captured by Jupiter that eventually became the planet Venus) and Hale-Bopp were most likely smaller companions of the larger "planet".

Whatever the story, one thing is clear: NASA has all of the world's largest telescopes under lock and key and NO ONE has access except certain inside personnel.

The Vatican has built a world-class astronomical facility to observe these large comets, and they are still looking at something—even though Hale-Bopp has long since passed out of the inner solar system.

There have been a number of Internet sites created by the government to make the entire story of Planet X sound crazy to the general public. Their purpose was to choose a time and place that were known to be false for the "passage" of Planet X, so that when the real story broke, the government disinformation would blast the front pages of the newspapers and evening news with: "Oh, don't listen to that; it's just those crazy Planet X people again."

These ploys have been effective to a degree, but have been exposed for what they are.

Certain talk shows that have recently been taken over by government interests are helping make this story by allowing only certain "guests" to air while avoiding others who have spent a lifetime studying this in a strictly scientific sense. The Internet is full of government agents representing themselves as just "common folk" but using non-names or first names only. Their job is to try to dissuade the common man from listening to the true story of Planet X and to report back to "headquarters" of anyone who is producing an audience with non-government-sponsored work.

As a result of this, and much more that is related elsewhere, it has become necessary for someone to complete the unfinished work of Dr. Harrington. Since

THE LOCATION OF PLANET X

R. S. HARRINGTON
U. S. Naval Observatory, Washington, DC 20392
Received 17 May 1988; revised 12 July 1988

ABSTRACT

Planet X, if it exists at all, is most likely to be found, at present, in the region of Scorpius, with a considerably lesser likelihood that it is in Taurus.

In 1930, Tombaugh found the planet Pluto. This was the result of a systematic search initiated at Lowell Observatory as the result of predictions made by Lowell as to the position and nature of a supposed additional planet in our solar system. At the time, Pluto was hailed as the object of that prediction, even though there were anomalies in its appearance and orbit evident right from the time of its discovery. Since then, these problems have only become more serious, and the discovery of its satellite in 1978 revealed a mass of Pluto that could not have caused any of the perturbations in the orbits of Uranus and Neptune used to predict the existence of a ninth planet. For a complete review of the discovery of Pluto and the developments leading up to the suspicion of the existence of a tenth planet, see Seidelmann and Harrington (1988).

The motions of Uranus and Neptune cannot be adequately represented within the present gravitational model of the solar system. Pluto cannot have any detectable effect on these two planets. There is therefore a good possibility that there is at least one undetected planet in our solar system, and it is now possible to set some constraints on where that planet might be.

The observations used in this study were taken from compilations of all positional determinations available through 1982 for each planet of interest. These observations are quite varied in nature and source and include both visual and photographic determinations. The Uranus observations go back to 1833 and the Neptune ones to 1846. These compilations were supplied by the Nautical Almanac Office of the U. S. Naval Observatory. They consist of observed positions of Uranus and Neptune, along with residuals in right ascension and declination from positions computed from DE200 (Standish 1982a,b). The residuals were first converted to residuals in ecliptic longitude (great circle) and latitude. As a statistical approximation, this is not correct, since these data are not statistically independent. However, for the present analysis this makes no difference, and it greatly facilitates the subsequent comparison with numerical simulations.

These residuals were then combined into seasonal normal points, producing average geocentric residuals spaced slightly more than a year apart. These residuals were then assumed to be adequate representations of the equivalent heliocentric average residuals for the observed oppositions. There are usually enough observations per opposition, with enough balance pre- and post-opposition, that the small systematic errors within each observation should tend to cancel out in the mean. The exception would be that, in the mean, heliocentric residuals should be, at most, a few percent smaller in magnitude, an effect that is well below the noise level within each normal point. In any case, these short-period differences do not affect the long-period effects being

sought. Finally, a weight was assigned to each normal point. Weights based upon the rms scatter within each normal would give the bulk of the weight to the observations after about 1920, and therefore on modern transit-circle observations. However, it is important to give enough weight to early observations to give them some significance in a solution for long-period effects. Therefore, the weights were based merely on the square root of the number of observations per normal. A few tests indicated that this consideration is not significant for the final results.

The item of interest for the present analysis is the perturbation in the orbit of a known planet, produced by the presence of an unknown Planet X. (X can be thought of as either representing the unknown or the number 10.) Hence, the equations of motion are cast in the form of the motions of the residuals in rectangular coordinates. For numerical work, this is known as Encke's method, and the description followed here comes from Brouwer and Clemence (1961). The method relies on the fact that it is being applied only to the orbits of Uranus and Neptune. These planets are sufficiently distant, move sufficiently slowly, and are perturbed sufficiently little that all vectors representing planetary positions, whether known or unknown but assumed, as they appear in the derivatives of the perturbations, can be represented by approximate vectors. For assumed Planet X orbits, two-body motion is assumed. For Uranus and Neptune, the low-precision formulas as given by Van Flandern and Pulkkinen (1979) are employed.

Additional assumptions are that the perturbations are sufficiently small that expansions in them are only required through first order and that the mass of the perturbed planet need not be included in the solar gravitational constant representing the principal term in the acceleration of the perturbation (both of these have been numerically verified). The result of this development is a set of relatively simple equations of motion that can be integrated very quickly for a given orbit of Planet X. A reintegration of the entire outer solar system is not needed for each test case and, indeed, only the positions of the perturbing and the perturbed planets (the perturber and the perturbed) are required.

To be specific, let ξ be the vector of perturbations of an observed planet, caused by Planet X, from the vector r of the predicted position of the observed planet, based on the known gravitational model of the solar system (i.e., the actual vector of observations is $r + \xi$). The vector r is approximated as described above. Let r_x be the position vector of Planet X. Let μ be the gravitational constant of the Sun and μ_x be that of Planet X. The equation of motion for the perturbation vector can therefore be written as follows:

$$\ddot{\xi} = \frac{\mu}{|r|^3} (3r\xi - \xi r) + \mu_x \left(\frac{r_x - r}{|r_x - r|^3} - \frac{r_x}{|r_x|^3} \right)$$

there are few people on this planet with the background in science to understand what has to be measured and recorded, as well as having an understanding of the history of the situation, I have taken it upon myself to take up the Harrington Expedition—literally 10 years after Dr. Harrington's sudden and unexplained death, and to make this undercover so that this time the results will be made public.

The purpose of the Expedition is to:

- Examine the locations of the 1991 Harrington report and determine what it was he was looking for (to clear the southern sky or determine the orbits and family of objects that may be inbound and their expected times of arrival). Part of this is to advise the public on immediate or longterm preparations for a possible approach of a large inbound planetary object or family of objects.

- Determine the true size of the nucleus of the comet Hale-Bopp, and determine its new orbital parameters. (Hale-Bopp is the newest planetary member of our solar system.)

- Inform the public of what NASA was keeping secret and convince the public that NASA has had in place for decades a program of not informing the public of disastrous situations.

- Determine the new orbital parameters for the comet C/2002/NEAT V1 (another new planetary member of our solar system) and the true size of its nucleus.

- Perform Sun-calendar surveying on certain archaeological sites now known to be older than the Egyptian pyramids and determine the time line of their creation based on astronomical alignments.

- With a number of pre-selected sites, determine the old celestial (rotational) north pole of Earth prior to the last polar shift that was caused when the comet Venus passed close to Earth and the gravitational waves caused the last pole shift.

- Return safely.

There is a button [on *McCanney's website*] to accept donations of at most \$5 per person (not tax deductible—the 50¢ extra is to cover credit card processing fees) to offset the cost of the expedition. Donations larger than \$5 per person will not be accepted. When a total of expected expenses has been reached, the button will be removed and the total announced on the web page (expected expenses US\$2,300). Any expenses over this I will cover out of my pocket. The equipment required will be donated and procured by myself.

[end quoting]

It probably wouldn't hurt to keep James McCanney in your prayers as he attempts to solve this intriguing mystery.



ERIC JON PHELPS 2-hr VIDEO tape

\$20.00 (+S/H) Code: VAV (0.75 lb.)



Eric Jon Phelps, the author of the blockbuster book *VATICAN ASSASSINS*, gave a 2-hour lecture at the Conspiracy Con 2002 held on May 25-26, 2002.

Eric's richly historical and profoundly informative lecture concerned the history of the Jesuit Order and their ultimate control of the Vatican, spanning

centuries of collusion. Eric's lecture includes slide presentations of graphics and photographs from his book. If you would like to see and hear, first-hand, the man who puts significant historical and conspiratorial pieces of the puzzle together, then this video tape is the one for you!

ALSO AVAILABLE: ON AUDIO CASSETTE

The 2-hr *AUDIO* tape version of ERIC JON PHELPS' popular Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture.

\$10.00 (+S/H)

Code: VAA (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Planet X

In an e-mail I received on 3/19/03, there came the following information, originally from Mark Hazelwood, author of *Blindsided*. We read:

[quoting]

Subject: Planet X — 2003
Russians Are Aware Of A Large
Body/Comet Being Inbound

This information may be repeat for some here. Because of its significance I want to make sure all here are exposed to this. James McCanney met a colleague of his from Russia in Laughlin, Nevada, and confirmed that the Russians are aware of a large body/comet being inbound. — Mark H.

Notes taken from McCanney's radio talk:

He said he has interviewed a colleague in his field from Russia, where they have decided to begin opening this subject (coming large-body comet) up to the public. **In fact he said that the United States citizens are now the least informed in the world about this.** This interview (2/6/03) with the Russian scientist is available on McCanney's archives.

He doesn't give a specific date at this point when he predicts the arrival of the large planet-sized object that is out there and is currently having tremendous effects on the activity of the Sun, and on the amount of solar radiation which we are getting which is affecting the weather as well as the amount of volcanic activity and increasing numbers of earthquakes, but based on the behavior of all objects in the

Solar System, there is no doubt that it's out there.

Remember the woman doctor who had to be emergency evacuated from one of the polar stations because she discovered she had breast cancer? Well, as an aside, McCanney mentioned that the Earth's magnetic field has gone to zero at the poles a number of times already, and because of the tremendously increased radiation when this happens, anyone exposed gets mega-dosed with x-rays and can develop cancer in as little time as a WEEK!

He said the last time we had a major close call that no one was told about was when Hale-Bopp passed by. He said it was about half the size of our Moon when it entered the Solar System and (because of its electromagnetic interaction with the Sun) grew to approximately the same size as the Moon by the time it left. Its original orbit as it came in would have brought it into an intersection with Earth's orbit, but as it passed by the Sun, it was diverted [due to the tail-drag].

He said if we had passed through its tail, based on its size, we would have been inundated by water and hydrocarbons (combustible) thrown off from the nucleus, would have had tremendously powerful storms, and tides three times their normal height, which would essentially be like tsunamis which would have completely rolled over the island of Manhattan (for example) and penetrated one to two miles inland (this is without any "impact" of the comet itself).

The comet that is passing through now (NEAT), he says has a nucleus about the size of Mercury (though the entire body, including the out-gassing tail, has been estimated at up to 2X the size of Jupiter as

it passed by the Sun).

And even NASA has been quoted as saying that the CMEs (coronal mass ejections) which this comet's passby evoked from the Sun were the largest ever measured.

Bill Pawelek was also on the show and said:

There are four categories of telescopes on the planet:

(1) 4-inch to 8-inch scopes used by most amateurs;

(2) 12-inch to 4-foot scopes located mostly at universities;

(3) 4-foot to 12-foot scopes which represent the older mainline observatories; and

(4) state-of-the-art observatory scopes with clusters of mirrors, each 25 to 30 feet across.

McCanney said that most people don't realize that NASA reports to the NSA (top-secret National Security Agency), and that all NASA employees are under strict loyalty and secrecy oaths. He said that NASA, the NSA, and the National Science Foundation (all governmental agencies) are the major funders of the category 2 and 3 observatory programs, which are dependent upon this funding to be able to afford to continue in operation and make equipment upgrades.

He said that he has been personally following the tribulations of one graduate student who hasn't been able to complete his degree because the scopes at his university and every other university he has contacted have been "down", either for maintenance and upgrade, or simply without any explanation at all, FOR THE LAST YEAR! He said that all category 2 and 3 scopes have been unavailable to the public since at least May of last year. He said that the category 4 scopes have a 1- to 2-year waiting list to schedule scope time.

He said that an even more top-secret subsidiary of the NSA, the National Reconnaissance Organization (NRO—so secret that Congress didn't even know it existed until its budget for an extravagant new office building created a scandal a few years back) is now in charge of putting spy scopes into near Earth orbit that are the size of busses (some already there, others on the way), some taking pictures and film, some monitoring communications.

And the most interesting thing about that is that some of these are monitoring activity on Earth and some are pointed the other way, monitoring activity out in the Solar System, including communications, presumably of alien craft.

He said that all top-secret programs like this have a public "mirror agency" as

front—in this case the SETI program which goes on "listening" for possible signs of life in the universe without ever finding any, and that its purpose is to reassure the public that nothing is going on.

He said that the Columbia had a project onboard which used high-resolution ground-penetrating radar which discovered a large underground river 750 feet under the Sahara desert (as an example of what it can do), and on this last mission this technology monitored "something" that sent out a light signal from 40 feet to 50 feet underground in Iraq, and received a signal back.

As posted in other threads on this forum, Iraq is the original territory of the people chronicled in the Sumerian tablets, which tell the story of Nibiru and its 3,600-year orbit, the same Planet X which is purportedly on its way, and Iraq has a lot of ruins which Saddam has been excavating for some time now.

These people came from an advanced, space-faring civilization, so their "artifacts" could be something quite unexpected. You can get transcripts of James' talk-shows at the www.GuluFuture.com/future/mccanney.htm website.

You can also listen to a weekly series on *Mysteries Of The Mind*, on the Millennium Radio Network (www.mysteriesofthemind.com), where they have McCanney on every Thursday night.

[end quoting]

Those of you wishing to order his interesting book *Planet-X, Comets & Earth Changes—A Scientific Treatise On The Effects Of A New Large Planet Or Comet Arriving In Our Solar System And Expected Earth Weather And Earth Changes*, and his booklet *Surviving Planet X Passage—A Supplement To The Text Planet X, Comets & Earth Changes*, may do so by ordering online (www.jmccanneyscience.com) through his secure website, or by sending \$24.30 for both documents (priority shipping is included) to: JMCC, P.O. Box 58, Navarre, MN 55392.

Interview With James M. McCanney

Through a series of events and interventions that apparently were "meant" to be, on 3/16/03 I had the great opportunity to finally speak with Mr. McCanney directly. I believe you'll find the conversation fascinating.

Martin: Before we get started, let me just ask you what your thoughts are about

the research of Dr. Aleskey Dmitriev? Are you in tune with what he is saying?

McCanney: Oh, yes. In the mid-1990s to 1999, approximately, I had an Internet website called The Millennium Group.

Martin: That's you?

McCanney: Yes, my science information was the heart of that page.

Martin: They have some excellent information.

McCanney: It's basically a continuation of what I did. Jerry, I think, is the webmaster for that page. Then, a guy named Earl, is a researcher, let's say. Back in the 1990s, we were getting about 3 million hits a month on that page. That was after doing the *Art Bell Show* a few times, so you may want to mention that.

Martin: What was the reception like with Art Bell?

McCanney: Of the people?

Martin: The reception of the people, and how did Art Bell receive you?

McCanney: Pretty well. He said at the end of that show that it was one of the most interesting shows he had ever done. I still have the recording of that show, and I'm going to put it up.

In fact, I'm going to relive the Hale-Bopp days in an individual lecture on my page, one of these days, and go back through The Millennium Group, Chuck Schramek. In fact, if you go down to the bottom of my home page, to the Real Radio Lectures section, and click on that, you go to a subpage, and there's an interview that Chuck Schramek did of me for The Millennium Group in the '90s.

Of course, he was a talk-show host from Houston, and he later died from the same rapid-onset lower-back cancer that Dr. Harrington died from.

[Editor's note: And then, of course, there's the coincidence (?) of Art Bell's "lower-back problems" that supposedly is the reason for his retirement back on the first day of 2003.]

Martin: Isn't that interesting?

McCanney: Oh, yeah. **He was very critical of NASA.** He was in Houston, which is one of NASA's big hubs. He used to use a lot of my stuff on the radio down there.

At any rate, your question originally was about Dmitriev. There was a duel exchange. Earl Crockett back then took it upon himself to translate Dmitriev's papers, the ones you still find on The Millennium Group web-page. The flip-side was, they took my papers and translated them into Russian and were, literally, teaching them in colleges and graduate schools over there in Russia back in the 1990s.

Dmitriev is an experimentalist, partly theoretical physicist, but mainly he was

an observational scientist, atmospheric scientist. He's the one who discovered the tornadoes on the Moon, just all kinds of stuff. He talked about the vacuum domain, and what they were measuring in the atmosphere and other things in the cosmos, that basically they didn't know how to explain. They were measuring them, but they didn't know what was going on.

But then, when they got my papers, they said: "This explains everything we've been seeing." So, it was quite the thing.

Martin: The reason I was asking you about him is because at the front-end of the article that will appear in our May issue of *The SPECTRUM*, I am quoting from his *Planetophysical State Of The Earth And Life* document as a foundational piece for the changes that are going on in our non-static universe. So, I just didn't want to be in conflict with him.

McCanney: Oh [laughter]. You might just mention that he was head of the group that I worked with back in the '90s in Russia. So, my work is well known in Russia.

Then, NASA went over there, around 2000. That's when Russia, of course, had no money. These guys were making \$75 a month—they used to laugh about it. And they were trying to publish their own work, using money out of their own pocket; it was just ludicrous. **But NASA went over there and started pumping some money into them, and then went over there and said: "If you teach any more of McCanney's stuff, we're cutting you off!"**

You can include that, too.

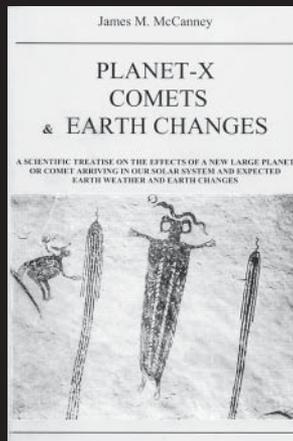
Martin: I will, I'll be glad to include that.

McCanney: It was about that time that my e-mails began to be—I could tell it wasn't them writing back to me. They were intercepted. There were people who had clearly intercepted my e-mails, and were writing back to me. Then, eventually, they just stopped.

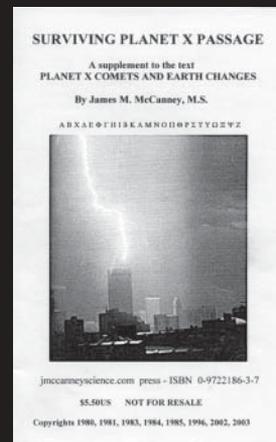
Martin: I do have included in the story, not only your listing of the people who have died, but from another source, a similar list. Can you talk about these deaths? Are they all Planet X-related, do you think, or what is your conjecture behind what's happening?

McCanney: It is the control of space, let's put it that way. The Harrington thing was real unusual, especially for its time. It was way ahead of its time. Then, the Shoemaker thing was so abnormal for a young guy like that—young, for a scientist—he was middle aged, but it was very clear. It was about the same time

Provocative Books By James M. McCanney



Those of you wishing to order the provocative book *Planet-X, Comets & Earth Changes—A Scientific Treatise On The Effects Of A New Large Planet Or Comet Arriving In Our Solar System And Expected Earth Weather And Earth Changes*, and his booklet *Surviving Planet X Passage — A Supplement To The Text: Planet X, Comets & Earth Changes*, may do so by ordering online through his www.jmccanneyscience.com website, or by sending \$24.30 for both documents (priority shipping is included) to: JMCC, P.O. Box 58, Navarre, MN 55392.



when comet Shoemaker-Levy [9] crashed into Jupiter [in July 1994]. The murmurs of the scientific community was that these aren't ice balls. Everybody in the scientific community knew it. I forget what year that was. It was very clear that comets are not dirty snowballs, but NASA holds onto that. I just saw a posting the other day about Comet NEAT that came by, and they're still hanging onto this dirty snowball thing.

Martin: That's incredible.

McCanney: Yeah, it's just so bizarre.

Martin: It's like hanging-on to a sinking ship.

McCanney: It's so absurd that it is beyond any comprehension. It was in the mid-1990s when Shoemaker was about to make a large announcement. It's clear that he was going to make an announcement about comets, the composition of comets, and probably take a lot of people with him in the scientific community.

Then, all of a sudden, he dies in this supposed car crash in the bottom of a crater over in Australia. Three stories came out of that. It was very bizarre the way the stories came out because I was right on top of it, as we were with everything in those days. I mean, we were the news center for everything going on in science.

By the way, concerning the 3 million hits at The Millennium Group website—there was an engine on that page that

could identify the e-mail addresses of the person who was at the page. A daily printout was 50-60,000 names. But you'd go through the list and half of them were from the government.

Martin: Big surprise.

McCanney: But they pretended like they knew nothing about it. They just tried to ignore it. And they would go there for the weather. They'd go there for the Sun's weather. Hal Blandel was doing the daily solar report and we, literally, had the scientists going to our page to get that information, which came literally from their sites, but he interpreted it so well.

So, that's the kind of thing that was going on. On the *Art Bell Show*, just another note of interest, the show was originally to air my comet theory and talk about my science work. Midway through the show I made a comment—Whitley Strieber was also interviewing. I said: "And the companion of Hale-Bopp, etc.," because we were talking about Hale-Bopp.

Art goes: "Whoa, wait a minute. We've been through all of this. You just said Hale-Bopp's companion."

And I said: "Yeah." Because, you know, Art Bell was accused of being responsible for the death of those 39 people.

Martin: No, I did not know that.

McCanney: This is why I want to do this lecture on my homepage, because a

lot of this stuff has been lost.

It was a story—Courtney Brown was a Ph.D. involved in remote viewing.

Then, the other thing, Chuck Schramek, the same guy who interviewed me—what happened when Hale-Bopp appeared, it was announced that NASA had a webpage. Some underling at NASA thought it would be cute to put up this picture of Hale-Bopp, which they weren't supposed to put up because that feed had been coming in for years, literally, under the Hubble. And so, some guy put it up there, and this is how Gary Goodwin got started. He was surfing the web and he saw this big, whirling pinwheel of Hale-Bopp, and he downloaded it; he captured it.

He went back to it the next day and it was gone! And so he said: "What's this?" That was his first clue into NASA hiding data.

And, of course, I eventually saw their web-page. I had my own web-page at the time, just a little page. I e-mailed them [*The Millennium Group*] and I said: "You might want to look at my stuff."

So, the agreement was that they would post my webstuff. It just kind-of worked out that I was the science guy, Gary was the webmaster, and Earl did political analysis, searching out NASA contracts and things like that.

Back to Hale-Bopp. Chuck Schramek, who also saw the same thing, heard that there was supposedly a companion to Hale-Bopp. So, he went out in his back yard, with his amateur-grade but very nice telescope, and started clicking pictures of Hale-Bopp, and he got pictures of the companion.

He sent them to Art Bell, who he knew very well, and it wasn't unusual for Art to be in the middle of a program and he'd say: "Chuck Schramek just faxed in." Chuck told me how to get through on a show to Art. There was a secret to it. Art had a secret fax number. I could do that, too, if I heard something false, or whatever; I could quickly write down a fax and get it through, and he's talking about it the next minute.

So, at any rate, Chuck got the pictures that he took, gave them to Art Bell, who posted them. At the same time, Courtney Brown had gotten some 35mm slides from, we later found out, the University of Hawaii. But he wouldn't say where he got them. He was under a private communication hold not to tell where he got the pictures from, but he gave them to Art Bell.

So, here's Courtney Brown's picture of the companion, and here's Chuck Schramek's pictures of the companion, and Art Bell posted them on his web-page.

Well, hours later, there's the 39 people who supposedly commit suicide in California, with Heaven's Gate, the Heaven's Gate suicide massacre. The government goes in, takes their website down, and posts a brand new website in place of theirs. This is all a thing right now that's going on—people were able to capture their site before it went down, so that's available now. But, at any rate, that's a whole other story.

But then the government came in and had a national news campaign the next day: "Crazy people, Heaven's Gate cult group, were going to go to this alien ship that was coming in with Hale-Bopp, the comet, and they all put on nice tennis shoes and robes and ate porridge and committed suicide so they could go to meet the aliens."

That's not what happened; what happened is: The government killed all those people. And the reason they killed them is because they were in competition with a very large software outfit, and the Heaven's Gate group were all programmers. They were building encryption software and firewalls that the government couldn't break into.

There was another little bit—that they were competing with a very large contractor who was selling encryption encoding and firewalls to the government, and these people were able to break through theirs. Anyway, there are a whole series of things that went on there.

At any rate, the other half of the Heaven's Gate thing is, they just posted a thing, and they had been recruiting all over the country for many years, saying there was a large comet that they expected to come in. It would have aliens, and go up to the aliens, and they were going to be transcended into this life. In fact, they were not suicidal at all. They took very good care of their bodies because their belief was, they needed their bodies in excellent condition to transform, and go into this long-term state of living with the aliens. Be that as it may, they were not suicidal.

The other half of the Heaven's Gate equation was that when Hale-Bopp showed up, they posted: "This is it, folks; this is what we've been waiting for, we're all going to meet." And they had—the counts were astronomical—they probably had a half million people who were going to get up and walk off their jobs—a lot of them young people, college age, high-school age. Those were the kinds of people they had been recruiting. Then the "hit number" on their page went through the ceiling. That's when the government went in and killed them.

That's why they had the news blip on the next day, which was on the front-page of every newspaper. And they blamed Art Bell because he posted those pictures of the companion. They blamed him for the murder of these 39 people. They roasted Chuck Schramek. Courtney Brown lost his position as a teacher. He was a Ph.D. in astronomy. Art Bell was accused publicly of being responsible for the death of these 39 people. And NASA came out and said there was no companion, and produced pictures from the University of Hawaii that proved that there was no companion.

Well, in *The Millennium Group*, we had a guy who went in, and he analyzed the pictures and he showed that the pictures that they produced were from a different telescope, and that they were doctored. They had taken the companion out of them. The pictures that Courtney Brown had, they took and analyzed those, and they showed how the only telescope that could have taken those pictures was one of the big military scopes run by the University of Hawaii.

So anyway, I'm on the *Art Bell Show*, and all of this comes out on the air. And Art is like: "Wait a minute! What do you mean? We have been roasted, everybody has been roasted, I have been accused of murdering 39 people, because I posted these pictures, and now you're telling me that these pictures were the correct ones, and that NASA was the one who faked the photos?!" He said: "Prove it to me, right now!" He was hot. He had taken a lot of heat.

And Whitley Strieber said he had called a few observatories in London when he first heard about it, and he said everybody was talking about the companion, all these observatories, but NASA had the ability to go shut all these down and make them all reverse their stories. So, that was the *Art Bell Show*. We were able to convince him on the air that he had been had. I'm going to do a whole lecture on that.

Martin: There is the list of people who have been "taken out", and obviously NASA is doctoring data and withholding data. Do you have any theories or information about who specifically at NASA is behind this sort-of diabolical withholding of knowledge?

McCanney: Yes, it's very clear; I've known this for a long time.

Martin: Can you talk about it?

McCanney: Sure. NASA is a group of scientists. That's what we always think of, these engineers who build spacecraft and that type of thing. NASA is owned and operated by the NSA [*National Security Agency*]. There's a layer above NASA that controls NASA.

Donald Golden, who came into NASA in the '90s, came in from the CIA, and his job was to secretize or put the cap on NASA. What he did is, he went in and the first thing he did was make everybody—top, bottom, sideways who worked for NASA—made them sign, basically, an NSA non-disclosure agreement.

The NSA is controlled on a worldwide level, as part of the overseeing government that is already in place. They talk about the One World Government now. The One World Government is already in place; they just want to make it official now. That's what all of the stuff going on now is about. But the One World Government has been in place for some time.

Martin: Are there Jesuits behind all this?

McCanney: [Laughter] The Jesuits?

Martin: Yes.

McCanney: The Vatican has a big stake in the Worldwide Government, and it's part of it, but not the whole show. It's like back in the Middle Ages, with the kings, the descendants of that whole entourage of people, and it actually goes back much farther. Some people believe it actually goes back to the priest cults in Egypt. But it's very much a worldwide situation, where you, literally, have hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of families who are associated with this, and they are very wealthy; they have control in their countries; they're in every country of the world. In their countries they control the politics, and the money, and the banking; so, it takes a very large web of these people.

For the NSA, these are people who have been drawn in, many times at a very young age, like Clinton, young Bush, to be the operatives to operate things.

Martin: The puppets.

McCanney: The public figures, and they're allowed a certain amount of latitude. There's a lot of in-fighting amongst those groups. But the NSA—it's just like the CIA—it's not a national thing. They are really controlled from outside. And it's groups that came out of Nazi Germany.

Martin: I was just going to mention the Nazis; that's were I was going with my original question.

McCanney: Yes. The Bushs and half the people in the Bush Administration are directly descendants of the Nazis.

Martin: We have published all that, so our readers are well familiar with that. You won't be offending anybody by saying that.

McCanney: There's not many people who—you know, you tell them something like this and they'll say: "What are you

ALICE IN WONDERLAND AND THE WORLD TRADE CENTER DISASTER

Alice in Wonderland and the World Trade Center Disaster

Why the official story of 9/11 is a monumental lie

David Icke



\$29.95 (+S/H)

Code: AIW (1.75 lb.)

traveled to 40 countries in pursuit of the truth.

When the attacks came, it was easy to recognize the "Hidden Hand" behind the cover story of "Bin Laden did it". Icke takes apart the

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Since September 11, 2001, the people of the world have been told the Big Lie. The official story of what happened on 9/11 is a fantasy of untruth, manipulation, contradiction, and anomaly. David Icke has spent well over a decade uncovering the force that was really behind those attacks and has

official version of 9/11 and the "War on Terrorism" and shows that those responsible are much closer to home than a cave in Afghanistan. He explains why 9/11 was planned and to what end. It is vital to maintaining our freedom that the light shines on the lies and deceit behind September 11.

Icke also places these events in their true context as part of an agenda by hidden forces working behind the puppet politicians to create a global fascist state based on total control and surveillance. But it doesn't have to be like this; it does not have to happen. We can change the world from a prison to a paradise and, as Icke explains, the power to do that is within you and within us all.

**IN STOCK AND READY TO SHIP
ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY!**

talking about?" They have no clue.

Martin: That's actually common knowledge with our readership.

McCanney: They, of course, realized that space is the last frontier in resources. The control of space is essential to everything that they're doing. It's the last frontier.

But space is different. Now you have other things going on. But we're getting a little too far afield here.

Back to the Hale-Bopp days. They knew, and this is why Harrington, who was head of the Naval Observatory—the Navy is in charge of a lot of stuff there, that's true—but like a lot of other things, all these people are working compartmentalized, and working in capacities like Harrington was. He was not in charge of anything, other than he was the head of the Naval Observatory, of all the astronomers there. Just the fact that there is a document there with his name on it.

Martin: What is the fear of NASA concerning Planet X? Is it related to Sumeria and the Annunaki? Or, is it something else.

McCanney: I wouldn't say that, but the knowledge that there is this Big Thing that's going to come in on a regular basis is old. That's part of the very high levels of secrecy in a lot of these groups, like the Vatican.

I mean, the first thing when Hale-Bopp showed up, the Vatican built a world-class observatory in Arizona, and staffed it with astronomers. Gee, wonder why?

Martin: Clue.

McCanney: Then they have a second one. But what is interesting, even after

Hale-Bopp left—because they thought that Hale-Bopp was the Big One.

Now, let's backtrack back to 1991. Hale-Bopp was officially discovered in 1995, by Alan Hale at New Mexico, and then Bopp was the Japanese guy. They both hit on the same night, so they both got credit for the name of the comet.

Prior to that, it's very clear to me, and if you're looking at my Harrington notes, one of the things that Harrington was looking at was Hale-Bopp. The nucleus of Hale-Bopp was extremely large. The reason NASA pulled the feed down immediately, once they realized that some lackey had stuck it up on the Internet—because any astronomer, or person like myself, would know that with that small amount of data you could determine the mass of the central nucleus. It's a little equation you use; they use it all the time to determine the mass of central stars when they see a wobble in a star. Then, they can determine the radius of the thing orbiting it. You need the period and the radius of whatever is orbiting the larger object, and with those two parameters you can calculate the mass of the central object. Just a little equation in celestial mechanics.

So, with that small piece of evidence on the web, anybody could calculate the mass of Hale-Bopp, showing that it's planetary in size coming in.

Now, the other factor: In 1991, what Harrington saw was two things: he saw Hale-Bopp, and he saw something much bigger beyond Hale-Bopp, that's Planet X. That's my understanding at this point.

In 1991, Hale-Bopp was on a near direct collision course with Earth. With a

couple of quick photographs they could chart the orbit, and it was on a near collision course for Earth.

Martin: No wonder there was such a scramble.

McCanney: It was a huge scramble. When it was first discovered, I called up Goddard, because—I can say this now—I knew the secretary there. If you ever want to know anything, you ask the secretary. She knew all the astronomers. I, of course, never let on that she was my inside contact there. She heard all their conversations, and she would tell me what was going on.

I called her and I said: “What’s going on? I heard there’s this comet?” You could hear the screaming in the background and stuff.

And she said: “Oh, my God, this comet is huge!” But I thought she meant in the sense of being a news story. No, it was huge in the sense that it was a planetary-sized object. They had been tracking it.

You see, this is where the division comes in, because it wasn’t until then that even a lot of the scientists at Goddard found out about it. But they had been tracking this since 1991, possibly earlier. But Harrington discovered it, and you see it in that memo, the 1991 memo, that he knew exactly where to go and look at it.

You can’t tell me that he didn’t go down and get the information and come back.

What they found out was that he was going to go public and say that there was this large object coming in that is on a direct collision course with Earth. So, that’s why they killed him.

Martin: I still want to talk about these people who have been murdered, but I don’t want to let NASA off the hook just yet, either. We were talking about the names, the people behind NASA who are the villains, withholding knowledge from the world. Who are these people?

McCanney: Ok. At this point I would call them “family”. They are people who go to privileged schools; people whose money is not taxed; it’s not even registered. When the stock market crashes, it’s these people who are withdrawing their money, on purpose. They create the money in the first place. The World Monetary Fund and all the people who work in that are all related to this.

So, literally, what came out of the Middle Ages, the banking system, the Vatican, and these groups of families who have descended down through, and have basically run all of these countries for centuries and centuries.

A long time ago what happened is, they

moved out as—let’s go back to before the devastation, which was 3600 years ago. It was one of the companions of Nibiru that did the damage to Earth.

Martin: A companion?

McCanney: A companion; it was the one that became Venus. Velikovsky was very right that Venus was a huge comet that worked its way through the solar system, and it took about a 600-year period from the time it was captured by Jupiter to the time it encountered Earth, and then worked its way in to become the planet that we know today.

So, originally what happened, and Hale-Bopp was here about 4200 years ago, and Venus was captured by Jupiter about 4200 years ago. They were, literally, smaller companions to Nibiru.

And so, it’s very clear in the Koldrin Bible—let me see if I can find that right here, right now. The Koldrin Bible is the *Old Testament* that has been kept by the Caldiens (*sp*) in Northern Scotland. They moved there from Rome when Christ was around. Joseph of Aramatheia, who was Christ’s stepfather, kept the Koldrin Bible and handed it down, and it’s just in a very small placement and group of people who kept it.

Here it is, I found it. I’m going to read a couple of passages here.

Koldrin is one of the purist versions of the *Old Testament*. And this is from “The Deluge”, Chapter 4, from the Book Of Gleanings. Chapter 4 is titled “The Deluge”, so this is where it gets into the flood, paragraph 24: “There, riding on a black rolling cloud, came the destroyer.” That is Nibiru. “Newly released from the confines of the sky, and she raced about the Heavens for it was her day of judgment.”

Now, this is the line I wanted you to notice here: “The beast with her opened its mouth and belched forth fire and hot stones and vile smoke; it covered the whole sky above and the meeting place of Earth and Heaven could no longer be seen. In the evening the places of the stars were changed, they rolled across the skies to new stations; then the flood waters came.”

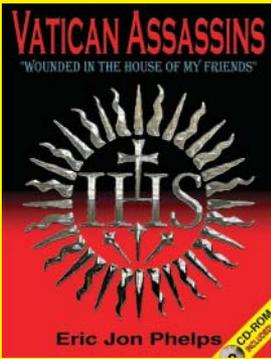
That’s why they didn’t want anybody to know about the companion, because they knew it was on a collision course with Earth, and they knew it was the companion to the bigger one that caused the problem. But they didn’t realize that Hale-Bopp was, literally, one of the companions itself.

Now, when the destroyer, the big guy comes in, Nibiru, it has an entire entourage of these things.

Martin: I guess Comet NEAT would be one of those?

Vatican Assassins

Wounded In The house of My friends



An explosive, detailed, shocking, historical account of the long-suppressed history of the Jesuit Order, from 1540 to the present, and their involvement behind the scenes manipulating the world through the Pope, via the Jesuit’s General, the “Black” Pope—the most powerful man in the world.

If you were astonished by the front-page story in the May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM* titled: *The Most Powerful Man In The World? The “Black” Pope: Count Hans Kolvenbach—The Jesuit’s General*, then you won’t want to miss this in-depth study of perhaps the greatest ongoing conspiracy the world has ever known. Author Eric Phelps goes into countless details and fully documented facts concerning the “dark” side of the Vatican’s un-godly history.

“Almost 700 pages filled with names, facts, and carefully wrought conspiracies on the kind of vast scale that creates or destroys empires.”

—*The Book Reader*, America’s most independent review of new titles, Fall/Winter 2001/2002

“Probably of all books which could be called ‘conspiracy oriented’, this is the grand-daddy. This is the Big One, I mean it....

“It’s one of those books that, even if you’re a cynic and can come to terms with only half of it, it changes everything.” — Jeff Rense, Oct. 11, 2001

ONLY \$34.95 (+S/H)
Code: VAB (3.5 lb.)

Large-print, 700-page, 8½” X 11” book, with over 100 rare pictures PLUS a DATA CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books used in the researching of **Vatican Assassins.**

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

McCanney: And that's the thing. When we got barraged a few weeks ago by all these comets, and they never announced Comet NEAT, C-2002/V1, clearly all of this stuff is coming from the Southern Hemisphere.

Then, of course, Harrington knew very well where that was, for the reasons that I gave; they were pulling down on the planets Uranus and Neptune. It's interesting to note that when the story of Harrington came out, the government tried to make a statement through some of these astronomers that are on the radio; the disinformation guys came up with a story: "Oh, well, we have corrected the masses of those planets due to new information, so that has taken care of that problem."

Well, no, that doesn't correct anything when you see these planets being pulled down. That would only correct things in the plane of the planets. This object was big enough—back in 1991—it was pulling Uranus and Neptune down out of their orbit; that's how big this thing is!

So, you see the concern over the companion. Because they all know, and the Vatican knows, that it was the companion that did the damage the last time. The only problem is, the companion became the Planet Venus. What they don't understand is that it's a very difficult thing to produce the orbits for these, and NASA is learning that the hard way. They couldn't keep track of Hale-Bopp; it changed on a daily basis. That was one thing we did in The Millennium Group was track the daily changing of its orbit, on the government ephemeris pages.

Martin: Was Comet NEAT a surprise? Did that come out of nowhere, or did they expect that?

McCanney: No—Comet NEAT is another VERY large nucleus, planetary size, probably the size of our Moon, at least, probably larger. NASA knew it was coming. They probably saw it coming in years ago, as part of this entourage of things that are coming in, that I think of as things that are coming in as part of the Planet X entourage. They didn't want anybody to know about it, for the simple reason they knew it was going to come in right around the Sun, and it was big, and they probably never expected it to become as bright as it did. But it was, literally, visible in the daytime sky, right next to the Sun, as it passed—over about a 12-hour period when it was coming in.

Martin: The media blackout on that was deafening.

McCanney: [Laughter] Yeah, that's a good way to put it. Yep.

Martin: I have the SOHO updates as my computer screen-saver, so daily I get

the updated images of the Sun. I happened to be looking at the computer when it started to come in. So, as it was happening, I was seeing the images, and I was just stunned at the size of that thing.

McCanney: Then they're saying: "The nucleus was half-a-mile across."

Martin: Bullshit.

McCanney: Bullshit, yeah. IT WAS PLANETARY IN SIZE! That's why, on my home-page now, on the very top, I originally said: "Welcome Hale-Bopp, the newest planetary member of our solar system." And that's part of my Harrington Expedition goal. I know at this point that the coma of Hale-Bopp has thinned out enough where you could actually see the nucleus. It, actually, was like that maybe a year and a half ago. But I'll be able to, with a good photograph, over two successive nights, I'll be able to identify which object it is in the star-pattern. With the calculation of the amount of light that's being reflected off of it, I can make a good estimate of its size.

Martin: The obvious question is: How many more of these companions can we look forward to?

McCanney: We don't know. And, of course, NASA would have a very good knowledge of this.

The other thing that I want to say about Hale-Bopp, just one last thing, is that in the six-year period from 1991 to 1996, where it actually hits perihelion with the Sun, it lost three months time in arriving, due to the tail-drag of the huge comet. That's why we didn't have the direct collision with it. And when I mean direct collision, I don't mean hitting Earth, but we would have been within about one million miles. By anybody's standard, it would have been total devastation of this planet. The flooding would have been enormous. It was only due to the fact that this thing slowed down that we missed it.

So, that's the other half of Hale-Bopp. We were in May, and NASA came out and said: "Oh, all these silly people talking about this comet; it's just a little snowball."

And that's what they're doing with Comet NEAT. I saw a posting just today on CNN, if you click on the space-science section on the web, you'll see a story, the lead story is *All The Funny Things That Amateurs Are Seeing*, like unidentified flying objects and this kind of thing. But when you pull it up, there's actually a picture of NEAT there. Then they're saying: "Even amateurs can look for these little snowballs."

Martin: [Laughter]

McCanney: [Laughter] It's just there way; it's just TOTAL disinformation.

Martin: Obviously you've confronted

NASA a zillion times. How do they respond to you when you confront them with knowledge?

McCanney: Two things. They really don't know what's going on. They don't have a clue. You can still talk to the astronomers, and they're talking about dirty snowballs and neutrals, and they go through all of the jargon. They, obviously, are in total denial because NEAT in no way in the world—people, amateurs were looking at it in UV [*the ultraviolet part of the light spectrum, above visible light in frequency, and of shorter wavelength*]. Now, ok, here is a comet, 93 million miles away, next to the Sun, and amateurs are able to view it. Now, ultraviolet is pretty much blocked out by our atmosphere. The Sun's UV rays get through because it's the Sun; it's cranking out a lot of energy. But, for a comet next to the Sun to be visible in UV under our blanket of atmosphere is absolutely unheard of.

Martin: I guess another question would be: where is NEAT going?

McCanney: NEAT headed back out. That is object number four of my South American Harrington Expedition, to re-chart the new orbit for NEAT, because it clearly lost a lot of its energy as it came around the Sun, as it picked up a lot of tail material.

So, it's not going to come and hit Earth. That's what NASA always says: "Oh, these people think it's going to hit Earth." No, no, nobody said anything about it hitting Earth. They try to make fun of people, and in fact, they actually have people who set up those stories on the Internet so they can go make fun of them. It's part of their disinformation campaign.

Martin: When a comet the size of NEAT, or a planet the size of NEAT, swings by our Sun, how does "action at a distance" come into play?

McCanney: The flare that came off [*the Sun*] that you see in many of the photos, that came and hit the back side of the comet tail.

Martin: The HUGE flare?

McCanney: Space is a very big place. **Martin:** The 5-million-mile flare?

McCanney: Yes. Now, if that were to come at Earth, it would have knocked us to our knees. But it went off in a totally obscure direction.

Let's look at something else: What you didn't see there, but I could see it coming off of NEAT, if you look very closely you'll see a pin-thin streak coming directly away from the Sun, through the nucleus, and out away from the nucleus out the right of the screen. That's connecting with Planet Mercury. Mercury was in a direct alignment with

NEAT as it came across the ecliptic, the plane of the planets. That line, that you can actually see on solar photographs, is connecting to Mercury.

So, now, let's put Earth over there. What if Earth was over 90° around, and we were not broadside to it? Then, we could have very easily been in a position to take that flare, for example, or take an electrical discharge directly from NEAT. That is what the ancients talked about with the comets, the lightning bolts flying across the heavens; they saw these things—Zeus throwing lightning bolts to Mars. They saw this stuff.

Martin: It was literal; it wasn't metaphorical.

McCanney: No, it was not metaphorical. And, of course, now, thousands of years later, everybody wants to make it into mythology. Mythology is the study of false sightings, almost, whereas these people really saw this stuff.

When Venus came around Mars, it lashed out with an electrical discharge and the auroras in the atmosphere of Mars lit-up, and it looked like a snake grabbing Mars. It, literally, sucked the oceans and atmosphere off of Mars as it passed by.

And they saw this. They knew that Mars, prior to that, was a water planet, was a blue planet, just like Earth.

And these scientists are going out there—let's talk about a little obvious science, right now. NASA is looking for water on Mars. There's the oceans, there's the erosion, there's river beds, everything a water planet should have in terms of markings are on Mars, but there's no ocean, or streams, or rivers, and the atmosphere is very thin. NASA is saying: "Oh, it's in the ground from permafrost."

First of all, do you think, after being there for millions of years, all of a sudden the ocean just sank into the ground? How ridiculous is that?

Martin: [Laughter]

McCanney: Ok. Secondly, you need a very extensive atmosphere to hold that ocean in place for those millions of years. So, did the atmosphere sink into the ground, too? Clearly, I mean, if you just attack it on very basic, rudimentary principles, a kindergarten student would not believe their story. But, they're sending spacecraft up there, digging around in the ground, expecting to find permafrost where the ocean fell in. It's

absolutely ludicrous.

[Editor's note: *It's ludicrous IF you accept NASA's reasons at face value for why they're sending "digging" equipment to Mars. But since they've never told us the truth about any of the REAL activities being conducted during Space Shuttle missions, there's no reason to believe what they state is actually why NASA is sending the equipment to Mars.*]

And we have direct confirmation from the ancients who talked about Mars having its ocean sucked-off by this massive comet Venus. When you look at the percentage chemical composition of Venus and Mars, the atmospheres are identical in composition, if you go percentage-wise right down. Mars has a very thin atmosphere. Venus has a massive atmosphere, thousands of times denser than Earth's atmosphere. But percentage-wise, the chemical composition of the atmospheres of Venus and Mars are exactly the same—which means they were formed in the same boiling pot there, as they passed by each other.

Martin: Would Venus be the planet that was referred to, in ancient times, as Tiamet?

An Example Of Our Busy Universe

In January 2002, a dull star in an obscure constellation suddenly became 600,000 times more luminous than our Sun, temporarily making it the brightest star in our Milky Way galaxy!

The mysterious star has long since faded back to obscurity, but observations by NASA's Hubble Space Telescope of a phenomenon called a "light echo" have uncovered remarkable new features. These details promise to provide astronomers with a CAT-scan-like probe of the three-dimensional structure of shells of dust surrounding an aging star.

"Like some past celebrities, this star had its 15 minutes of fame" says Anne Kinney, director of NASA's Astronomy and Physics program, Headquarters, Washington. "But its legacy continues as it unveils an eerie light-show in space. Thankfully, NASA's Hubble has a front-row seat to this unique event in our galaxy."

Light from a stellar explosion echoing off circumstellar dust in our Milky Way galaxy was last seen in 1936, long before Hubble was available to study the tidal wave of light and reveal the netherworld of dusty black interstellar space.

"As light from the outburst continues to reflect off the dust surrounding the star, we view continuously changing cross-sections of the dust envelope. Hubble's view is so sharp that we can do an 'astronomical CAT-scan' of the space around the star" says the lead observer, astronomer Howard Bond of

the Space Telescope Science Institute in Baltimore.

Bond and his team used the Hubble images to determine that the petulant star, called V838 Monocerotis (V838 Mon) is about 20,000 light-years from Earth. The star put out enough energy in a brief flash to illuminate surrounding dust, like a spelunker taking a flash picture of the walls of an undiscovered cavern. The star presumably ejected the illuminated dust shells in previous outbursts. Light from the latest outburst travels to the dust and then is reflected to Earth. Because of this indirect path, the light arrives at Earth months after light coming directly toward Earth from the star itself.

The outburst of V838 Mon was somewhat similar to that of a nova, a more common stellar outburst. A typical nova is a normal star that dumps hydrogen onto a compact white-dwarf companion star. The hydrogen piles up until it spontaneously explodes by nuclear fusion—like a titanic hydrogen bomb. This exposes a searing stellar core, which has a temperature of hundreds of thousands of degrees Fahrenheit.

By contrast, however, V838 Mon did not expel its outer layers. Instead, it grew enormously in size, with its surface temperature dropping to temperatures not much hotter than a light bulb. This behavior of ballooning to an immense size, but not losing its outer layers, is very unusual and completely unlike an ordinary nova explosion.

"We are having a hard time understanding this outburst, which has shown a behavior that is not predicted by present theories of nova outbursts" says Bond. "It may represent a rare combination of stellar properties that we have not seen before."

The star is so unique it may represent a transitory stage in a star's evolution that is rarely seen. The star has some similarities to highly unstable aging stars called eruptive variables, which suddenly and unpredictably increase in brightness.

The circular light-echo feature has now expanded to twice the angular size of Jupiter on the sky. Astronomers expect it to continue expanding, as reflected light from farther out in the dust envelope finally arrives at Earth. Bond predicts that the echo will be observable for the rest of this decade.

Release Date: **2:00PM (EST) March 26, 2003**
Release Number: **STSci-2003-10**

(Above text from the www.hubblesite.org/newscenter/archive/2003/10/text website.)

About the photo sequence itself:

This sequence of pictures from the NASA Hubble Space Telescope's Advanced Camera for Surveys dramatically demonstrates the reverberation of light through space caused by an unusual stellar outburst in January 2002. A burst of light from the bizarre star is spreading into space and reflecting off of surrounding shells of dust to reveal a spectacular

McCanney: I don't know. Velikovsky's Venus is very accurate.

Martin: I wanted to ask you about Velikovsky. You're very similar to him in that he was given a hard time, and ridiculed, and it turns out, he was right. My question to you is: How is it, in the year 2003, to be a scientist who thinks outside the box?

McCanney: It's a fact. There's no question anymore that Velikovsky was right. And, I think the biggest thing that I want to say about Velikovsky, he was not studying astronomy. He was studying CALENDARS! Velikovsky was studying the calendar. The whole purpose of his study was to create a timeline that would—he was searching for events that were worldwide in scope, in ancient history. He was a very well trained person, much better than most modern Ph.D.s who criticize him, in astronomy.

What the modern astronomers, Carl Sagan and all those people who attacked him, and that they never understood is that he wasn't studying planetary science. He wasn't interpreting that information that he got, to talk about our science, or comets, or solar systems, or anything else.

He was studying calendars. Ancient calendars were clearly changed about 3600 years ago. There was a huge effort, all over the world, and we see it in all of these cities.

Let me talk about something else. There is a tremendous push, right now, in the dating of the Mayan, of the Egyptian, of the Chinese, of all of the calendars that we know around the world, and when some of these civilizations lived, that's totally misleading, especially the Mayans. I just read an article today that talked about the Mayans, the Mayan demise at around 800 A.D. to 900 A.D. Totally incorrect, absolutely totally incorrect.

Let's look at Chichen Itza. Clearly it was built many thousands of years ago. It was built based on the orbits of Venus. At any rate, all that I'm saying is: On almost every front of knowledge, whether it is geography, or geology, or history, or archeology, they're trying to present misinformation, literally, to basically fool the public.

I just want to reiterate: Velikovsky was studying calendars, looking for a timeline, an event so massive in world

scope that it would be recognized around the world, and he could then take Tibet, and China, and Egypt, and Israel, and all of those ancient lands and put them on a time scale where you could say this is an event. How we can go forward and backwards in time and build our calendar. That's what he was doing. And in doing so, he discovered that the event that he was looking for was Venus, being a large comet, and becoming the planet Venus that we know today.

At any rate, I just wanted to make that clear that Velikovsky is very misunderstood, and that a planetary event is what he discovered in his study of calendars.

Martin: Let's talk about your concept of comets and plasma. What is plasma?

McCanney: Plasma is like a fourth state of matter. In a vacuum environment, where you have strictly gases and high energy—for example, a lot of light coming out of the Sun—that splits the atoms into free electrons, ions, neutral atoms, and other forms of energy, like stored magnetism, stored electric fields; that's a plasma. And the interaction of all of these things is what you call plasma

multicolored bull's eye.

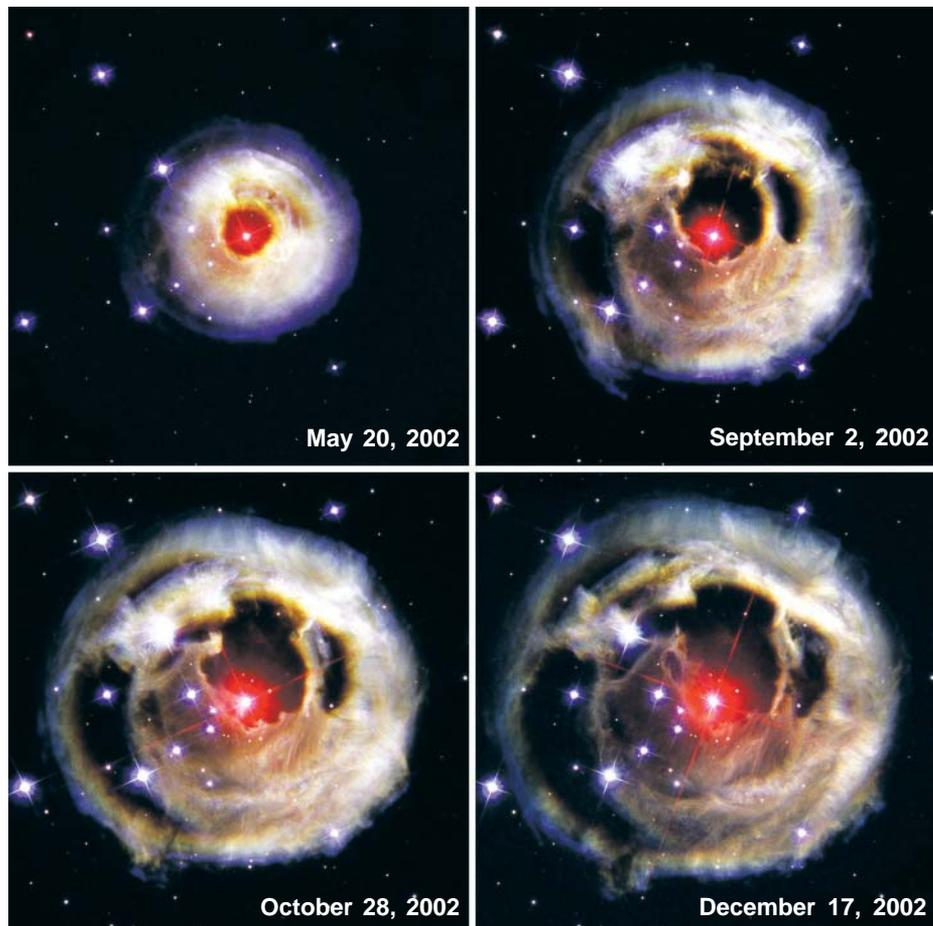
This sequence of pictures from May to December 2002 shows apparent changes in the appearance of the circumstellar dust as different parts are illuminated sequentially. This effect is called a "light echo".

From the first to last image, the apparent diameter of the nebula appears to balloon from 4 to 7 light-years. This gives the illusion that the dust is expanding into space faster than the speed of light. In reality the dust shells are not expanding at all, but it is simply the light from the stellar flash that is sweeping out into the nebula. The different colors in the nebula reflect changes in the color of the star during its outburst.

The red star at the center of the eyeball-like feature is an unusual erupting supergiant called V838 Monocerotis, located about 20,000 light-years away in the winter constellation Monoceros (the Unicorn). During its outburst the star brightened to more than 600,000 times our Sun's luminosity.

The circular feature has now expanded to slightly larger than the angular size of Jupiter on the sky. For several more years it will continue expanding as reflected light arrives from more distant portions of the nebula. Eventually, when light from the back side of the nebula begins to arrive, the light echo will give the illusion of contracting, and finally it will disappear by the end of this decade. The black gaps around the red star are regions of space where there are holes in dust. This shows the nebula has a Swiss-cheese structure.

(Above text and images to the right are from the www.hubblesite.org/newscenter/archive/2003/10/image/a website.)



Light Echo from Star V838 Monocerotis—Hubble Space Telescope • Advanced Camera for Surveys NASA, ESA, and H.E. Bond (STScI) • STScI-PRC03-10.

physics; that's the study of that. That's, literally, in a nutshell, what plasma is.

Martin: Let's talk about comets. They're not dirty snowballs. What are comets?

McCanney: Let me start by saying this: For a long time, there was somewhat of a feud in the astrophysics community between a guy named Chapman and Hans Alfvén, from the Swedish Institute. Chapman tells that space was electrically neutral. Alfvén says, no, we can see this plasma up there, it's doing strange things, we don't know what causes all of this, but space is not electrically neutral; it's very much active electromagnetically.

And then, the United States, of course, is where the money is. Chapman won out, he was the American.

There is a very simple physics problem that is taught to every graduate student in space science and astrophysics and physics. That is, if you take a charge and put it in outer space, very, very rapidly, and you can calculate how rapid this is, charge will come and surround it, and shield it, and will not allow it to be seen, electrically, in any other part of the Universe. It's a shielding property, and if you have a magnetic field out there for some reason, around an object, the same thing will happen; you get a plasma effect. And that, for example, is one reason why our gravity is known to be a force that is totally independent of electromagnetism, because these electromagnetic forces are so shielded that gravity "sees through them" let's say.

Be that as it may, Chapman kind-of won this theoretical battle. And so, for decades you had the Chapman conferences, Chapman physics, which was taught in all the textbooks, and all of these guys grew up thinking that space was electrically neutral, because of that little problem that you could do as a graduate student.

And I've done that. But what I realized, and apparently none of these other people realized, the data, as it started coming back from the space-probes, didn't support that at all. There was a tremendous amount of electromagnetic activity out there, and that's when, in 1979, I was a young instructor at Cornell University, that had access to all of this data coming in from Voyager spacecraft, Pioneer and Voyager, as they went by Jupiter and Saturn. That was before NASA realized that they had to keep the data away from people like me, who would interpret it differently than what they would like to see.

At any rate, the data was saying something totally different. Very bizarre electromagnetic things were being observed—spokes in Saturn's rings,

tremendous electrical discharges, current rings of millions of amperes floating around the planet. Things just didn't make sense. There was a proton wind. The thing that caught my attention the most was that there was a proton wind coming off of both Jupiter and Saturn, and that's a satellite property that we only see from the Sun. It's interesting that they only saw protons. They didn't see an electron wind that would neutralize that.

So, clearly, outer space was not what they were expecting. They were expecting Jupiter to be an ice-cold frozen ball of hydrogen, very sterile, and it was not. It was tremendously dynamic, had a huge magnetic field. Literally, as they went out in front to Venus, as they went out to all of the other planets, they were very different than what they thought they would be.

So, at any rate, I happened to be at Cornell at this time, and I had already completed much of my theoretical work by that time, on inclusion of electromagnetic fields and celestial mechanics. I understood how these worked. When I saw this data coming in, I recognized, out of my theoretical work and the data—and that, of course, is something that none of these Chapman physics guys had any clue about. They were still trying to imagine that these were gravitational effects that they were seeing.

At that time I also studied comets, as part of what I was doing. I realized that comets could not possibly be these dirty snowball things. There is a lot of data indicating that comets were interacting electrically with the Sun, and were noticed to have had electrical discharges around them. At the time, I didn't know what caused the electric fields, but I knew it had to be caused by the Sun. I knew that the comets were interacting and that the nuclei of the comets were becoming negatively charged.

Then, it finally dawned on me at that time, 1979-80, that this had to be produced by a differential flow in the solar winds. In other words, there were more protons in the solar winds than electrons. That gave me a whole new model for fusion. That's when I realized that the fusion had to be up in the solar atmosphere, and not down in the core. That's when I realized that the corona of electrons around the Sun was really a super-atom space, and that the Sun itself was positively charged down below that, and up above that the corona of electrons was actually making the Sun look negatively charged to the outside.

This whole complex phenomena of how the solar winds would open up holes in the corona and come blasting out, was

caused by electrostatic acceleration of the protons as they moved out through the corona. And that's exactly what we're viewing. And this whole time, even up until today, NASA insists that the energy from the Sun is coming from the core. Totally incorrect.

When I was at Cornell, I met Hans Bethe, Nobel Prize winning physicist who created the model for the Sun that we now use. And, of course, he was a friend of Albert Einstein, and they both won Nobel Prizes. But Hans Bethe won the prize for the chemistry and the understanding that the nuclear fusion model that we now, literally, use today, and the chain reactions that would build up the bigger atoms, and cause the heat. He made the initial calculations that the heat of the Sun, and those kinds of things, would actually match reality.

But I sat and I talked to him about this. I talked to him about the fact that the Solar System had to be electrically active, and that comets were not dirty snowballs. And he looked at me and he knew, and Einstein knew, that—one of Einstein's last things he did was very actively pursue Velikovsky's work because he knew that general relativity was missing something very big, and that was the electromagnetic field. You could not have gravity affecting light without also having the electromagnetic field around stars affecting light as well. He knew that those factors were missing from General Relativity, and that's what he was working on when he died. Hans Bethe told me that's what Einstein was working on, he was trying to figure out that problem. I know he looked at me like: "I think this kid has figured out what's going on here."

I asked him: "I'm having trouble publishing. They're taking away my ability to publish. Do you have any suggestions for this?"

And he said: "Try the German publications." And I did. My work eventually began to be published in the Netherlands.

Martin: That's interesting. So, you had to go off-shore.

McCanney: Yes, and there were two journals that were actually published in the Netherlands, *Astrophysics & Space Science* and another one called *The Moon & The Planets*. This was due to what Hans Bethe told me.

Martin: Sounds like he gave you good advice.

McCanney: Yes. But when this stuff started hitting the streets, the people at Cornell freaked-out.

Martin: Why is that?

McCanney: Because I was using Cornell's name, and I was using non-

Chapman physics with Cornell's name on it. This was NOT what they wanted to see. And, of course, when they got a hold of all of my papers and ran them through the Space Science Department there, they realized that what I was doing was corroborating Velikovsky's story.

Carl Sagan was Professor Emeritus of the Donald Duncan Chair of Astronomy, a very exclusive seat of astronomy at Cornell. He was the one who, basically, did-in Velikovsky. That's why Sagan was famous. Not many people understand that he led the charge against Velikovsky, who was selling millions of books all over the world. Sagan led the charge that Velikovsky was a geologist and planetary scientist and astronomer, and on and on, to prove, so to speak, that Velikovsky could not possibly be true. And that's why Sagan eventually got the *COSMOS* series, because he was the spokesperson for the astronomy community that buried Velikovsky. Not more than two years later, I show up at Cornell. I'm using their data to prove Velikovsky correct.

Martin: I'm sure it went over like a lead balloon. [Laughter]

McCanney: [Laughter] I didn't understand any of this at that time. Now I understand.

Martin: So, you didn't understand how "politically incorrect" that was?

McCanney: [Laughter] Yes.

Martin: This is slightly off-point. Apparently we just had a passing of something called Enigma, which was a black dwarf?

McCanney: Did you hear that there was actually something there, at all?

Martin: No. I was looking and looking, and I never saw anything.

McCanney: No, there wasn't anything. There again, when that first came out, I looked at the webpage, I looked at the information, and I said: "This is a NASA disinformation site."

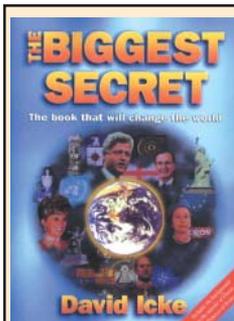
Martin: I wondered about that.

McCanney: That was the first thing out of my mouth. You look at the webpage, very well constructed. Here's a guy, Chung, who has no prior history of being involved in anything like this.

Martin: And notice he's the ONLY one making that statement, as far as I can tell.

McCanney: Yeah. He's putting down Planet X. You look at his references and they are all NASA/JPL sites. The only non-NASA site that he lists is Zetatalk, which is, literally, a NASA site—the Nancy Lieder site, which was built by NASA to create more disinformation about the topic of Planet X.

Martin: Let's talk about Planet X some more. I know you don't like to talk about time frames, but do you have any sense of



OVER 500 PAGES
\$29.95 (+S/H)
Code: TBS (1.75 lb.)

THE BIGGEST SECRET by David Icke

The blockbuster of all blockbusters! With stunning information never before released on the murder of Diana, Princess of Wales.

David Icke's most powerful and explosive book to date. Every man, woman, and child on the planet is affected by the stunning information that Icke exposes. He reveals in detail how the same interconnecting bloodlines have controlled the planet for thousands of years. How they created all the major religions and suppressed the spiritual and esoteric knowledge that will set humanity free from its mental and

emotional prisons. It includes a devastating exposé of the true origins of Christianity and the other major religions, and documents suppressed science, which explains why the world is facing a time of incredible change and transformation. *The Biggest Secret* also exposes the true and astonishing background to the British Royal Family and, through enormous research and unique contacts, Icke reveals how and why Diana, Princess of Wales, was murdered in Paris in 1997. This includes information from a close confidant of Diana for nine years, which has never before been made public.

The Biggest Secret is a unique book and is quite rightly dubbed: "The book that will change the world." No one who reads it will ever be the same again.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

it, at all? Are we a year out? A hundred years out?

McCanney: That I don't know, and that's what I want to find out with The Harrington Expedition.

Martin: So, you don't have a sense of that, at this point?

McCanney: I do, privately. I'm always afraid to speak of dates because people try to hold you to that.

Martin: Could you talk in general terms?

McCanney: Ok. If history plays out correctly, let me say this: Hale-Bopp, NEAT, and the other five comets that we saw in February. We saw five comets come in very close to the Sun—one was Kudo-Fujikawa, one was NEAT V1, the other one was no name, it just came tunneling into the side of the Sun at about 100 million miles an hour, and then there was another small comet nucleus that tunneled up in the Sun on the lower-left side of the picture, as you look at it, as NEAT passed on below, and it was believed that was an object that was thrown off of NEAT and tunneled down into a solar flare, and that's where those big balloon-shaped, long plasma tubes came out of the Sun, in reaction to that.

Ok, your question was Planet X. The Hopi Indians believed that Hale-Bopp [1995] was the Blue Kachina, which was the precursor by about 10 years, of Planet X. And 10 years, of course, is a very relative term there. The point is, what appears to be, if Hale-Bopp had been a companion of the Big Guy, 4200 years ago—and that's what the cycle is, not 3600 years, but 4200 years for Nibiru—then we're due here within the next decade.

Martin: Ok, that's helpful.

McCanney: And the other thing is,

people are concentrating on this Planet X or Nibiru object. The thing I point out is, I study the extra-Solar System objects. NEAT, for example, didn't match anything that we've seen before. It was a brand new comet. So, whether it was related to Nibiru coming in, or not, is impossible to really say.

Martin: So, really, it's an unknown entity.

McCanney: Right. The point is, there are hundreds, if not thousands, or hundreds of thousands of these big objects floating around out there. And that is something that NASA refuses to acknowledge. They keep talking about these comets as being a quarter of a mile across, or something. Well, you know and I know that NEAT was BIG. It wasn't a half-mile across. And just by the fact that NASA says that, any grade school kid would know that they are lying. Why are they lying? Because they want to downplay these big objects, which they're now observing but they don't have a theoretical place for them. And if they admitted that NEAT was planetary-sized, they would, basically, say: "Jim McCanney is right."

Martin: What's wrong with that?

McCanney: [Laughter]

Martin: I don't see anything wrong with that.

McCanney: Ask them; I don't know. They seem to have a problem.

Martin: They have a very large problem. Reality is knocking at their door, and they're not answering.

McCanney: Yeah. There again, this goes back to the fact that—let's talk about NEAT. What if the public was aware that everybody was saying: "Oh, look, the paper says go out at sunset tonight. Let's look at this comet go by the Sun."

And all of sudden they're standing there and what would be the first thing that goes through everybody's mind? "What if that thing came near Earth?"

Martin: Right. "Oh, my God!"

McCanney: I mean, wouldn't that go through your mind?

Martin: Sure.

McCanney: Why do you think they didn't announce it?

Martin: The so-called "panic theory".

McCanney: Yeah. And then, that logical deduction: "If that came all of a sudden out of the blue, could another one come out of the blue, at any time, and come by Earth and affect it?" And of course, that's what I'm saying. That's the "action at a distance" thing. We don't have to be hit by these things. NASA keeps pounding on this: "If we're HIT by one of these thing." No! It has nothing to do with necessarily actually being hit.

If that flare would have hit us, come out and go out behind NEAT, you would have known it. There would probably be, in 5 years, there'd be a lot of people dying of cancer, because that would have blasted the magnetic field, would have torn away our magnetic shield, and whoever was facing the Sun at that time would have been toasted.

It's not well known, but back in the late 1990s—this I got from Dmitriev, in fact—there was a solar flare that hit Earth, and we were on the night-time side, at the time when the actual magnetic field went to zero. Russia was pointed toward the Sun, and they are actually tracking cancer rates, right now in Russia, based on that flare.

Martin: That's amazing. This will get into an area that you might not feel comfortable answering, but my wife was curious to know, what effects on people will these vibrational changes have over the next few years?

McCanney: I would say two-fold. There is very much a polarization going on, right now, around the world. It's literal in that the people who are raising to higher consciousness of understanding where we fit in the universe, and that we have to come together in a peaceful manner and stop using the resources on this Earth in a totally careless manner. We have to provide for our future generations. Those people are going to be elevated, way up. And they're going to be communicating on an almost mental, spiritual level around the world, understanding that we cannot continue to have petty Earth-wars, and put all our resources into this.

The other thing that's apparent is, time is a resource. We always think—and NASA wants us to believe, too—that we have all of this time. We have years and years and years—in that case, eons. And we will only continue to advance and go forward. They don't want to talk about the fact that we have a very limited time resource to get our act together here in dealing with these celestial storms; let's call them celestial hurricanes. I think that would be a good word, because they come sort-of randomly. You don't know when they're going to form. They're based on powers that are far beyond anything that we can control.

One of the biggest things that we have to get rid of is this world-wide organization that is controlling the whole world and keeping it, basically, in a slavery mode.

The other part of the pole is exactly that. The organizations, the Catholic Church in the form of the Vatican. I'm not talking about the little local church, with the priest and the people worshipping Christ. I'm not talking about that. I'm talking about the Vatican, the top-down worldwide power source, and these elite families who are keeping the world, basically, on a day-to-

day, mouth-to-mouth situation. And those people are going to become far worse in doing what they're doing. And we can see that happening right now.

So, literally what's going to happen is—and some of it is tuned to the electrical fields that are caused when these things come in. So when they talk about "rumors of war", literally the people who are that mindset are going to increase their war effort 100-fold. They will be totally, totally dedicated to doing nothing but war and destruction and killing.

And the other half is going to be the people who are raising their consciousness. They would have two possibilities: To try to go out and kill the people who are causing all the wars. Well, obviously we built this entire war machine, and you can't fight it. It's too huge.

And the people operating that would say: "Well, you're trying to ruin our defense." It's not defense anymore; it's offense. They're going out and they're going to have wars and wars and wars. They're already talking about the wars after the Iraq war, which would be Iran next. The war is not going to end. And Bush said at the beginning, he said this war is going to last forever.

So, that is the polarity that is going to occur, and that is actually part of both the prophecy and the reality. If you look at what's going on, there's no doubt that all of this stuff is coming to pass.

Martin: Let's talk about the Schumann Frequency and arriving at Zero Point, as a planet. Do you see that happening? And, do you see these celestial bodies as having an influence in that occurring?

McCanney: You know, I talk with people who talk about Zero Point energy and all this stuff, and I don't personally—let me say this so I can be politically correct here.

Martin: You don't have to be politically correct here. Let me rephrase the question, it might be more comfortable for you. Let's talk about the shifting magnetic poles of Planet Earth, and how these changes are affecting our magnetic poles?

McCanney: First of all, the magnetic field of the Earth is very much misunderstood. Most of it is caused by currents that flow around the Earth. It's not caused by some kind of magnet in our core. The magnetic field that does come from our core, the permanent component of that magnetic field, is very loosely bound in iron and nickel deposits. It's not like a little iron magnet that you would put in your pocket as a kid. Most of our magnetic field is in the form of electrical currents flowing around the planet in the solar wind, and in the Van Allen Belt, and in other forms—that's our magnetic field. That's



Money And The Conspiracy Of Evil Conspiracy Con 2002 Lecture (2 hrs.) By Eustace Mullins

Sixty years ago Eustace Mullins was a protégé of literary giant Ezra Pound, who understood central banking and its relationship with world unrest. He has been a respected researcher for over 50 years, and has since authored many books on conspiracy, including *Secrets Of The Federal Reserve* and *The World Order*.

Using his recent travel experiences and Orwell's 1984 as examples, Eustace discusses the irony of Homeland Security and how Americans are now treated as "Enemies of the State". He then describes the real manipulators behind all major wars, the Cold War, the Stock Market, the Medical Scam, 9/11, terrorism, and more.

To accomplish all this, the "perpe-traitors" control the government, the schools, and the media, while keeping us in unimportant jobs, and stealing most of our earnings. For these purposes the Central Bank is the only mechanism that works. Without the government-granted license to print money, the conspiracy would be no more of a threat to us than bin Laden actually is.

Eustace gives a history lesson you won't forget—nor should you!

VIDEO TAPE: \$20.00 (+S/H) Code: EMV (0.75 lb.)
AUDIO TAPE: \$10.00 (+S/H) Code: EMA (0.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

why, when a very highly charged electromagnetic comet comes by, that's why it can very much affect us.

The Russians—and this is a good time to mention this—it just occurred to me, but the Russians did a study a number of years ago on unborn fetuses. What they realized was, these unborn fetuses were tuning-in to the electromagnetic rhythm of the cosmos. This is like what Dmitriev was talking about. They were very aware of the electromagnetic part of our environment, where in the West here they were still going “there is no such thing”. They weren't even building instruments to measure it, whereas the Russians were doing this. That's why, when the Russians got hold of my papers, they flipped-out. They said: “This explains everything that we've been seeing.”

Then they did statistical studies on the planetary alignments, and things like that, relative to astrology. And, basically, they became convinced that there was a very definite association with people, and their lives, and the way they acted, and the planetary position. They did this with not just humans, but plant life, animal life, and on and on. They realized that there was something to this, but they didn't understand what it was.

But when they realized that all of the planets are discharging the solar capacity that's built-up around the Sun, due to excess current of protons in the solar winds, as these planets came into alignments, that increased the flow of currents along those paths. And when you had many planets line-up, it increased the currents 100-fold, not just 2-fold.

And so, as the Moon, for example, comes through a New Moon and passes away, for a short while, in the New Moon phase it's blocking the solar wind. But as it moves out of the way, that solar wind comes pounding in and breaks our magnetic field down, causing tremendous pressure on the atmosphere.

So, the New Moon phase and the Full Moon phase are times when the Earth is being, basically, crushed under a lot of electromagnetic pressure, just as one way of talking about it.

So, all of these effects that you're seeing are very real.

When a big comet comes into the solar system, breaks down the solar electric field and starts driving this energy up in the Sun that we're seeing, then all of a sudden you get what I'm talking about with this polarization. The people who are raising themselves to a higher spiritual consciousness will raise much farther, and the people who are intent on war will go out and beat the war drum much more. And that's what we're seeing right now.

Martin: What do you think individuals will experience? Will people experience much more disease, more out of balance, any theories?

McCanney: Let's talk about the jet-stream and weather. Everything will become more erratic. We're already seeing this. You'll see temperature swings that are much larger. And you're going to see the same thing in people. People who are not really in control of themselves, you're going to see becoming erratic; people who are off-balance a little bit, become off-balance a lot; people who are very balanced become far more balanced.

So, this is part of the polarization. There's not going to be anybody in the middle any more.

Martin: Accentuating what is.

McCanney: That's right.

Martin: Let's get back to the Zero Point, politically incorrect subject.

McCanney: Here is what I think is going on, and I learned this when I first met the Russian people. They would talk in terms—like Dimitriev talks about the vacuum domain—and that, to us, means outer space. And he has a lot of terms that he uses, and at first I said: “What's he talking about here?” I just met another Russian in February when I was at the UFO Congress in Laughlin, Nevada. I was the lead-off speaker at the conference. I spent some quality time with Dr. Valerie Uvarov from Russia [*heads the Department for Investigation of Extraterrestrial Civilization under the hand of the Academy Sciences of Russia*]. I interviewed him on my show. In fact, I did my radio show from there, and I spent quite a bit of time talking to him. They are very, very aware of this in Russia. In fact, that comes under his dominion as Head of Security in Russia.

Martin: No kidding?

McCanney: Yeah. And the fact that they are now having more UFO contacts. And I asked him off-line: “I know, for a fact, from the feedback I get from our own ‘black-ops’ and ‘skunk works’ in this country, of which I used to have input regarding electromagnetic propulsion systems and how they work, like Star Wars, why they come out and shoot down these rockets that are coming, because of electromagnetic effects.” People come and ask me about those kinds of things, to see if I can help them understand it. And I told Valerie this. I get this input because I'm in the loop. These people come out of the woodwork and ask me. They say: “Can you help us? Can you explain this?”

I said to Valerie: “What they don't understand in this country is, there's a higher-level concept. When you get up to this kind of hardware—let's call it

hardware, because that's what we would call it in this country. In Russia, they wouldn't call it hardware because they understand the conceptual side of this. But you can reverse-engineer, you can have all of the knowledge on how this stuff works, and it will NEVER work properly if you have evil intentions.

Martin: That's right.

McCanney: In this country they don't understand that. When I told Valerie this—

Martin: There's a Higher Force at play here.

McCanney: His eyes got bigger than saucers. He said: “You understand this!” He said: “You're the first person in the West who understands this concept!”

Martin: Those things will not be allowed in space with evil intent. It's just not going to happen.

McCanney: No.

Martin: Not now, not ever.

McCanney: No, absolutely. And the people in “black-ops” here have gone to the extent of going to the East and actually getting higher-level consciousness humans to come over there and stand next to their spacecraft, to try to induce that into what they're doing.

Martin: It's not going to work.

McCanney: [*Laughter*]

Martin: You can't deceive Mother Nature; and you certainly can't deceive God and the entirety of Creation.

McCanney: Yeah. Who do they think they're fooling? By the way, I put that there on my home page, the two comets flying into the flare. I put that there for a reason, because every one of those “black-ops” guys who goes there knows that picture, and they know the rumble that went through the NSA, and those guys, when that happened. And that was, that was a shot over the bow. It's like, look what we can do, and don't screw around. And these guys still don't get the message.

Martin: They are really slow learners.

McCanney: Yep, yep. And this is something that is a real problem in the West, because Russia already knows this.

They have broken the ties with that kind of philosophy and are moving on. Valerie told me; he said they are accelerating, they are being contacted.

He said, very plainly to me: “Your country and the people in it will not be contacted until you break that down.” Because this is like a lead weight on the planet, this country. “Then you'll start to progress.” It was just so obvious.

And those [*Russian*] people are making great strides. It's not because they have a hundred-billion-dollar budget. You don't need money. These

devices are not complicated. It's very clear that the ancients had space travel, and they had the understanding of how to electromagnetically shield themselves as they moved throughout space, and to move electromagnetically. All of this stuff is very clear. It's very clear that this planet was destroyed. The flood came for a reason last time.

Martin: Right.

McCanney: Because there were people here who didn't get it. So, I don't know how much of that you want to use.

Martin: We've written about this for years, and our readers are well aware of this. This is not news, believe it or not. We've said this for years.

McCanney: There again, how many groups could you really talk about this to, and have them even have a clue as to what you're talking about.

Martin: It's right on point. It will not go over anyone's head [*among our readers*].

McCanney: It's a whole consciousness thing. I keep saying, the idea of Planet X—and that's why the government has created Nancy Lieder: because they want a date when it's NOT going to happen. That's why they created Enigma. They want a date, they want a time. They want to go in the newspapers and on the media and say: "Look at these crazy people. Look at all this stupid stuff that's coming out of the Internet. Listen to us, because we're the ones who will tell you the real story here?"

[*Editor's note: This is a good lesson illustrating how the disinformation machinery operates—at taxpayer expense—to mislead so many people searching for answers. It is likewise a*



measure of the desperation these misfits are experiencing as The Truth comes out anyway!]

Martin: I notice that Zecharia Sitchin is acting like somebody put a lid on him. He's VERY quiet.

McCanney: I don't know. I understand he had a little "talking to".

Martin: Do you mean after Harrington died?

McCanney: Actually, somewhat recently, in the last 3 years, something like that. About 3 years ago he was very active on radio shows and things, and all of a sudden it's like the bottom fell out. Apparently, they had a little discussion with him, and specifically about Planet X, because that's when the popularity of the topic was growing.

Martin: Do you think, the way the magnetic poles are shifting now so rapidly, do you think we'll reach a point where the magnetic poles actually do completely shift?

McCanney: We're tetering near a zero magnetic field all the time, right now. They're just not talking about it.

Martin: Will there come a time when we actually reach Zero Point?

McCanney: We're going through it all the time.

Martin: So, we're going back and forth?

McCanney: Oh, yeah. We're doing this daily.

Martin: Now, do you think there is a point at which time ceases to exist?

McCanney: Time is a human construction. I mean, a clock is a human construction. They need it for navigation. You called me at the same time that I was going to be here. [*Laughter*] It's a human construction.

Martin: It's also very 3rd dimensional.

McCanney: Yeah. These events are very normal. I liken what's going on to the Arrowack Indians of the East Antilles. When the White man first came over from Europe and encountered these people, they worshipped their god Hurrigan. Hurrigan was a god of the hurricanes, and of course, it's very much like what we're dealing with here. These big storms would come rolling through, totally out of their control, so they deified it, so they invented the word hurrigan. And then it was very similar—sometimes they were very bad, sometimes they were totally devastating, blew all the trees down and only a few people survived, and they rebuilt.

So, we're dealing with very much the same thing here. We're deifying. In fact, the *Old Testament* deifies all of the events that happened from this planetary catastrophe. It's so weird to see the way they teach it, for example, in Christianity, modern Christianity that is. Christ was

very much on-line when he was talking at the Sermon On The Mount. They were asking the same questions. Go read your *Bible*, the Sermon On The Mount. The people were asking the same questions people are asking today. When is it going to come? What should we do to prepare? It's all there. The people 2,000 years ago were saying the same thing.

And he was saying the same thing. He knew it because he was raised by Joseph of Arimathea, who had this old *Bible*, which had nothing in it but the devastation and the flood. That's what the whole *Old Testament* is about, the rebuilding of society. It's a textbook on that devastation. Yet, we today talk about it in kind-of a dual mode, in that God came down and did this, and saved Moses and all the Israelites, the burning pillar of fire. Well, that was the electrical discharge going up to the comet. And, of course, nobody understood it. They thought God did all this, parted the Red Sea.

If you go back into the legends of the Jews, and read where they are leaving Egypt, most of them died. This wasn't a picnic. This wasn't like Hollywood makes it out. Mostly everybody died—the Pharaoh's kids, everybody died who made it through just this deluge of big boulders burning out of the sky, a rain of fire and brimstone out of the sky. These people were all burned, they were mostly deaf because of the electrical discharges, and the lightning bolts, and the tremendous thunderclaps. These people were a mess.

Martin: I've read a lot on the subject of Earth changes in the last 20 years. In a few pages in your *Earth Changes* book you write more explicitly and clearly, and in more frighteningly plain language than I've seen anywhere. Your description is fantastic. [*Refer back to some passages shared just prior to the beginning of this interview.*] I have not seen anywhere the way you spell it out. It demystifies this comet-interplanetary-tectonic enigma that has been put forth. It makes the Gordon Michael Scallion map of the future Earth crystal clear.

McCanney: I had the fortunate experience of being at archeological sites when they were dug-up. So, I saw the history being unearthed, literally, as it came out of the ground.

And the other one was to have the ability, as a scientist, as a physicist, and being at Cornell, to see the data coming in from the space probes, as it came in. You have to understand, if I weren't there at that time, all that data would have been lost. And then, I had the ability to not only see the data, enough to understand what it said, as I saw it, because there were hundreds of people who saw that data, but I was the

only one who really knew what it meant.

Martin: It seems like there is a gigantic “black hole” centered right over NASA, and all of this stuff just gets eaten-up and swallowed. Does anybody give a damn working in that organization?

McCanney: Nope.

Martin: It really ticks me off to think about it. I guess I’m not the only one. I’m sure you’ve had your moments with them. What a waste of resource.

McCanney: Literally. When you realize the value that has to be coming out of that Department. That Agency is, literally, the most critical thing for the human species that we have to be doing—and that’s getting out, and learning how to live in outer space—but we can’t do it with warfare equipment piled-up on top of these spacecraft. It was in the wrong hands. NASA was supposed to be a civilian agency, and it was immediately taken over. There was in-fighting as to who would control NASA, and where the facilities would be stationed, and who would get the cut of the pie. When you realize all the things that went wrong with NASA, you can chalk it up to one thing, two things, they go hand-in-hand: power and money.

Martin: Sure, always.

McCanney: It’s a total failure of our society, at a time when we needed to make that last step. It’s like coming up a flight of 20,000 stairs, with people dying on the way, and wars, and famine, and every possible difficulty you can imagine, and we get to the very top step, and all of the steps that were taken before are total failures because of money and greed at that top step. That’s what happened.

Martin: Do you have—I imagine you do, and probably can’t even comment on this—do you have your own network of allies, who you can exchange information with, in other parts of the world?

McCanney: Oh, yeah, in OTHER parts of the world; but not in this country. [Laughter]

Martin: I’ve taken enough of your time already, but are there some closing comments you’d like to make to our readers about this time, where we’re moving, things to look for?

McCanney: I would say, number one: The rest of the world is advancing far beyond the United States, in consciousness, and in progress as a human species.

The other thing I would say is: As a country, as a civilian population, we have to grab hold of this country and turn it around because, literally, the whole rest of the world depends on it. We are at a stage, right now, that is equivalent to 1939, pre-World War Two Hitler Germany. They did not turn that country around. And if we

don’t turn this country around, we’re going to be in a far bigger world problem than World War Two ever thought of being.

You pile on top of this, the very likely situation that a large, historically known planet, Nibiru, is coming in with its entire entourage of members, any one of which could be the thing that comes near us and causes us serious damage, or goes near the Sun and throws off flares and causes us serious damage, then we have squandered our resources. We’ve squandered our physical resources, and we’ve squandered our resource of time. So, in the judgment of the Universe, we’ve failed—as a civilization, as a society, as the most advanced country, possibly, that the Earth has seen—we’ve failed. And there’s still time, but precious little time, to recover.

Martin: That’s a perfect place to end, unless you have something else to say.

McCanney: No, I think that’s it.

Martin: Well, thank you so much. I really appreciate your being willing to do this. You might be surprised at some of the correspondence you’ll get from our readership, which is worldwide.

McCanney: The thing I find is that you cannot measure the things that are going on. The information, as it moves out, takes root.

Martin: These things take on a life of their own, once they’re in print. And they just go far and wide.

McCanney: Great.

Martin: It’s just really nice talking to you. I’m glad you’re on the planet.

McCanney: [Laughter] Thank you, it’s good to be here.

Martin: [Laughter]

McCanney: You know, I hope I stick around for a while.

Martin: I hope you do, too. Thank you, so much.

McCanney: Just keep me posted.

Martin: I certainly will keep you posted. Thanks.

Closing Remarks

It’s obvious from the above that our

universe is in a lively state of constant change and evolution. Furthermore, existing within that great universe, and responding to its energies, so are WE changing and evolving in some astonishing ways.

But there are some—those who have long controlled the affairs of our planet—who don’t want the public to be aware that these big changes are occurring, and that even bigger changes are just around the corner. Perhaps these changes are SO big that the controllers know they’ll finally lose their hold over us, and thus they scheme to delay this inevitability as best they can.

It’s also obvious that our little planet will, ultimately, be in for some kinds of outside influences from the greater cosmos—be it through Near Earth Objects or Solar Flares or simply the Higher Forces that watch over and keep a universe in healthy balance. This is where things get interesting.

Keeping the public in the dark, as NASA has been doing for so long now, is not the answer. Holding NASA and related agencies of public trust ACCOUNTABLE for withholding their knowledge is probably a step in the right direction. But such will require the pressure that results when a number of people know The Truth and act together to tear open the curtain of lies.

Thank God for people like Prof. McCanney, who is willing to put himself on the line so that the public has access to information and insights that would normally be out of common reach. And what is the best way to support a man of truth like McCanney? Simply by purchasing and reading his book(s), and perhaps by writing a word of thanks and encouragement to lighten his walk down a sometimes treacherous and often lonely path.

The information is out there, but it certainly does require a lot of time, and a great deal of discernment, to separate the wheat from the chaff. But I, for one, want to know. And I suspect you do, too. ☺

“A new scientific truth does not triumph by convincing its opponents and making them see the light, but rather because its opponents eventually die, and a new generation grows up that is familiar with it.”

— Max Planck (1858-1947), theoretical physicist.
Introduced the Quantum Theory (1900), for which he was awarded the Nobel Prize for Physics in 1918.

What Has Become Of The Grand Freedom Experiment Called The United States?

3/23/03 VIOLINIO ST. GERMAIN

Good afternoon and greetings, my dear friend and scribe. We shall get this job completed, one way or another, for with God ALL things are possible.

You know the phrase “attitude is everything”—and that’s what separates those who, whenever the opportunity arises, give of their heart in the spirit of helping their brothers and sisters, from those paralyzed by fear, self doubt, or “what’s in it for me?”—as if they’ve never heard of the Golden Rule. But pardon me for jumping upon the lecture soapbox before I’ve even provided a proper introduction.

I am Violinio St. Germain, Ascended Master, Teacher, and Keeper of the intense Violet Ray of Transmutation and Transformation. In combination with other Masters of Spectral Ray Energies governing defined areas of activity—all of which combine to make up the One White Light of Creator Source—we inspire the fullness of creative expression in your physical domain and elsewhere. I and my fellow Teachers, present for this writing from the Higher Realms, come to you within the Love and Light of our Creator, and we bring same to share with you who ask for (and accept) our help at this challenging time on planet Earth.

The consequences of that which your madmen of war are unfolding reach far beyond their understanding or control. People everywhere are literally FEELING the effects of that which is playing out on your Earth schoolroom at this time.

Indeed, you are in a period of rapid change along an accelerating learning curve. It would be wise on your part to recognize how change ALWAYS opens a window of opportunity for experiencing—and more importantly, for utilizing—the Violet Ray of Transmutation. That is to say, this

powerful Ray becomes available to those who, by frequency of ATTITUDE, choose the “high” path over the “low” path through the challenges you ones face. Choose the “high” path and wonderfully transformative “positive” changes will come into your life. Choose the “low” path and you will experience that “negativity” which confounds you most, with greater and greater intensity of irritation. It is all a matter of your choices, and then growth (sooner or later) through learning from the consequences of those choices. It is all part of the science of evolving soul energies and the Laws of their natural flow according to Creator’s Will.

Just look around you, dear ones. The world is becoming so small that, as your Dalai Lama has recently said [*as shared elsewhere in this issue of The SPECTRUM*], the actions of any one of you are more and more affecting ALL the rest of you. You are like twenty survivors of a shipwreck crammed into a lifeboat designed for ten. Under such conditions, any movement by any one of you is felt by all, and an inconsiderate mis-step by any one could topple the boat and cause you all to flop into chilly waters and perhaps drown. Of course “life goes on”—but not necessarily along the path you thought you would be taking.

Believe me, you are all in this “boat” together, in a decidedly intimate kind of experience that some of you recognize (the minority) and some don’t (the majority)—yet! Your environment—your schoolroom Earth—is presently so arranged to more fully bring home this lesson that we Teachers from the Higher Realms have long shared through many past messages. This is the same lesson that so many of your Native caretakers, especially those of Hopi lineage, have likewise patiently labored to teach to far too many deaf ears for far too long: that

ALL is connected; that ALL is sacred in that connection; that ALL are One, originating from the Desire and Will of *The One Creator Source of All That Is.*

This is not a difficult message to state. But it seems to be a most difficult concept for many on planet Earth at this time to truly appreciate in its fullness of meaning. How about this:

YOU are all in that little boat together.

You ARE all in that little boat together.

You are ALL in that little boat together.

So, if you think you can simply look the other way while you allow agents of Evil to run rampant around your little lifeboat, then you better think again. From the level of the energies that affect ALL, that connect ALL together, your end of the boat is going to be rocked just as surely and rudely as the other end.

So what are YOU going to do—besides perhaps getting a good case of seasickness? Everyone can make SOME kind of positive contribution to the stability of your little lifeboat—even if only in terms of sincerely asking your Guides to help you see what it is that you CAN do to help.

I, Germain, am known for being a personality of no nonsense and great passion. I am sensed by many of those among you actively seeking balance and healing at this time, especially because your very planet, Mother Earth, is herself in a time of Transformation and Transmutation to higher-dimensional status. And as Archangel Gabriel stated in a message last month within these pages, those of you who are operating in reasonable alignment with Creator’s Will are likewise Transforming and Transmuting to that same higher-dimensional environment.

(You want “scientific” evidence of this Transformation, now going on, of which I speak? You need look no further than the serious front-page story being presented

in this issue of *The SPECTRUM*—which we of the Higher Realms have Guided into formation to assist in providing insight concerning your many questions on this matter.)

The direction to which you are aspiring is an environment wherein true freedom of expression knows no bounds within the contours of Divine Law. And that is a matter of great passion for me—for I am long dedicated to facilitating the free and uninhibited expression of the unique Divine Spark of Creator which resides at the core of each Lighted Being. I intend to explore that subject at some length in this message.

Though you'd hardly recognize it now, your United States of America was begun as a grand experiment for providing just such an atmosphere of soul-freedom. It was not the first such experiment on your planet and, given the current level of passivity of the citizenry, may well not be the last. All past such experiments have failed for one simple reason: the perversion of the responsibilities for maintaining freedom, as such slid downward into the sloth of disguised slavery, through the complacency of ignorance.

Your modern conspiracy theorists all talk about such "strings" of manipulation as mind control and economic control over the masses. But for such mechanisms as these to gain a foothold of success, there must first be allowed a weakening or virtual severing of your personal connection within to Creator Source. This then paves the way for a "fall into ignorance" and resulting lack of vigilance in upholding the true support structure of freedom—which comes from WITHIN because it is no less than a Divine Birthright! You then begin to relinquish segments of your personal freedom to the dictates of others—often very ego-oriented, materialistic ones, who typically operate (knowingly or unknowingly) as agents for the Dark Energies loose on your planet.

Now, what is this soul-freedom to which I refer with great passion? Are we talking about the freedom to bop your



July 2, 1776: Thomas Jefferson and his committee present the *Declaration Of Independence* to the Continental Congress. Detail of painting *The Declaration Of Independence* by John Trumbull. (© Yale University Art Gallery, source: www.yale.edu)

neighbor over the head and steal his shiny new car? Is it the freedom for corporations like Enron or Arthur Anderson to coldly deceive both investors and clients, and ruin so many lives and futures? Is it the freedom to knock down your forests, kill off your animal life, and pollute your water and air?

Well—if I may be blunt—looking at the antics prevailing across your modern world, and the legal arguments presented daily in your courts to successfully justify those antics, one could easily conclude that such is indeed your modern interpretation of what freedom means!

Rather, the experiment in freedom of which I speak with such passion, especially in regard to the formation of your United States, is a much more fundamental and profound philosophical and spiritual imperative. It involves the unfettered bringing through and nurturing, in the physical domain, of the very unique essence of Creator's Divine Will as such dwells within EACH OF YOU.

Your Founding Fathers of the United States came from many different backgrounds, bringing many diverse kinds of experience—and very human prejudices—to the discussion table. But what most drew them together in their bond of strength and conviction was their gradual recognition (and then

appreciation and understanding) of a powerful "common element" within each of them, a subtle quality that somehow seemed to shine brightly no matter how "rough" they were on the surface. They came to see that "common element" to be no less than the unique creative "Spark of the Divine" that burns within each of us and knows full well your common spiritual heritage.

Their challenge, then, was how to design an environment which could protect and encourage this Divine Flame—glowing from each of the many exquisite little candlelights of human beingness comprising the kaleidoscope of the citizenry—despite the winds and rains ablowin' and the vultures constantly circling.

They became passionately committed to this project because, as they were also "shown" (through many personal inner encounters with me and my Fellow Teachers), the consequences of carrying out that vision would lead to no less an environment than "Heaven on Earth". They were given to see the larger ramifications that result from the principle we so often share with you: "As one grows, so grows the WHOLE of Creation."

They were also shown awesome cultural advancements that would later be possible to carry forth through such an environment of freedom—such as the elimination of illness and the

development of “free energy” technologies, plus mutually satisfying interactions with your extraterrestrial brethren. Such cultural upliftments and milestones COULD have manifest (through the gifts of ones like Nikola Tesla and Royal Rife) well over 100 years ago! That is, had it not been for the kinds of “low road” choices later made by many ones (especially in positions of power) whose vision was far more clouded and susceptible to material temptations compared to that of your Founding Fathers.

As some of you more esoteric history buffs are aware, I was the Guiding Hand (and yes, the Peering Voice) as your Founding Fathers moved cautiously forward in their formation of a clearer and clearer image of what it was they were truly efforting to fashion as “a land of the free”—or more accurately “a land in which to be free”.

One familiar way to state their challenge is: “Be all that you can be!” That is to say: Bring to a state of full expression all of the facets of the Potential—the unique Divine Spark of Creator Source—that exists within you. (Your Army manipulation experts knew exactly what they were doing when they cleverly exploited such a soul-appealing concept in their very successful recruitment advertising campaigns.)

Another way to state the challenge faced by your Founding Fathers was: To create an environment in which to freely live one’s life according to one’s highest conception of God.

In more simple terms, this was a project to create a vibrant garden. But it was no ordinary garden—because the more successful it would become (the more brilliant its Light), the more this garden would pose a threat provoking all manner of attack from Dark Energies. One by one, each of your Founding Fathers began to appreciate the rugged yet delicate nature of the task they had

undertaken to set into motion.

This United States of America was thus visualized to be a garden in which there existed the freedom for each experiencing soul to draw upon, strengthen, and fully actualize their God Potential. This God Potential was finally being recognized as no less formidable a Driving Force than the very Desire and Will of Creator—that which creates universes and little sparrows in the very same way, and that which exists within and works through EACH OF US.

The challenge was the creation of an environment which would nurture the manifestation in your physical domain of this Infinite Source of Expression—creating a “Heaven on Earth” for all practical purposes.

But how was this nurturing environment to be achieved—much less sustained—when rampant upon this schoolroom planet of Earth were Dark Energies who, in their own ways and through their own agents, pursued a vast domination agenda of their own design?

Thus it became clear to your Founding Fathers that, TO REMAIN ON COURSE, this experiment in freedom would require a design structure incorporating built-in checks and balances which DRAW DIRECTLY upon the boundless capabilities of this God Force within each citizen.

A good example of this goal is the original design adopted for your trial-by-jury system—a system now corrupted and subverted so as to allow manipulation of any covertly desired outcome. In its original form, however, THE JURORS THEMSELVES WERE THE KEY. They alone decided the consequences of matters in dispute, arriving at judgements from their own personal inner understanding of spiritual principles like the Golden Rule. The judge was there to answer questions and “direct traffic” and “keep the peace” as needed to maintain a smooth flow to the

proceedings.

Each juror, after having heard uninhibited presentations of both sides of the argument, was supposed to “go within” and consult with their Godself or Conscience or “still, small Voice within” or whatever you want to call a direct communing with God. (Tell me how often we Teachers from the Higher Realms have stressed this practice to “go within for your answers” in our many messages to you?!)

Consider the outcome of TWELVE people who conscientiously carry out this task of personal inner communication with God. Is there any doubt in your mind that, in so doing, they would come up with a consensus opinion leading to a fair and wise judgement for the given case?!

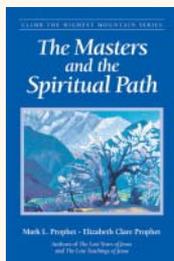
Moreover, to measure the built-in resilience of a design such as this, consider that it would only require any two or three people (“when two or more are gathered in My name”) exercising such a concerted group deliberation of conscience to arrive at an appropriate decision. Thus do you see the formidable “safety margin” built-in when, not two or three, but TWELVE are brought together to do so?

Let me here point out that this procedure of “going within” for Guidance works just as well when generalized for a wide range of decision situations—from those made in corporate board rooms and voting booths (where votes are honestly counted!), to those made by a sports team and around the family dinner table. This is a powerful Rudder to help steer your boat through stormy, turbulent waters.

But let us not get sidetracked here in details, dear ones. The general point I wish to recap is simply this: Your Founding Fathers recognized that THE POWER IS THE PEOPLE, AND IT CAN BE AN AWESOME POWER AT THAT. And this is due to each individual’s PERSONAL CONNECTION to Creator Source.

Each citizen is capable of drawing upon the strength of this Divine Birthright and adding to The Whole. Moreover, what gathers in energy space when a group comes together in focus upon a common purpose is that which is summed up in your statement: “The Whole is greater than the sum of the parts.” Thus, as we Teachers from the Higher Realms have so often stressed in our messages to you: YOU ARE SLEEPING GIANTS! YOU ARE MIGHTY POWERFUL SPIRITUAL BEINGS—WHEN YOU PUT YOUR MINDS AND HEARTS TO WORK

The Masters And The Spiritual Path



You have friends in high places!

There are Masters who have come out of all the world’s great spiritual traditions. These great Lights have graduated from Earth’s schoolroom. Now they come to show us the pathway home.

The Masters tell us that they are examples and not exceptions to

the rule. We, too, are destined to fulfill our life’s purpose and reunite with Spirit.

In this intriguing work you will discover valuable keys to your own spiritual path. You will learn about the function of the Spiritual Hierarchy and the role of the Masters of East and West. Includes a unique meditation on the bliss of union with Spirit and a breathing exercise to help you balance and expand consciousness.

360 pages
\$16.95 (+s/h)
Code: MSP (1.5 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

TOWARD A FOCUSED GOAL!

This is what the Dark Energies do exceedingly well, dear ones!

So the Dark Energies, operating through various agents and mechanisms, and knowing well the challenges of maintaining control—especially over such Power-in-numbers of you-the-citizenry—have long employed a “divide and conquer” approach to fragmenting “pockets of Light” in your world. This is most recently seen in the relatively short-timeframe downward-spiraling of your United States, a condition which, in turn, is pulling many others down, due to the role of Destiny which the United States has long been responsible for carrying as an example for an aspiring world.

The techniques to accomplish such fragmentation and derailment of Lighted purpose are as endless as are the exploitable weaknesses of the human condition. Such is the respected, formidable role of the Dark Energies, as teachers and testers of sorts, who themselves, by the way, will learn the errors of their thinking when enough of you ones rise above their tricks—and thereby demonstrate the ultimate power of a “service to others” philosophy over their present “service to self” conviction.

Your Founding Fathers were not perfect—none of us are—but, despite all of their individual faults and weaknesses, they were given to see, in unison, a clear vision. And it was a compelling, grand vision at that!

They were shown how to create an environment that could stand powerfully as an example for your entire planet to follow—in which souls experiencing in your physical density could most graciously yet resolutely build Perfection in the three-dimensional domain according to Creator’s Divine Plan. Your Founding Fathers (and many others at that time) sacrificed their personal safety and tranquility, their property and wealth and friendships, and even their lives to help that grand vision take its first important steps toward becoming reality.

As a whole, your nation and your world are presently far removed from experiencing the products of that grand vision. Through the seductions of the Dark Energies, step by devious step, you’ve moved away from utilizing the Power Within that always awaits your call. Your personal connection with God has thus become, generally speaking, weak-to-nonexistent, from a gradual shifting of attention to the following of external pathways of material distraction and pure mirage.

The situation on your world is likely to

get “worse” in some respects before enough are caused to awaken to the point of actively deciding to make things better. Meanwhile the growing world tensions continue to serve a very important purpose in your schoolroom—to agitate more of the “sleeping giants” among you from their slumber. Thus, to come full circle in this message, you can see what a grand time of Tribulation OR Transmutation/Transformation you are now inescapably experiencing on your little lifeboat.

I, Violinio St. Germain, as well as many other Teachers and Guides from the Higher Realms, stand ready to help as your desire to create a better world of freedom prompts you to call upon us. As we have said many times, we will not do it FOR you, but we will most certainly work WITH you, as has always been the case.

What kind of United States (and world) do YOU want to see? What kind of United States (and world) do you see RIGHT NOW?

Look back historically just as far as the deceptions and manipulations of events leading up to your ghastly World Wars, such as the contrived Pearl Harbor atrocity. How do events such as that fit into the grand vision of soul-freedom pictured by your Founding Fathers?

And then, more recently, look closely and honestly at 9/11—that clumsily contrived preamble to your *Patriot Act I*,

your *Homeland Security Act*, and the *Patriot Act II* (just this side of martial law), waiting to be imposed upon you—the-people BY YOUR GOVERNMENT, at the earliest appropriate distraction opportunity. Is this what has become of the grand vision of government “BY the people and FOR the people”?! As has been wisely stated long ago and well worth repeating here: “The price of freedom is eternal vigilance.”

I urge you to contemplate what freedom means to you—not in some abstract sense, dear ones, but quite personally. And in answer to that contemplation, may you ACT in wisdom and with conviction in these challenging times of testing, when freedom everywhere upon your world is under heavy attack.

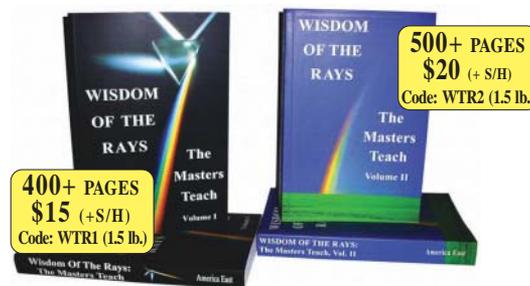
Your world need not be this way. But, as always, what YOU are experiencing is a result of YOUR choices.

Thank you for considering my words. Pardon my bluntness that comes from my passion to help you ones regain a better tomorrow. I am pleased to carry on personal dialog with any who seek my assistance with the clear desire of an open heart.

I am Violinio St. Germain, Master of the Violet Ray of Transformation and Transmutation of the baser into the finer. I leave you now within the Light and Love of Creator’s Divine Plan.

Salu. △

WISDOM OF THE RAYS: The Masters Teach



Do you enjoy the spiritual messages shared here in *The SPECTRUM*? If so then you won't want to miss these two volumes packed full of earlier shared messages.

“Our Elder Brothers from the Higher Realms of Creation are attempting to communicate with ALL of us at this time. Why? Take a look around you. The old ways of doing things aren’t working. Our planet is entering a time of massive, turbulent change and renewal. To put it bluntly: we NEED help! And that’s where these books come into the picture. Yes, eventually ‘the Phoenix will arise from the ashes’ after this Great Cleansing process, but the ride could

be quite a bumpy one, especially for those ill-prepared for what is to happen.”

— From the back cover of Volume I

“Let us begin with WHO you are. You, the non-physical YOU, are an infinite thought projection of the One who created you. (God!) You are the product of His desire. You are, in effect, Desire manifest in uniqueness of purpose.”

— Esu “Jesus” Sananda (Vol. II)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

The Prozac Nation & Its “Robot” Leader

Get Ready For The United Soviet States Of America

Editor's note: Longtime readers of this publication might find themselves inclined to conclude more from one of the snapshots Al Martin shares this month than he may intend to convey.

Al's description of Bush at the podium for one of his recent well-orchestrated propaganda sessions paints a picture that some of you more knowledgeable readers might conclude described a Genetic Duplicate or Robotoid—a possibility that would more likely guarantee the outcome be a “perfect” news conference, without embarrassing goofs that White House Press Secretary Ari Fleischer would later have to explain away.

And yet, the subject of Robotoids and Genetic Duplicates has a lot of competition right now in the “far-out” department. We're now a nation riding on such a sea-to-shining-sea of Prozac and Xanax that it's anybody's guess just what surreal image, parading before the public eye, would even get noticed. The fact that the British Medical Journal can, by sheer numbers, pronounce America to be THE Prozac nation, leads one down a path of distorted perception wherein pink elephants floating down the street soon won't raise an eyebrow of interest, much less concern. No wonder American taxpayers don't seem to care as former Soviet Top Brass are hired as consultants to facilitate the enslavement of America.

And that's exactly where the Power Elite want the public to be: in a state of docile stupor. What better conditions could one engineer to facilitate nudging the sheep, step by step, to the slaughterhouse? Whether it's the massive deflation of so many people's retirement accounts—and the collapse of the dreams that went with them—or the arrogant deployment of so many American sons and daughters to Iraq for contrived,

selfish reasons, the effect is the same: the slaughtering of the American spirit.

But considering the vigor of recent anti-war protest rallies nationwide (and around the world), it looks like they'll have to deploy that Valium spray Al talked about in our December 2002 issue. An uppity minority of truly patriotic Americans (and world citizens) refuse to buy the baloney and are doing their best to awaken their fellow citizens from that deep hypnotic sleep.

And that is likewise what Al is attempting to do in the following commentaries. For those newer readers who may not be familiar with this crusader, according to his own biographical statement (at his AlMartinRaw.com Internet website), Al is America's foremost whistleblower on government fraud and corruption. A retired U.S. Navy Lt. Commander and former officer in the Office of Naval Intelligence, he has testified before Congress (the Kerry Committee and the Alexander Committee) regarding Iran-Contra. Al Martin is the author of the revealing and witty exposé titled The Conspirators: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider (2001, National Liberty Press; order from Wisdom Books & Press: see information nearby).

AL MARTIN

(Website: www.almartinraw.com)

**Shake-Down Of America,
The Prozac Nation
(2/24/03)**

It's official and it's scientific, too. The British Medical Journal has officially declared America the Prozac Nation.

They report an explosive increase in the use of Prozac—more than a 40% increase

in the use of Prozac—since the election of George Bush. And they report how wimpy Americans are and how the psyche of Americans has completely changed.

According to the British Medical Journal, we are now a bunch of confused and depressed people, moping around, looking for a reason not to think about what Bushonomics has done to our IRA and 401k accounts and to our economy.

This combined with the fear of terrorism has turned the American people into a nation of Prozac users and has sapped America of its traditional will. And they directly blame this on why there is so little opposition to the Bush Cabal. The American people have essentially given up.

The reason we don't see more opposition reported in the news is due to the Bushonian control of the media. What they're talking about is the majority of the American people being confused and depressed, and they have given up.

They see their IRA and 401k accounts destroyed. They see their retirement dreams destroyed. There have been millions of jobs lost and millions of people have lost their medical coverage. The cost of medical care has increased by one-third since the “election” of George Bush; and Bush will, of course do nothing to reduce the cost of medical care insofar as the medical industry, including the pharmaceuticals, is the third largest contributor to the Republican Party after oil and defense.

The British Medical Journal also concluded that there is a growing sense of hopelessness in the United States, and that's why Prozac usage has increased so much—because people feel that there's nothing they can do. They believe that the Bush Cabal is now all-powerful, so they feel helpless and hopeless.

Interestingly enough, they tie this directly into the diminishing future expectation component that you see released in the University of Michigan's or the Conference Board's Consumer Confidence Index, which shows a record gap between current expectations and future expectations. Traditionally this gap was plus or minus 3 to 5 percentage points. In other words, people expected economic conditions to either improve or decline by 3 to 5 percentage points in the future. But now, as they pointed out, since 9/11 in particular, wherein the scourge of Bushonomics has become more evident, the average future expectation is now 10 to 15% lower than current expectations, and this is a gap that has never been seen in this series of numbers. And this isn't a new series. This is a series of numbers that was started in the late 1930s, and there has

never been such a gap between current and future expectations which, according to them, is directly related to the depression of the people.

Even though there has been a book written called *Prozac Nation*, this statement by the esteemed and august *British Medical Journal* is the first authoritative declaration. The United States has now been officially declared a Prozac Nation by a medical body, which is considered the most esteemed in the world, even more esteemed than the *New England Journal Of Medicine*. The United States has been duly and officially declared to be a Prozac Nation.

Since the election of George Bush, in the United States the use of Prozac has increased more than 40% and the use of hard liquor has increased by 25%. (You can tell it's pretty bad when you see that even cats and dogs and kids have their own form of Prozac now.) However, in Britain in the last 3 years, the use of Prozac and other anti-depressants has remained relatively flat, while there has been a doubling of the consumption of liquor. That is traditionally the way the British handle it. They are, meanwhile, in the grips of the Never-Ending-Pint Syndrome—pints marching to infinity.

This report was very authoritative, describing how different nations are handling what has happened. The British economy continues to decline. British consumer spending and industrial production are down for the 19th straight month. Germany is teetering close to an out-and-out economic depression.

Then there's the way the German people traditionally deal with it. When the German people become depressed, they simply commit suicide. The suicide rate since the election of George Bush has increased 50%, a larger increase than in any other nation. All the major industrial nations have seen dramatic record increases in suicide rates since the election of George Bush. In Germany it has been higher—but it's blamed on the fact that, with Germany and Japan there is a cultural tradition, where they handle depression with suicide. They don't need Prozac.

So now it's not only official but also it's scientific. Bloomberg news had a piece about what's unusual about this economic decline and what separates it from past economic declines.

We began this economic decline with the election of George Bush, and his policies have of course made it much worse. It began at a time when the rest of the world was weak and has continued to weaken.

Britain, Germany, and France have all seen spurts of 3 or 4 months of growth



\$19.95 (+S/H)
Code: THCO (1.0 lb.)

THE CONSPIRATORS: Secrets Of An Iran-Contra Insider

WHAT IF a criminal cabal, a de facto white-collar crime syndicate, took over the U.S. Government and used its systems and operations for its own profit? According to former government operative and now whistleblower Al Martin, this is exactly what has happened.

For example, at a meeting with General Richard V. Secord, Martin was briefed about Iran-Contra operations and allowed to view voluminous CIA

white papers concerning Operation Black Eagle, the code-name for the Bush-Casey-North program involving U.S. Government-sanctioned narcotics trafficking, illicit weapons deals, and wholesale fraud—corporate securities fraud, real estate fraud, banking fraud, and insurance fraud.

Martin has first-hand knowledge of the dirty deals, high-level scams, frauds, and treasonous activities of the U.S. Shadow Government costing taxpayers hundreds of billions of dollars—and still growing. This is a story of true conspiracy, an uncensored look at what really goes on in the back rooms of criminal power politics.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

during Bushonomics prevailing in the United States, but that growth would be cut short because all the world's economy is so tied to the United States. What separates this economic decline from others is that this time the United States is dragging down the rest of the world with it.

As Bloomberg pointed out, this is a dangerous situation because economic recoveries have usually started in Asia and Europe, and then spread to the United States, and not the other way around. But now Bushonomics is acting like a giant anchor around the neck of the world's economy—from which there is no recovery.

The shakedown of America by our "allies" continues. And then comes the final straw with Turkey demanding \$32 billion from the United States so it would agree to allow its territory to be used in the War Against Iraq. The Bush administration offered \$26 billion—take it or leave it. The way it was couched, of course, to make it sound more politically palatable to the American people, was \$20 billion in loans and \$6 billion in direct aid. But, of course, what the Administration failed to say is that for all of the money we have ever "lent" to Turkey in the so-called "loans" (which now exceed \$560 billion), the Turks have never paid back a dime of the capital.

As a matter of fact, the United States has consistently and quietly written off Turkish loans in the past—just as they're going to have to write off this \$20 billion in "loans" because the Turkish economy is perpetually bankrupt. It has effectively depended on U.S. and European loans almost since the end of the Second World War.

Turkey has not had sufficient net gross domestic product to service its debt since after the Second World War. It has been effectively supported by the rest of the world. This harkens back to late in the Eisenhower Regime when they had to cough up \$3 billion in so-called aid to

Turkey (which of course was never paid back) in order to get Turkey's agreement to place our Jupiter-class medium-range thermonuclear missiles in Turkey, which Kennedy withdrew as part of the Cuban Missile Crisis Accord. He had to throw Khrushchev a bone. Otherwise Khrushchev could not make the deal. So the deal was that Khrushchev would pull his medium-range missiles out of Cuba, and the United States, in exchange, would pull their medium-range missiles out of Turkey.

Over the course of 3 years, this is what happened. We put them in 3 years earlier and took them out 3 years later—at a cost of \$3 billion to the American taxpayer.

But if you add to that the preponderance of the shakedown from the French, the Germans, the British, and the Russians—that we have to guarantee Iraqi foreign debt to those nations, and we have to agree in a post-Hussein regime to use American taxpayers' money to rebuild the Iraqi oil infrastructure, at a cost of about \$3.5 billion of the American taxpayers' money, then we have to agree to subordinate the production until all of the Iraqi foreign debts to our allies (including the \$13 billion of war reparations to Kuwait which were awarded Kuwait by the World Court in 1992, of which Iraq has never paid a dime)—all of this money has to come out of Iraqi oil production.

We're essentially mortgaging Iraqi oil production—and that's under the assumption that we can return Iraq to producing 3 million barrels a day. We are essentially subordinating Iraqi oil production for 13 years to pay back all these deals made by our "allies" putting the arm on us in exchange for their support.

Furthermore, to sweeten the pot, the "allies" demanded that whatever U.S.-installed interim government was put in Iraq and what final government that turned into (which obviously couldn't survive

without U.S. support), would guarantee all existing commercial contracts between the government of Iraq and our allies. So we're forcing whatever Iraqi regime comes in next to honor contracts which it had nothing to do with and will not profit by. All of the remaining \$1 trillion/20-year deal is going to come out of U.S. taxpayers' pockets.

Incidentally an Australian research group has estimated that a "short" War Against Iraq is going to cost \$1 trillion to the global economy. And that assumes that our allies all back us up 100%—and make a commitment of a quasi-military presence in Iraq. It also makes an assumption that the allies will stand by the post-Hussein regime agreement they've made with the United States to provide aid to a new Iraqi regime.

The Japanese, the French, and the Germans were all part of the \$1 trillion Rebuild Afghanistan 20-year program. The U.S. taxpayers are only supposed to come up with about \$350 billion or so, but none of the so-called "allies" who have agreed to this deal have come up with a dime—and they won't. And you know that the Bush Administration will never say anything about it because the deal that got sold to the American people got sold for American political consumption—as in: "Don't worry, the whole trillion isn't coming out of our pockets; the allies are kicking in." That's how the Afghanistan aid package got sold to Congress and the American people.

These agreements only exist in George Bush's mouth. Look at what happened during the First Iraqi War, when Saudi Arabia said it would defray all U.S. expenses. Then, when the U.S. submitted a

bill for \$78 billion to the Saudi government, they never paid a dime. And the Bush Administration, either II or I, never said a word about it. It should piss people off.

Bush consistently defends U.S. military presence in Saudi Arabia and, to a lesser degree, in Egypt as a "stabilizing force". And he has consistently lied to the American people.

Jane's Defense Weekly has asked him this question. It's costing the U.S. taxpayers \$7 billion a year to station U.S. troops permanently in Saudi Arabia, Kuwait, the Arab Emirates, and surrounding areas ostensibly for the protection of Middle Eastern oil. Bush says: "Oh yes, but the Saudi government pays us the \$7 billion every year." They don't. They don't pay a dime. And you can't force that information out of the Treasury Department.

The GAO (General Accounting Office) has tried. And the Bush Administrations I and II simply put a "national security" seal on everything. There has never been so many Treasury financial records sealed under "national security" as there have been during Bush I and Bush II Administrations. Everybody laughs about it, because past Administrations have sealed CIA, FBI, and NSA documents for years. There's nothing new about that. But Bushonian malfeasance takes things to a new height, where it becomes necessary to seal Treasury records, Federal Reserve records, and all sorts of financial records that shouldn't really have to be sealed.

And nobody comes forward and asks the question: "Why are Treasury records sealed particularly when it comes to payments from foreign governments who are obligated to make treaty payments?"

Because the payments aren't being made.

It's a shakedown. That's all it is. The first Iraqi campaign was a shakedown, and now the American taxpayer (who has still not paid for all the money spent during Iraq I) is going into more than a \$1 TRILLION commitment for Iraq II, on top of a 20-year Afghani commitment, which will cost the American people another TRILLION dollars.

We're all alone. The allies will pay nothing, despite Bushonian lies to the contrary.

And we haven't even finished paying for the Bush I "Iraqi Adventure". This "Iraqi Adventure" ride is rather akin to the Bush Regime taking the taxpayers on a trip to Disney World—at a trillion dollars a ticket.

The way this Bush is going, we've already got Mars mortgaged.

By the time we get him out of office, whoever comes in after him will have to mortgage Pluto to make up for the damage this guy has done. Soon the entire Solar System will be in hock.

Since the accumulated U.S. debt now exceeds the total resources of the entire planet, Bush has to mortgage all the mineral wealth on the Earth's moon and any potential commercial wealth Mars will have in the future. Then, by the time he's done, whoever comes after him will have to mortgage Pluto.

You could mortgage all the ice on Pluto, ship it back and sell it to the Arabs on promissory notes. And never get paid for it. But if there's a Bush around at the time, he'll certainly hypothecate the worthless Saudi Ice Promissory Notes to some group of hapless banks.

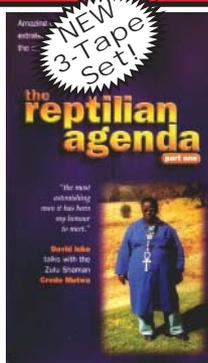
**America:
A De Facto One-Party State
(3/3/03)**

During the annual governors' conference in Washington, Bush gave a 15-minute pep talk to the governors. After the event, the 27 Democratic governors held a separate press conference bitterly complaining about the manipulation of the press conference.

When they got there, the governors were given a list of what questions they could ask the President. They were told that the President would NOT tolerate ANY criticism of Bushonomics or the Bushonian War on Terrorism/Iraq. If they asked questions like that, not only would the questions not be answered, but State Security would remove them from the room. These are the governors of the states which are being killed by Bushonomics.

Then the Democratic governors were told that this would reflect badly on any increase in their revenue. Bush said that

THE REPTILIAN AGENDA: PARTS I, II & III



Available on Amazon.com
NEW 3-Tape Set!

"The most astonishing secret of our time... my lifetime... my death... in secret!"
David Icke talks with the Zulu Shaman Credo Mutwa

David Icke has produced two amazing videos with the Zulu shaman, Credo Mutwa, who reveals astonishing information which, until now, was only available to the highest initiates of the African shaman tradition.

Credo says, "The world must know this—and know it now!"

He reveals how a shapeshifting reptilian race (the "Chitauli") has controlled humanity for thousands of years and how their bloodlines are in the positions of royal, political, and economic power today.

These videos will re-write the UFO/extraterrestrial story in a way that will blow your mind. UFO researchers have ignored Africa and therefore ignored one of the greatest sources of knowledge on the planet.

While people still argue over Roswell and the extraterrestrial beings apparently found there, African tribes-people have been interacting with these ET "gods" for thousands of years.

Credo has not only seen dead "greys" many times, he has seen them examined behind their "grey" exterior and he knows exactly what they really look like—and it is nothing like we think!

After making these videos, Credo was visited by two people from Cape Town who offered him 50,000 rand, and a house anywhere in South Africa, if he would agree to never speak to David Icke again and never have anything to do with him. Credo's reply can be imagined!

3-Tape Set: over 6 hours \$59.95 (+S/H)
Code: TRA (2.5 lb.)

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

there would be a 9% increase in federal revenue sharing for the states. Then Bush looks around the room and says: "Well, I see many of my Republican friends here who will enjoy the preponderance of that increase."

This fits into a bigger pattern.

Also *Roll Call* broke a new coming scandal in Congress about Republican representative Mike Oxley, who is the chairman of the House's financial services regulation committee. Part of the SEC reform package is named after him.

Oxley evidently pressured one of the nation's largest mutual fund houses to replace their Democratic lobbyist with a Republican. He said that the securities industry coming before his committee would receive better treatment, provided they only have Republican lobbyists. The Democrats want to file an ethics charge against Oxley.

The ultimate Bushonian Cabalist in Congress, arch-right-wing nut and religious-right sympathizer Tom DeLay, had publicly said that in doing this they would break the truce that has existed between Republicans and Democrats wherein neither side would file ethics charges against the other.

In fact, if Nancy Pelosi, as minority leader, filed any charges against Oxley, the Republicans would consider this "an act of war" and they would file ethics charges against every Democrat in Congress.

He said that we had an agreement and it's time for the Democrats to understand that we Republicans are in control and we will not tolerate any ethical violation charges being lodged against Republicans by Democrats—and from now on we are in control. And he said that it's high time for the Democrats to understand that they are "a party in decline" and they are becoming increasingly irrelevant.

Watch out for the Purple Alert, the highest grade of "natural disaster" alert. Not to be confused with the "terrorist" alert. You will be instructed to go and buy more cans of Spam, more batteries, and more battery-powered radios and flashlights, and candles. This will again boost retail spending because we have to stock-up on more supplies.

In a recent *Washington Post* article, the headline read: Many Say Bush Is Greater Threat Than Saddam.

The article says: "The messages from U.S. embassies around the globe have become urgent and disturbing. Many people in the world increasingly think President Bush is a greater threat to world peace than Iraqi president Saddam Hussein."

Public opinion polls throughout Western Europe, Russia, and Japan uniformly agree

that Bush is the greater threat to world peace and world economic stability.

And in another *Washington Post* piece, the headline says: FBI Warns Lone Extremists Represent Threat (evidently not to be confused with "lone nuts").

The article says: "Lone extremists unconnected with al-Qaeda may become so enraged by world events, including a possible U.S. invasion of Iraq, that they could launch terrorist attacks against U.S. targets while acting alone or in small groups."

In other words, they could try to use a fake bomb in the heel of their shoes and end up burning their feet à la Richard Reid. But this doesn't mean that domestic "patriot" types are implicated.

A lone terrorist, acting alone, would mean that he would have the gas money to get to his target. And we know that all the domestic militia, unless they pooled all their beer money together, would not even have enough money to get their pickup trucks to their "target".

Also in his speech, Deputy Reichsfuehrer Ashcroft said that the United States government would move to squash the anti-abortion movement in the United States. But there is no reference to "domestic terrorists" because they know all the militia guys have been Budsterized—i.e., made Broke, Useless, and Depressed by Bushonomics.

"Lone extremists" does not mean domestic terrorists; it means that they have enough gas money to get to their target.

In this way Bushonomics has solved the problem of "domestic terrorism". Everybody's equal when everybody's Budsterized. Anybody who would potentially challenge Bushonian power has been effectively Budsterized.

Ashcroft also just came out with this big announcement about their sting of Internet drug paraphernalia websites. They spent \$16 million of the American taxpayers' money and they arrested 55 people for drug paraphernalia, bongos, and roach clips.

Also, there is a new category of what is now considered drug paraphernalia.

They seized a quantity of empty lipstick containers and empty office highlighter pens because they could be used for the transportation of narcotics. From now on, Ashcroft said that lipstick tubes and empty highlighters will be put on the terrorist paraphernalia restriction list.

Women of America: beware! And get this: He doesn't say women; he says "housewives of America" you're not supposed to throw out your empty lipstick containers in the trash, lest some would-be cokehead or terrorist could find it and use it as a bomb, or for the transportation of narcotics. Instead you're supposed to turn

them in to your representative of the local Neighborhood Watch Association.

The point of it is increasing state control. You start out with these little things, and get people used to it, before you hit them with the big things. You can bet that Franz Kafka is smiling in his grave.

9/11 is becoming the Bushonian Holy Grail. The Bush Administration has manipulated public opinion even on a financial level, where it literally becomes unpatriotic not to use 9/11 as an excuse. According to them, everything started then. That's when the economic downturn started. That's when the deficit spending started.

The Bushonian Cabal is building a mystique around 9/11. When the stock market eventually collapses, they'll probably have a bronze plaque that says "victim of 9/11".

Remember: 9/11 is the Bushonian Excuse That Lasts Forever.

The Bushonian plan to turn the United States into a de facto One Party State continues. The concept of privatization of government, which Bush is pushing, fits into this plan, and it has already begun with their plans for the privatization of 850,000 federal civil servants. It is being sold to the American people as a cost-cutting agenda, despite the fact that the privatization of anything in this nation has ultimately cost the people more money.

You may remember how the privatization of prisons got sold in the 1980s during the Reagan-Bush Regime. Now we know that this so-called "privatization" cost the American taxpayers more money than ever. A lot of them were packaged up into investment deals like Correction Corp of America, whose board of directors included many Republican Scamscateers. This was done during the REITS (Real Estate Investment Trusts) Tax Scam Era.

In terms of saving the American taxpayer money, privatization in this country has never worked. The reason why it has never worked is that there have always been political agendas behind privatization. We don't privatize an industry, or federal employees, or the military with the objective of saving money. It is done for a political motive to consolidate power and control.

This effort by the Bush Administration to dramatically expand privatization of federal government agency functions should be seen for what it is.

If one looks at the corporations, both privately held and publicly traded, the contracts to manage these privatized federal employees, agencies, bureaus, you find the same cast of characters. You look at the boards of directors and it looks like the Bushonian Cabal. Henry Kissinger sits

on many boards. James Baker, Brent Scowcroft, Cappy Weinberger, Barry McCaffrey—these are literally the Who's Who of the Bushonian Cabal that control the corporations which are managing these private contracts with the government—without governmental interference.

Some liberal public-interest group should challenge these privatization contracts before the Supreme Court, and say that they are an illegal effort to consolidate and maintain non-elected power because they are specifically designed to increase the power of the Republican Party, and more specifically the Bushonian Cabal, for that control to be maintained, even when said Party and said Cabal is not in public office and is not answerable to the people.

That is inherently the problem, constitutionally speaking, with what Bush is doing—turning the United States into a de facto One Party State. The Republicans will have control, even when they're out of power and not in office; but they will not be answerable to the people.

Also this will limit the choices of any future opposing Administration. This is the same thing Bush is doing with these multi-trillion-dollar tax cuts for the Republican Rich, as well as the acceleration and elimination of estate tax, which would mainly benefit the Republican Rich.

Instead of using presidential authority, he's getting congressional votes for it, and then Bush is augmenting that vote with binding presidential directives. This is a typical Bushonian scheme. In other words, he is making it almost impossible for anyone who succeeds him to undo that which is causing tremendous deficits, which Bushonomics is creating. He is in effect forcing a continuation of Bushonomics—even when he is not in power.

Why is the Bushonian Cabal attempting to turn the United States into a de facto One Party State to maintain control even when they are not in office?

It is because it will be necessary to

control the legacy of the Bushonian Cabal and to continue to make the Republican Party viable, so the Great Lie can be maintained.

The Republican Party can then continue to control the political and legal liability created by their own policy, so it will never occur to the American people what Bushonomics has done to the nation.

In the last analysis, this control is a self-defense mechanism. Remember what George Bush Senior once said about "Iran Contra". It was very very telling.

Bush told [longtime Washington-based journalist] Sarah McClendon: "If the American people ever knew what we had done, we would be chased down the streets and lynched."

That comment he made in 1992 goes to the very heart of the matter, i.e., the Bushonian Cabal—which dominates (and is in fact) the Republican Party for all intents and purposes—must continue to exert sufficient power to maintain the long-term cover-up of what it has done to the nation, when the people begin to feel the effects of what they have done: When the economy begins to collapse in earnest. When grocery stores are only half-full. When petrol and fresh water are rationed. When the long-term results of Bushonomics start to smack the American people in the face, they're going to look for scapegoats.

They'll ask: "How the hell did this happen?"

And as long as the Bushonian Cabal still controls the media, they're still in office, and they still have the power to maintain a cover-up, they will always (as they have done before) successfully blame someone else for what they have done.

And people will believe it because there are enough naïve my-country-right-or-wrong flag-waving Republicans who will always be with us.

You can kick them, beat them, destroy their retirement accounts, and starve them—and, by God, every time you do that, they'll put up another American flag,

made in China, on the back of their Cadillac. Even if they have to be pushing the Cadillac down the street because there isn't any gas. That's what they will do. Before they ever blame a Republican.

It's high time the Americans people wake up and understand what the Bushonian

Cabal is all about and what its long-term agendas are. The fact is that the 9/11 incident created an environment wherein the Homeland Security Act could be initiated with the wholesale gutting of the civil rights and liberties of the American people.

The USA Patriot Act is really a massive transfer of the rights of the people back to government. If you put it in those terms, it makes it more understandable why the Bushonian Cabal pushed for it so hard.

If you strip the American people of their rights and liberties, their ability to dissent, their ability to be informed (honestly, rather than by a Republican-controlled media), it intensifies the control of the Big Lie—and that's what the *Homeland Security Act* and the *USA Patriot Act* are all about in a long-term context. This is the longer-term agenda, which will outlast any so-called "terrorist" organization.

It's amazing how many Old Naïve Right-Wingers who call-in to radio shows seem to believe that this is like World War II again. I've heard this so many times. They say that after the war was over, the rights and liberties that were taken away were restored.

And I say: You're dreaming!

The rights and liberties taken away under the *USA Patriot Act* (and ensuing legislation yet to come) will never be given back to you-the-people. Why? Because the crisis will never end. If it begins to end, the Bushonian Regime will start a new crisis.

This follows the plot line of Orwell's *1984*, wherein the never-ending wars go on and on, and the constant drumbeat of new crises continues day after day. It's almost like they're using *1984* as a textbook.

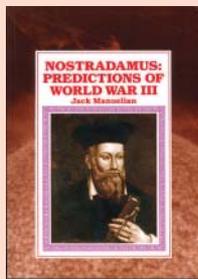
Why do you think the book *1984* has become so vilified by the right? Why do you think it has been removed from high school libraries in the United States? A librarian called-in to a talk show I was doing and said she has removed the book under the recommendation of the Office of Homeland Security because the book promotes "distrust" in government and is therefore seditious.

So the Bushonian Regime is following the book *1984* as a template, yet trying to deny access to the book by saying that it promotes distrust in government—the very same government that is using the book as a guideline to continuously increase governmental control at the expense of the people.

In times of crisis, when you start using words like "sedition" and "treason"—the people will believe it.

Before World War II, Justice Louis Brandeis was vehemently attacked in the 1930s by the Republican establishment for

Nostradamus: Predictions Of World War III



After the 9/11/01 disaster at the World Trade Center, there is a renewed interest in what the great seer Nostradamus had to say. This book is a serious study of his predictions, based upon the author's research into the original manuscripts. His work details the struggle that is going on in the Middle East and the ongoing conflict between the Christian world and the Islamic world. Jack Manuelian has combed through the prophecies of more modern seers, pointing out how they may agree with what Nostradamus had to say. He offers hope for mankind, but admits that it is troubled times we live in. What will be the outcome? Read the book and decide for yourself.

\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: NOST (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

his anti-Hitler views, even though Roosevelt was in office. He wrote articles warning about the Hitler Regime and the dangers of fascism. He was virtually labeled a communist. They called him a pinko Jew and a communist because he was trying to warn the American people of the dangers of fascism and Hitlerism. Not only Brandeis, but Ezra Pound was also vilified earlier.

Then, during the 1950s, there was Alger Hiss who was put down forever. At the same time, the Republican establishment, which put him down for being pro-communist, is the same Republican business and industry community which did business with the Soviet Empire through the coldest days of the Cold War through third party states or agents.

Look at how many corporations Armand Hammer represented on his trips to Moscow. He not only represented Amerada Hess and Occidental Petroleum, he represented Procter and Gamble, General Mills, and all sorts of other companies. It was basically a one-way trade in which we purchased from them. We basically kept the Soviet Union afloat. During the darkest days of Stalin and Khrushchev, it was U.S. business and industrial money which kept the Soviet Union afloat.

The Soviet Union never generated sufficient internal liquidity to support its own economy, and it should be remembered that communism itself was a creature of capitalism.

The Republican Party has always been the Supreme Party of the Forked Tongue. They say they're anti-communist and they're going to defeat the Evil Empire—because that sells well domestically.

But the other side of the tongue is, let's do business surreptitiously with the Soviet Union, not only to enrich ourselves and make a profit, but also to give the Soviet Union sufficient hard-dollar capital to survive—because the longer they survive, the more our other side of the tongue can use them as an excuse and as an "enemy".

As General Richard Secord used to say: "Son, you can't make money without a bogeyman." And that's why the Bushonian Regime is hell-bent on turning China into the bogeyman of the 21st Century. By 2020, China will be a military and economic superpower—thanks to the United States.

Remember we are allowing China to run a multi-billion-a-month trade surplus with the United States, which China then plows back into its military. It is the American consumer who is arming China.

In about twenty years, when China holds a celebration in Tiananmen Square on its entry into the world of superpowers, both

economically and militarily, they should take down the picture of Mao and put up a picture of George Bush. Both George Bush Senior and George Bush Junior. The entire Bush family—including Neil, Jeb, Prescott. All of them. These are the new gods. No more Mao.

And instead of Mao's *Little Red Book*, they'll have Bush's "Little Red Book". Mao's *Little Red Book* spouted political philosophy. Bush's "Little Red Book" is full of red ink.

Bush, Propaganda Minister O'Reilly, The P-Word, And The Weiner Nation (3/10/03)

In the latest press conference, Bush looked like a wind-up talking corpse.

When he came onto the podium in the East Room, there was so much makeup on his face that he looked like Casper the Ghost. It was definitely too much pancake. They were trying to hide the red blotchiness in his upper cheekbones, which is a telltale sign that appears when he lies. But they put it on so thick it made him look artificial and you could actually see the ridges of it in his upper cheekbones. And his demeanor—he was so calm, artificially calm, and he kept moving his head around. He looked just like my neighbor after he takes one of his Xanax tablets.

Bush had this artificial calmness and he spoke in a monotone. He didn't use his hands the way he normally does.

When a reporter got up and asked him a question, Bush would look at the reporter and then his head started moving around in this mechanical back-and-forth motion, side to side. His eyes looked dopey and glazed over. It was the strangest thing, but it's typical.

They must have had this guy on Prozac

because his demeanor, his physical appearance, the way he spoke, the way he moved—all were exactly the way my neighbor acts after he's taken his medication.

There were reporters there too, all pro-Bush reporters. And you could tell the questions were rehearsed because Ari Fleischer, the press secretary, was sitting in the front row. They should have had him off camera—but there he was, holding onto a clipboard. Every time one of the reporters asked a question, Ari would look at the clipboard and use his finger to follow what they were saying to make sure they were using the approved question line.

Bush spoke very very slowly through the whole thing, dragging out every word. He spoke so mechanically and slowly it took forever. They must have used the new Valium gas system in the White House because the reporters were exactly the same way. They would stand up s-l-o-w-l-y and ask the questions s-l-o-w-l-y. It was very surreal. They enunciated every word and spoke s-l-o-w-l-y and even sat down s-l-o-w-l-y.

Bush looked like one of those late 19th Century French wind-up mechanical automatons with a painted white face. The funniest part was at the end, when he's walking off the podium, walking down the East Wing, and you see his back. They always show that at the end of the conference. All of a sudden you hear this electronic noise and then you hear all this clapping. They played a canned clapping tape.

They showed the reporters getting up and milling around, and they were the only ones there. But it was so artificial and so obvious that it was a canned clap tape. Even the tone of the room was different, so you could tell. It sounded like a bunch of



people clapping inside of a steel drum.

Then they showed Bush walking down the hallway and he goes to this door on the left and tries the knob, and it's locked. He looks around and walks across the hall to the other door, and it's open. He looks up at the camera and gives an "Ah ha!" look.

At the same time, the Asian markets were trading very quietly and Bloomberg News was flashing to different trading floors around the world which were open—Tokyo, Hong Kong, and Sydney. It was a riot—particularly the Japanese on the floor of the Nikkei; they're glued to this enormous TV screen, and then, every few minutes, they'd turn and talk to each other and then start laughing like hell. They were actually laughing at him. Then, when it concluded, the Nikkei immediately dropped 100 points, Sydney dropped 50, and Hangseng dropped 50.

The only one who looked alert was Ari Fleischer, and the problem is that although they powdered up Bush something fierce, they didn't do anything to Ari's head. They should have put more powder on the top of his head, because every time he moved his head around it created a flash and glare off the top of his head. It even seemed to annoy Bush a little bit. He'd give him this look like: "Why don't you turn your head down 50 watts?!"

Then there was the story of the lawyer called Stephen Downs who was arrested for wearing a T-shirt in an Albany, New York mall. The T-shirt read: "Give peace a chance" on one side, and "Peace on Earth" on the other side.

So now you can get arrested for using the "P" word.

The "P" word has been declared to be "seditious". By order of Deputy Reichsfuehrer Ashcroft, anyone caught

wearing a T-shirt with the "P" word shall be considered in violation of State Sedition Laws. You can't have these people walking around using the seditious "P" word.

You just watch—Rush Limbaugh will now be railing not only against "tree huggers" and "feminazis", but also those who wear "Peace on Earth" T-shirts. He'll call them "the 'P' word people".

And then there's the other right-wing nutcase called Michael Savage, whose program should be called *The Weiner Nation*. That's his real name, Michael Weiner; it's not Michael Savage.

But that's probably why he changed his name. His producers probably decided that "Weiner Nation" wasn't the kind of image they want to portray. After all, how could you call a right-wing nut show *The Weiner Nation*? And now MSNBC is giving him a TV show, after they got rid of Donahue.

So here's the recap: The scourge of Bushonomics continues and the "P" word (Peace) is declared seditious in the Weiner Nation.

Meanwhile, Goebbels wanna be Bill O'Reilly, of the "All-Spin Zone", has publicly declared that anyone who opposes Bush Cabal policies is not only "un-American" but will be considered by him to be an "enemy of the state". In other words, it looks like O'Reilly is actively seeking the post of "Propaganda Minister" in the Bush Administration.

[Editor's note: Goebbels' official title in the Nazi hierarchy (1933) was Head of the Ministry of Public Enlightenment and Propaganda. Watch for that office to reappear in the Bush Administration one of these days!]

There's a little-known channel on TV called the Public Legal Issue Forum which explained what justification the Bushonian Cabal was using for this incident in Albany and the Michigan high schooler who was sent home for wearing a T-shirt which read "International Terrorist" with a picture of Bush on it.

They're getting away with it by using the now reinstated *Seditious Publications Act*. I always thought that it was restricted to books, magazines, and periodicals, but they're using this *Act* (which they have the authority to do under the Office of Homeland Security and under the *USA Patriot Act*) and saying that anybody who wears a T-shirt or carries a placard is "publishing" and these acts constitute "publishing" a picture, a photograph, or printed statements. In other words, this falls under the *Seditious Publications Act*, which is meant to stop the dissemination of any materials deemed to be hostile to the security of the state. "Publication" then includes anything printed on a T-shirt or a placard or a poster.

Then they showed several clips from Deputy Reichsfuehrer Ashcroft when he spoke a couple weeks ago (and people didn't know what he was talking about), in which the State of Maine education superintendent leaked out a letter he received from the Office of State Security regarding high schoolers. Ashcroft said that they are acting to crack down (and he didn't really explain what he meant) but now we're getting a pretty good idea.

The lawyer on the show said that usually under the *Seditious Publications Act* the very reinstatement of the *Act* requires consent of Congress and judicial review by the Supreme Court. Of course, under the *USA Patriot Act* and the vast expansion of the *1947 War Powers Act*, as it relates to the expansion of presidential powers and the passage of the emergency extension of the *Law Enforcement Powers Act*, the president has the right (now that a state of national emergency has been declared) to simply, by edict, reinstate the *Seditious Publications Act*.

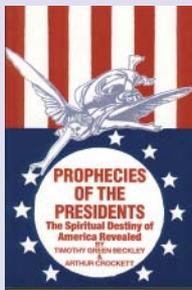
Furthermore they craftily worded this in the *USA Patriot Act*, so that they stripped all civil courts of their jurisdiction to hear cases involving state security; but there still must be a judicial review process. That's why the Supreme National Security Court was created, separate and distinct from the existing National Security Court. Then there's the Supreme National Security Council, which is separate and distinct from the National Security Council. The president chairs both the Supreme National Security Court and the Supreme National Security Council. He has sole authority.

The Bush Administration is relying on the decision to dust off the *Seditious Publications Act* and to expand the original intent of the law to some degree. As it was pointed out before, there was court precedent that publishing any material or placards being held by a citizen does constitute publishing, as it relates to sedition.

"Art" was not brought under the sedition acts until after 1950. Joe McCarthy pushed for it and pushed Estes Kefauver into it. Kefauver was chairman of many committees in Congress and also oversaw the distribution of money for the arts and humanities. They were able to use that law, stating that since the government was paying for it, they should be able to decide what kind of art was "seditious".

Also, just before the war, the Roosevelt Administration attempted to pressure Hollywood away from certain movies that were considered pro-German, but they didn't invoke any law at the time. Then, in the 1950s, they went after several movies that Billy Wilder and John Huston wanted to make, and they shut them down because

PROPHECIES OF THE PRESIDENTS: THE SPIRITUAL DESTINY OF AMERICA REVEALED
BY TIM BECKLEY



The future of America? Chapters include: Origin of Great Seal of U.S. • Psychic presidents (including Lincoln, Washington, Kennedy) • Coming Polar Shift & America's destiny • Reincarnation of Atlantis • America's great curses • Secret Government—who's really in control? • Space visitors watch over America • All presidents since Eisenhower said to have met with ETs on American soil.

**\$12.50 (+S/H)
Code: POP (0.5 lb.)**

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

they were declared "disloyal".

The catch in expanding the meaning of the *Seditious Publications Act* is that it has been reviewed by a court, by judicial authority, namely the Supreme National Security Court, which the president chairs and controls. The difference between them is that none of its proceedings, findings, or rulings are made public. Everything it does is considered a state secret. The president has these meetings, which he chairs, once a month.

The minute he invokes "State Security", the president can effectively create any law he wants to create. There are no boundaries now. They're not only saying that dissent against Bushonomics or the Bushonian War on Terrorism/Iraq will no longer be tolerated, but anything that is published or transmits the truth about any member of the Bushonian Cabal will also fall under state security clauses.

And, as this lawyer pointed out, they are technically correct under the *National Security Act* because telling the truth about the Bushonian Cabal could in fact be destabilizing to the government. If everybody knew what Bush had done, there would be a loss of confidence in the Bush Administration.

Who knows what would happen? They are technically correct. It is dangerous to the security of the state and domestic tranquility of the people to reveal the truth.

Now not only do they have the great power of controlling the biggest debtor nation on Earth, i.e. the United States, but it also shows the power of following the Big Lie Principle. You cannot uncover or attempt to reveal the Big Lie because to do so would in itself constitute a destabilizing act.

And that leads us to the book *The Conspirators*. There are only about 2500 copies left, and when those are gone, no more are going to be printed because, given the direction that the Bush Administration is proceeding in, it won't be long before *The Conspirators* will be verboten. People love the idea of buying a book that will be declared seditious and then hide it in their house. It makes them feel like urban information guerillas. It could be like the movie *Fahrenheit 451*.

And then there are the increasingly obvious market rumors, manipulations, and leaks. You see how carefully the Badministration has manipulated the price of oil to keep it artificially high and to keep the war premium built in it. And then you see how they orchestrate the release of these leaks, most recently the supposed capture of the alleged sons of bin Laden, which spiked the market. Then these rumors are not verified one way or the other until the market closes, which is what happened on Friday, March 7.

They do it to support the stock market and they have been able to do it successfully. If you look at where the U.S. markets are compared to the European and Asian markets, we should be 1000 Dow points lower because they have gone down proportionately that much. It's how the Bush Administration has constantly been able to support the market through a carefully orchestrated campaign of leaks, rumors which lead to geopolitical jitters, then denials, and then "we don't know", and then "no confirmation".

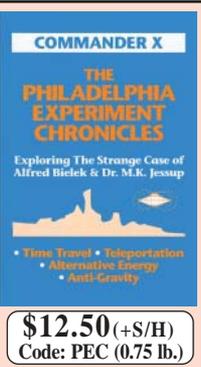
They did it before on February 13. They seem to do it every time we get a really bad economic number, like March 7, particularly the monthly unemployment number, which is considered the king of monthly economic statistics. It was expected to show a payroll gain of 10,000, but it came out at minus 308,000. The market immediately called down 150 to 200 points. Panic selling conditions were declared on the floor.

At 9:30 a.m., when the market opened, the Bush Administration let the first half hour go by. They let the market trade down and then they suck in all the short sellers. Then, exactly at 10 o'clock, they announce that: "Two of Osama bin Laden's sons have been captured." This was supposedly according to a Pakistani general. Then when CNN finally tracked this guy down, he says he didn't

PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT CHRONICLES BY COMMANDER X

Explores the strange case of Al Bielek (only known survivor of the Philadelphia Experiment) and the mysterious death of famed astronomer Dr. M. K. Jessup, who first broke the news about the disappearance of the warship and its subsequent teleportation into another dimension. Also looks at time travel, alternative energy, anti-gravity theories. Highly classified government/military projects exposed.

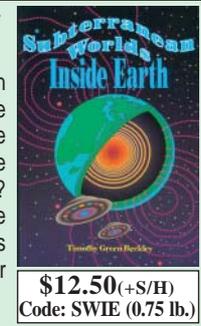
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



SUBTERRANEAN WORLDS INSIDE EARTH BY TIM BECKLEY

Is the Earth hollow? Is our planet honeycombed with caverns inhabited by mysterious races? Are there civilizations of super beings living beneath the surface of the Earth? Are the residents of this subsurface world friendly, or do they have our domination in mind? Here are strange and unexplainable legions of the "Wee People", the Dero, and long-haired Atlantean giants as encountered by cave explorers and miners trapped far beneath the Earth.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

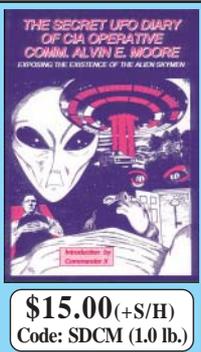


SECRET UFO DIARY: EXPOSING THE EXISTENCE OF ALIEN SKYMEN

Shocking private memoirs of former Navy Commander involving the retrieval of UFO wreckage near our nation's capital & how it suddenly "disappeared" from the secure government safe it was being stored in. Have aliens been coming to the Earth's surface & experimenting with us for thousands of years?

Introduction by Commander X. 256 pages.

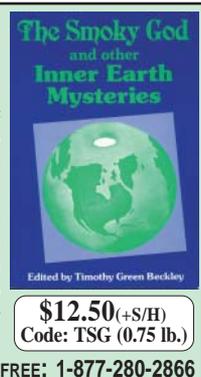
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



THE SMOKEY GOD AND OTHER INNER EARTH MYSTERIES

Half of the book consists of a reprint of the classic *SMOKY GODS* written by a Swedish fisherman who claims he found his way inside the Earth and had an amazing encounter with a race of super-wise giants who have lived inside the Earth since ancient times. Book also contains evidence that at least some UFOs may come from inside Earth and are piloted by a race of super-beings who have survived, largely unknown to the surface world. Includes interview with an inner Earth inhabitant from a city beneath Mt. Shasta.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

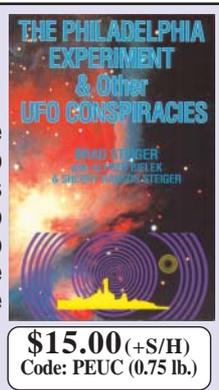


THE PHILADELPHIA EXPERIMENT & OTHER UFO CONSPIRACIES

BY BRAD STEIGER

In 1943 the Navy accomplished the teleportation of a warship from Philadelphia to Norfolk by successfully applying Einstein's Unified Field Theory. The experiment also caused the crew and officers of the ship to become invisible, during which time they were launched into a time-space warp. One survivor tells his amazing experience.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



know anything about it and he says that he didn't release any rumors or reports.

And it's interesting how they're able to do this. It makes you wonder how many guys they're hiring to do this because they have a superb coordination staff of how to support the market and how to support the oil prices through carefully crafted leaks, rumors, and denials.

This must mean that they took the advice of *AlMartinRaw.Com* and actually instituted an LCB (Lie Coordination Bureau). They must have taken our suggestion [see the *November 2002 issue of The SPECTRUM for this great column*] and gotten it to work right, so at least we can say that they're not totally incompetent.

How deep does this conspiracy go to maintain unwarranted market bullishness?

At 11 p.m. CNN is running the wrong numbers for the S&P futures—that morning's pre-market opening numbers, yet saying that these are the futures prices for Monday, when its not. It makes the market appear higher than it actually is. I called CNN on their 800 toll-free number, where you're supposed to tell them they made mistake. And they hung up on me.

The Bushonomics Market Conspiracy must be maintained—even though it's transparently obvious they don't care.

Get Ready For The USSA (The United Soviet States Of America) (3/17/03)

You will be happy to learn that the former head of the KGB (the secret police of the former Soviet Union), General Yevgeni Primakov, has been hired as a consultant by the U.S. Department of Homeland Security. Do you think he will share his expertise in "security" to prepare U.S. citizens for domestic internal passports under the pretense of fighting the never-ending "War on Terrorism"?

CAPPS II is the name of the new program, which is technically under the auspices of the U.S. Department of Transportation, but that's only technical, and the only reason they did that was to use the Transportation Department's budget to buy the computer hardware and software they need.

The way it works is, you give them your credit card and they slide it thorough like you would in a store, and then they hit a button and the monitor reads: CAPPS II, SS CTF. The SS CTF evidently stands for State Security Citizen Threat File.

But it has nothing to do with the Department of Transportation. It goes directly to a division which has been established between the FBI, the Department of Homeland Security, and the CIA, and several other federal agencies. This is a new division, referred to as the

Office of Internal Security, which is coordinating the effort to establish "citizen threat files" on every U.S. citizen. It will be a huge database including credit files, medical files, political and religious affiliations, military history, attendance at anti-government rallies, etc.

The newsclip didn't point out what information is being accessed. The only thing they'll tell you is that they're going to access your credit history; but like the guy giving the interview said, they will be accessing A WHOLE LOT MORE. They just don't tell you what it is.

When the Department of Homeland Security was asked about it, they wouldn't say, but replied that it would defeat the purpose if we told you what it was we were looking for.

No announcement will be made to the public about what information exactly is being accessed, or exactly how much information or what type of information is going to be included in each citizen's security threat file.

What I liked about this segment is that they interviewed General Yevgeni Primakov, who is now a consultant to the Department of Homeland Security along with General Alexander Karpov.

Primakov was laughing about it because he's getting paid a big fee to do it. He doesn't care, of course. Primakov speaks beautiful English, as you would expect a former head of the KGB to do.

When he was asked what is this CAPPS II program really about—because obviously even "terrorists" could have credit ratings—Primakov said that this is one of the steps now being employed, along with NICA and new identity upgrade features which are coming to your driver's license. **It is being used to get the people used to new types of documentation and carrying new types of identity cards, pursuant to the United States instituting a formal policy of internal passports. And he actually used the words "internal passports".**

It's like he said, and he was pretty knowledgeable. When the NICA (National Identity Card Act) gets passed, the Posse Comitatus Act gets overturned, a few other pieces of legislation yet to be proffered get passed, the White House will have more control over the American people than the Kremlin had over the Russian people when Stalin was alive. He said that—and then he laughed.

What Primakov finds funny are what he calls these "right-wing flag wavers" that were so anti-communist and now

they're supporting a state policy of internal passports.

The irony is deafening.

Old right-wing farts: Turn up your hearing aids for the irony is deafening.

Primakov continued by saying that he had been hired as a consultant, and he was consulting on other "security" matters, an ongoing policy in various agencies of governemnet (some of these offices haven't even been created yet) to consistently narrow the rights of the American people and to expand the power of government. He professed not to know what the reason for all this was, other than he admitted that: "It doesn't have much to do with 'fighting terrorism'."

In other words, it's funny that we need a commie to come over here and tell people the truth. And remember: it's not just any commie, it's the former head of the KGB, who is being paid with taxpayers' money from all the naïve flag-wavers out there.

If you think about it—how ironic this whole thing is. And it's not only Primakov, who was, by the way, the last general of the KGB, before the KGB was changed to the Russian Federal Security Service (RFSS).

Look who else was hired: There's General Primakov. Then there's General Karpov, former KGB station chief of their Washington station, at their embassy, and the first director of the RFSS.

You could call this the "Sovietization of America".

Primakov said he can't wait to get on the payroll. (He called it the "pay corps"—referring to the Heritage Foundation, the PNAC, and all the other right-wing foundations in the United States.) He can't get over how many ex-KGB generals and colonels still want to come over to the United States and become consultants to get on the pay corps.

It has been reported that Nikita Khrushchev Junior works for the Heritage Foundation. Another right-wing foundation has Elena Stalin. The old Soviet brand names are all coming to Washington to get on the gravy train and teach the Bush Administration how to further restrict the rights of the American people.

And Primakov is waiting for the USSA—the United Soviet States of America. It'll probably make him feel right at home. △

"We can't be so fixated on our desire to preserve the rights of ordinary Americans."

— President Bill Clinton, *USA Today*,
March 11, 1993, Page 2A

Michael Moore Triumphs At Academy Awards

Editor's note: With all the serious news we need to share with you, it's always nice when we can balance that with information which, while thoughtful in its own right, will also tickle your funny bone and give you something wonderful to cheer.

The following could have been part of the News Desk, since we've therein followed Michael Moore's successful assaults on phony government and corporations for a long time. But the recent 3/23/03 Academy Awards ceremony provided a whole new territory which Michael has taken by storm.

If Michael Moore isn't the reincarnation of Mark Twain, then there must have been a "twin flame" somewhere out in the universe who, out of compassion for our plight, decided to come and help us out here on planet Earth at this absurd time of madmen running the world.

Below are three stories about Michael's recent exploits that you may have missed if you were depending on the controlled print and broadcast media for an account of what happened. They tried their best to downplay Michael's standing ovation and winning of the Best Documentary Oscar.

This first story is Michael's own reflections written on 3/27/03—a few days after the Academy Awards ceremony in Hollywood, conducted this year under the tightest security ever. This is from Michael's wonderful down-to-Earth www.michaelmoore.com website:

I'd Like To Thank The Vatican . . .

A word of advice to future Oscar winners: Don't begin Oscar day by going to church.

That is where I found myself this past Sunday morning, at the Church of the Good Shepherd on Santa Monica Boulevard, at Mass with my sister and my dad. My problem with the Catholic Mass is that sometimes I find my mind

wandering after I hear something the priest says, and I start thinking all these crazy thoughts like how it is wrong to kill people and that you are not allowed to use violence upon another human being unless it is in true self-defense.

The pope even came right out and said it: This war in Iraq is not a just war and, thus, it is a sin.

Those thoughts were with me the rest of the day, from the moment I left the church and passed by the homeless begging for change (one in six American children living in poverty is another form of violence), to the streets around the Kodak Theater where antiwar protesters were being arrested as I drove by in my studio-sponsored limo.

I had not planned on winning an Academy Award for *Bowling For Columbine* (no documentary that was a big box-office success had won since *Woodstock*), and so I had no speech prepared. I'm not much of a speech-preparer anyway, and besides, I had already received awards in the days leading up to the Oscars and used the same acceptance remarks.

I spoke of the need for nonfiction films when we live in such fictitious times.

We have a fictitious president who was elected with fictitious election results. (If you still believe that 3,000 elderly Jewish Americans—many of them Holocaust survivors—voted for Pat Buchanan in West Palm Beach in 2000, then you are a true devotee to the beauty of fiction!)

He is now conducting a war for a fictitious reason (the claim that Saddam Hussein has stockpiles of weapons of mass destruction when in fact we are there to get the world's second-largest supply of oil).

Whether it is a tax cut [*for the wealthy*] that is passed off as a gift to the middle class, or a desire to drill holes in the wilds of Alaska, we are continually bombarded with one fictitious story after another from the Bush White House.

And that is why it is important that filmmakers make nonfiction, so that all the little lies can be exposed and the public

informed. **An uninformed public in a democracy is a sure-fire way to end up with little or no democracy at all.**

That is what I have been saying for some time. Millions of Americans seem to agree.

My book *Stupid White Men* still sits at No. 1 on the bestseller list. (It's been on that list now for 53 weeks and is the largest-selling nonfiction book of the year).

Bowling For Columbine has broken all box-office records for a documentary.

My website is now getting up to 20 million hits a day (more than the White House's site).

My opinions about the state of the nation are neither unknown nor on the fringe, but rather they exist with mainstream majority opinion. The majority of Americans, according to polls, want stronger environmental laws, support *Roe vs. Wade*, and did not want to go into this war without the backing of the United Nations and all of our allies.

That is where the country is at. It's liberal, it's for peace, and it is only tacitly in support of its leader because that is what you are supposed to do when you are at war and you want your kids to come back from Iraq alive.

In the commercial break before the Best Documentary Oscar was to be announced, I suddenly thought that maybe this community of film people was also part of that American majority and just might have voted for my film, which, in part, takes on the Bush Administration for manipulating the public with fear so it can conduct its acts of aggression against the Third World. I leaned over to my fellow nominees and told them that, should I win, I was going to say something about President Bush and the war, and would they like to join me up on the stage? I told them that I felt like I'd already had my moment with the success of the film and that I would love for them to share the stage with me so they could have their moment too. (They had all made exceptional films and I wanted the public to see these filmmakers and hopefully go see their films.)

They all agreed.

Moments later, Diane Lane opened the envelope and announced the winner: *Bowling For Columbine*. The entire main floor rose to its feet for a standing ovation. I was immeasurably moved and humbled as I motioned for the other nominees to join my wife (the film's producer) and me up on the stage.

I then said what I had been saying all week at those other awards ceremonies. I guess a few other people had heard me say those things too, because before I had finished my first sentence about the fictitious president, a couple of men (some reported it was "stagehands" just to the left of me) near a microphone started some loud yelling. Then a group in the upper balcony joined in.

What was so confusing to me, as I continued my remarks, was that I could hear this noise, but looking out on the main floor, I didn't see a single person booing. But then the majority in the balcony—who were in support of my

remarks—started booing the boopers.

It all turned into one humungous cacophony of yells and cheers and jeers. And all I'm thinking is: "Hey, I put on a tux for this?"

I tried to get out my last line ("Any time you've got both the pope and the Dixie Chicks against you, you're not long for the White House.") and the orchestra struck up its tune to end the melee. (A few orchestra members came up to me later and apologized, saying they had wanted to hear what I had to say.) I had gone 55 seconds, 10 more than allowed.

Was it appropriate? To me, the inappropriate thing would have been to say nothing at all or to thank my agent, my lawyer, and the designer who dressed me—Sears Roebuck.

I made a movie about the American desire to use violence, both at home and around the world. My remarks were in keeping with exactly what my film was about. If I had made a movie about birds or

insects, I would have talked about birds or insects. I made a movie about guns and Americans' tradition of using them against the world and each other.

And, as I walked up to the stage, I was still thinking about the lessons that morning at Mass. About how silence, when you observe wrongs being committed, is the same as committing those wrongs yourself. And so I followed my conscience and my heart.

On the way back home to Flint, Michigan, the day after the Oscars, two flight attendants told me how they had gotten stuck overnight in Flint with no flight—and wound up earning only \$30 for the day because they are paid by the hour.

They said they were telling me this in the hope that I would tell others. Because they, and the millions like them, have no voice. They don't get to be commentators on cable news like the bevy of retired generals we've been watching all week. (Can we please demand that the U.S. military remove its troops from ABC/CBS/NBC/CNN/MSNBC/Fox?) They don't get to make movies or talk to a billion people on Oscar night. They are the American majority who are being asked to send their sons and daughters over to Iraq to possibly die so Bush's buddies can have the oil.

Who will speak for them if I don't? That's what I do, or try to do, every day of my life, and March 23, 2003—though it was one of the greatest days of my life and an honor I will long cherish—was no different.

Except I made the mistake of beginning it in a church.

And Michael was definitely not alone in following his heart and conscience at the Oscars. Here's a 3/24/03 (day after the Academy Awards ceremony) honestly written report on that subject from the www.inthesetimes.com website by Joel Bleifuss. Joel is the editor of In These Times, where he has worked as a investigative reporter, columnist, and editor since 1986. SPECTRUM readers will appreciate that Bleifuss has had more stories on Project Censored's annual list of the "10 Most Censored Stories" than any other journalist:

Michael Moore Stars At Academy Awards

On day five of the war, it was supremely ironic that network television viewers had to tune into the 75th Annual Academy Awards ceremony to hear voices that questioned the wisdom of the Bush Administration.

Rumblings of protest began on Saturday. At the Independent Spirit Awards (the

UNPRECEDENTED!
For the first time in over 50 years, this year's Cannes Film Festival accepted a documentary, MICHAEL MOORE'S *BOWLING FOR COLUMBINE* as an OFFICIAL ENTRY in competition. The film received a fifteen-minute standing ovation and won the Special Jury Prize UNANIMOUSLY!

"TERRIFIC!"
RAMBUNCTIOUS, DISTURBING, AND OFTEN HILARIOUS!
—Richard Corliss, TIME MAGAZINE

"PROVOCATIVE."
—Kenneth Turan, LOS ANGELES TIMES

"INCENDIARY."
—Michael Wilmington, CHICAGO TRIBUNE

"VOLCANICALLY FUNNY!"
—Peter Travers, ROLLING STONE

"AS FUNNY AND ABRASIVE AS HIS HIT DEBUT 'ROGER & ME.'"
—Roger Ebert, CHICAGO SUN-TIMES

BOWLING FOR COLUMBINE
FROM MICHAEL MOORE, THE WRITER AND DIRECTOR OF ROGER & ME AND THE AUTHOR OF STUPID WHITE MEN

UNION ARTISTS and ALLIANCE ATLANTIS PRESENT A SALTER STREET FILMS & VFP 2 and DOG EAT DOG FILMS PRODUCTION A FILM BY MICHAEL MOORE "BOWLING FOR COLUMBINE" CASTING CAROL ORAL COSTUME DESIGNER WENDY RUSKMAN EDITOR JEFF CROSS EXECUTIVE PRODUCERS FRANCESCO LA TORRE JAMES DENAR PRODUCED BY BRIAN DANIEL MICHAEL MADONOUGH PRODUCED BY JEFF CROSS PRODUCED BY TIA LESSON PRODUCED BY DEPTA YOUNG PRODUCED BY SIOBHAN O'LEAHAN PRODUCED BY KIMBERLY ENGELBERG

CASTING BY KATHLEEN GLYNN JIM CLARKE MICHAEL MOORE

REGISTERED BY MAM DISTRIBUTION CO. WWW.UNITEDARTISTS.COM

award ceremony for independent films) in Santa Monica, California, Maggie Gyllenhaal, the star of *Secretary*, said the country was “in the middle of a war about oil and imperialism and I hope for peace as soon as we can possibly find it.”

That same afternoon at the Miramax party, crooner Michael Feinstein couldn't rouse the guests to sing *God Bless America* no matter how hard he tried.

Then there was ABC's presentation of the Academy Awards on Sunday night. Steve Martin got the ball rolling: “I am really glad they cut back on the red carpet, that'll send them a message.” Minutes later, he followed up with: “A movie star is many things: they can be tall, short, thin—or skinny. They can be Democrats—or skinny.”

The political statements ranged from the subdued to the outraged. Susan Sarandon, like many others wearing the Dove of Peace pins designed by Henry Dunay for Global Vision for Peace, flashed a peace sign. Chris Cooper, winner of the best supporting actor for his role in *Adaptation*, quietly said: “In light of all the troubles in this world, I wish us peace.”

Gael Garcia Bernal, the hunky star of *Y Tu Mama Tambien*, introducing the nominated best song from *Frida*, said to loud applause: “The necessity for peace in the world is not a dream, it is a reality. And we are not alone. If Frida was alive, she would be on our side, against war.”

Pedro Almodovar, accepting the Oscar for best original screenplay for *Talk To Her*, read a statement: “I also want to dedicate this award to all the people who are raising their voices in favor of peace, respect of human rights, democracy, and international legality, all of which are essential qualities [for life].”

And the audience cheered as Adrien Brody, who won best actor for *The Pianist*, admonished the orchestra to stop so he could say: “Whether you believe in Allah or God, may He watch over you, and pray for a peaceful and swift resolution to this war.”

In a veiled protest against the war, which went totally unreported, Bono, lead singer of U2, sang “The Hands That Built America” from *Gangs Of New York*, changing two lines of the song:

“It's early fall, there is a cloud on the New York skyline, Innocents across a yellow line” became: “Late in the spring, yellow cloud on a desert skyline, Some father's son, is it his or is it mine.”

And then there was Michael Moore. He received a standing ovation when *Bowling For Columbine* was announced the winner of best documentary. The *Chicago Tribune's* Mark Caro reported that the pressroom also erupted in applause

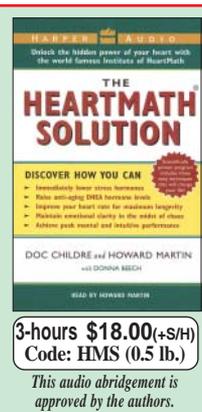
The HeartMath Solution AUDIO Book by Doc Childre & Howard Martin

WHAT IF YOU COULD EASILY—
• MAKE BETTER DECISIONS?
• ENHANCE CREATIVITY?
• SLOW-DOWN AGING?

You can. Simply by understanding your heart's intelligence—which has more impact on our emotions, our mind, and our physical health than was ever thought possible! In this audio, the authors offer astonishing proof that the heart has an intelligence, one that

profoundly affects our mental and physical health. When we engage the power of our heart's intelligence, then, and only then, can we make the most of our health and our minds. These life-altering techniques will show you how to deepen the qualities long associated with the heart—wisdom, compassion, courage, love, strength, and joy.

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



when it was announced that Moore had won.

Taking the stage, flanked by documentary filmmakers, Moore said: “I've invited my fellow documentary nominees on the stage with us. They are here in solidarity with me because we like nonfiction. We like nonfiction and we live in fictitious times. We live in the time when we have fictitious election results that elect a fictitious president. We live in a time where we have a man sending us to war for fictitious reasons, whether it is the fiction of duct tape or the fiction of orange alerts. We are against this war, Mr. Bush. Shame on you, Mr. Bush. Shame on you. And any time that you have the Pope and the Dixie Chicks against you, your time is up.”

John Horn of the *Los Angeles Times* reported that “as Moore's speech reached its crescendo” Oscar producer Gil Cates and director Louis Horvitz, who were in the production truck, decided “to cut him off. ‘Music! Music!’ Horvitz yelled. The orchestra quickly drowned out the rest of Moore's speech.” And his microphone receded into the floor.

Most of the Hollywood audience smiled and applauded, but stagehands [*who probably drove vehicles with government license plates*], who were close to the microphones, booed loudly, making it appear to a television listener that Moore's criticism of President Bush was not well received.

“It was so sweet backstage, you should have seen it. The Teamsters are helping Michael Moore into the trunk of his limo” quipped Steve Martin after a commercial break.

Backstage, Moore kept up his criticism. These remarks were well reported by the *Tribune's* Mark Caro and the *Chicago Sun-Times's* Bill Zwecker, but most of the national media ignored them.

Reporter: Why did you do what you did?

Moore: I'm an American.

Reporter: That's it?

Moore: Well that's a lot. I'm an

American, and you don't leave your citizenship when you enter the doors of the Kodak Theatre. I don't stop being who I am when I come to this ceremony, and I'm extremely grateful for this response.

Moore wanted it made clear that despite the loud boos from the stagehands, the Hollywood audience was behind him: “Don't report that there was a split decision in the hall because five people booed” he said. “I did not hear that. **I saw the entire place stand up and applaud, applaud a film that talks about how we are manipulated by the fear that's put forth by the White House and put forth by corporate America to create a culture of violence at home and abroad.**”

Noting that his book *Stupid White Men* is on the nonfiction bestseller list, Moore said: “My finger's on the pulse of where I think the majority of Americans are at, and I think it would be irresponsible of me not to say what I felt. I don't think anyone who voted for me for this award thought they'd get a speech about agents and lawyers or the lawyers of agents.”

America, he said, is “not divided.... The majority of Americans do not want to see their boys or girls killed in this war. The majority of people do not want to see our democracy hijacked by the squatter on federal land at 1600 Pennsylvania. I just happen to believe in one person, one vote, and you count all the votes.”

Naturally, the national media, which have been busy as wartime cheerleaders, falsely reported that Moore was not well received.

Kurt Loder of MTV's report on Michael Moore's “witless flip-out” was typical. Loder wrote: “Moore brought all of the losing nominees in his category up onstage with him as a show of ‘solidarity’. (Uh oh.) He then launched into a raving denunciation of ‘our fictitious president’ which—okay, a lot of people feel this way. But Moore's spittle-flecked undulations were so over-the-top, that even the Oscar crowd—his natural constituency, you might think—erupted in a storm of boos. This was totally unexpected.”

Are Loder et al softening us up for another Hollywood blacklist? Boycott Hollywood already wants to dim the lights of 94 outspoken stars.

A statement released by the Screen Actors Guild, earlier in the month, put it this way: "Some have recently suggested that well-known individuals who express 'unacceptable' views should be punished by losing their right to work. This shocking development suggests that the lessons of history have, for some, fallen on deaf ears."

The furor over Moore's comments will no doubt continue. We should remember the words of Barbra Streisand, who said: "I am glad that I live in a country that guarantees every citizen, including artists, the right to say and to sing what you believe."

In a culture where the Dixie Chicks are being blacklisted, it was an affirmation that needed to be made.

You can bet your hot-buttered popcorn that high on the Homeland Security Gestapo's list of projects is to bring under tight control the more independent, conscientious segment of the Hollywood community.

With that in mind, the following news by Michael Fleming comes from the Variety.com entertainment news website, for 3/28/03. Take special note of what a pro-Bush Administration spin dominates the presentation of the underlying facts in this story, compared to the balance of the story presentation you just read above. Regardless, the courageous Founding Fathers of the United States are likely proud to be watching as this show of moral strength unfolds:

Michael Moore Teams With Mel Gibson For Next Documentary

NEW YORK — Michael Moore, who didn't endear himself to the Oscar audience last Sunday, will doubtless arouse further ire with his next documentary.

The project will depict the allegedly murky relationship between President Bush's father and the family of Osama bin

Laden. And it will suggest that the bin Laden family was greatly enriched by that association.

Moore is making a deal with Mel Gibson's Icon Productions to finance *Fahrenheit 911*, a documentary that will trace why the U.S. has become a target for hatred and terrorism. It will also depict alleged dealings between two generations of the Bush and bin Laden clans that led to George W. Bush and Osama bin Laden becoming mortal enemies.

While the words "fevered auction" and "documentary" should never be used in the same sentence, they fit the post-Oscar bidding battle orchestrated by the Endeavor talent agency. Gibson and Bruce Davey's Icon won with a bid worth eight figures in upfront cash and potential backend profits.

The deal comes as Moore's Oscar-winning *Bowling For Columbine* moves toward the \$40 million worldwide gross mark. The \$3 million film is one of the most successful documentaries ever.

"The primary thrust of the new film is what has happened to the country since September 11, and how the Bush Administration used this tragic event to push its agenda" Moore said. "It certainly does deal with the Bush and bin Laden ties. It asks a number of questions that I don't have the answers to yet, but which I intend to find out."

Moore has put a year's worth of research into the film. He'll finish it in time to be submitted for Cannes 2004, and released in time for the presidential election that fall.

The Bush-bin Laden tie, if only circumstantial, begins with a business relationship between the former president and Mohammed bin Laden, the Yemeni-born father of Osama who was a Saudi construction magnate. He died and left his future terrorist son about \$300 million that has been used to finance global violence. The young bin Laden was among the freedom fighters propped up by the CIA as they battled the Soviets in Afghanistan when the elder Bush headed that agency. And bin Laden's Al Qaeda campaign began after Bush put U.S. troops in Saudi Arabia during the Gulf War. A decade later, bin Laden's Twin Tower attacks made the battle against terrorism the prime focus of George W.'s presidency.

"The senior Bush kept his ties with the bin Laden family up until two months after September 11" Moore said. "The bin Ladens invested heavily in the Carlyle Group, which has its hands in a number of pies and is the

11th largest defense contractor even though it mostly buys failing defense companies and sells them for profits."

The mood in Hollywood was mixed over whether Moore would be ridden out of town after his anti-war speech. He admitted his passion was partly fueled from the research he's done on the new movie and said public and industry reaction was overwhelmingly positive.

"I'd always watched and felt a little odd seeing actors win an Oscar and go off on some tangent cause. I'd just been given a standing ovation and an Oscar for a movie that deals not only with American gun violence, but how Bush manipulates the public with fear and how we are violent to people around the world. I expressed exactly what was in the film, and instead of being blacklisted, I've not only gotten a deal to fund *Fahrenheit 911* but offers on the film after. Presales on [*Columbine's*] video release ran ahead of *Chicago* this week, and my book is returning to the top spot on the *New York Times* bestseller list. It's because the majority of Americans agree with me, see the economy in the toilet, and didn't vote for George W. People are now realizing you can question your government while still caring about the soldiers. We are all still filled with rage over September 11 and have every right to seek vengeance on the bad guy. But not any old bad guy."

Moore said he was mildly surprised by the speech reaction, since it was a carbon copy of what he said at the Spirit Awards the previous day: "I didn't write an Oscar speech because I never thought we'd win. The last documentary that was a box office success and won the Oscar was *Woodstock*" Moore said.

Some of you may remember our past News Desk coverage of Michael's eye-opening censorship encounters during his absolutely mobbed cross-country book signing stops for his still (more than 53 weeks) bestseller Stupid White Men—And Other Sorry Excuses For The State Of The Nation. His experiences have been a marvelous study in the kind of tug-of-war that has been churning between the greed of allowing a clear bestseller to generate dazzling profits versus deep dark orders "from above" to censor Michael. What a dilemma for staunch Republicans!

Well, stay tuned. You can be sure we haven't seen the last of Michael Moore. Remember that a number of Mark Twain's classic volumes were BANNED from school and public libraries for many decades because of the devastating skill with which he told The Truth. Let's end this by simply noting that Michael is in very good company! △

"It is curious that physical courage should be so common in the world and moral courage so rare."

— Mark Twain

When The War Is Over, The *Real* War Begins

Editor's note: Longtime respected and extremely well-connected international investigative journalist and renowned author Gordon Thomas was the subject of Rick Martin's front-page feature story for our May 2002 issue, mostly on the "sleeping giant" China. Since that time Gordon's insightful commentaries on a wide variety of subjects have appeared within these pages.

And now, true to form, while other journalists are focused on typical wartime topics—from sand storms to POWs—Gordon is looking down the road to the truth beyond the shadows.

The public is being led to believe that the war now raging in Iraq is some kind of "final solution" to a longstanding problem—when in fact it stands as an arrogant assault on common human decency likely to have many further consequences.

Just what might be some of the backlash? Without stretching his sights beyond the very real vultures circling around the immediate periphery of the "kill zone" in Iraq, Gordon paints a deadly picture of what may happen in consequence to the present war, when, as he puts it, the REAL war begins.

3/22/03 GORDON THOMAS

(Website: www.globe-intel.net)

When the war is over, the REAL war begins.

If not tomorrow—then soon.

The multi-weapon systems will kill no more. The last of the body bags will be zippered closed. The oil-well fires will be quenched by U.S. vice-president Dick Cheney's old company, contracted to do so; it will be a nice little earner.

Then what?

Saddam Hussein and his two sadistic sons may or may not be found buried beneath the rubble of the ruins of Baghdad or their birthplace, Tikrit. Or, like Osama bin Laden, if they have escaped, they will be forever hunted.

Then what?

Oliver North, the most gung-ho of all the U.S. network reporters, will return to his Fundamentalist Christian lair in

America's Bible Belt to write a book about his war.

Donald Rumsfeld will finally move off screen to give the Simpsons back their prime time. Have you noticed how Rummi sounds like Homer?

George Bush will go back to mangling the English language. In elocution terms, he has had a good war.

Tony Blair will find that his truce with the Labour Party will not last as long as the war he helped launch.

And in Iraq, a new war will have begun. One far more deadly and dangerous for the region, and perhaps ultimately, for the whole world.

A potent mix of religion, hatred, oil, and greed will be ignited in a way that all the smart bombs so far have not managed to do.

In the south, the marsh-Arabs, the Shias, will seize the end of the war to state their claim for a powerful voice in the future of Iraq.

They have suffered much. They not only want revenge, but they want real power to ensure they will never have to endure again.

Their demands, uttered from the minarets of their mosques half-hidden by the reeds of their inhospitable earth, will be reinforced by the mullahs of Tehran. That could be the springboard for Iran to come into the sights of President Bush's "axis of evil", which incorporates Iran.

What will he do?

The omens are not good. There are

already mutterings that "Iran has to be dealt with" from Washington.

If not tomorrow, then certainly soon.

In the north of post-war Iraq, the Kurds will grab their moment for independence. That will bring them into almost certain conflict with Turkey. NATO's member is on the rump of that now seriously divided organisation. For Turkey, an independent Kurdish nation is unacceptable and will be resisted with a show of arms.

What will NATO do?

At most, expel Turkey. But likely—nothing.

What will Bush do?

Possibly place his battle-weary force between Kurds and Turks. But domestic public opinion may not let him.

In central Iraq, are the Assyrians and the Turkomans. They too want their piece of the cake when it comes to who gets what in a new Iraq.

Then there is Saddam's Ba'ath Party. Just as in post-war Germany, it turned out to be an impossible dream to eradicate the Nazi Party; so it will prove with the remnants of Ba'athism. They are imbedded in the very structure of Iraq. Ramshackle they may have been, but it was the Ba'ath members who keep their nuts and bolts greased.

Beyond Iraq, waiting to move in is the Iraqi National Coalition. This is a mish-mash of politicians and generals who have defected from Iraq over the last few years. They have set up comfortable homes—partly paid for by Whitehall and

MindField

The Untold Story Behind CIA Experiments

With MK-Ultra & Germ Warfare.

America's Great State Secret

by Gordon Thomas

Now published for the first time as an original e-book (only available via the Internet).

(Author of: *Seeds Of Fire: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America*)

To download your copy, go to:
<http://spectrum.globe-intel.net>

Price is \$20.00

MINDFIELD

THE UNTOLD STORY BEHIND
CIA EXPERIMENTS WITH
MKULTRA & GERM WARFARE



Gordon Thomas

Washington—and spent their time promoting their case around Westminster and on Capitol Hill.

Their biggest contribution so far has been to issue a wish-list for “social justice, civil rights, virtues of tolerance, and peaceful co-existence”.

They like to think it reflects the best of the *Magna Carta* and the words inscribed on the Statue of Liberty.

The reality is that all their talk of political pluralism and “the separation of powers, military in particular, from the future political establishment” is wishful thinking.

That “future political establishment” will be run by America for the foreseeable future. Stripped of all the spin-doctoring from the White House and London, Iraq will be little more than another American protectorate.

The reason is simple. Washington—whatever it has said in these past weeks—has a deep and abiding interest in the Iraqi oil fields. They are only second to Saudi Arabia in what they will once more start pumping over the next few months.

Bush and Blair have issued a fine declaration that all the money from Iraqi oil will be held “in trust for the Iraqi people”.

But any lawyer will tell you that a trust costs money to run: the bigger the trust, the larger the costs to administer it.

Have no doubt: America will expect those charges to be paid. And the easiest way to do so is to cream-off the appropriate number of barrels of oil.

George Bush is steeped in how that is done. He was born and raised an oilman. He is concerned that Saudi oil will not be there forever. Better to secure as much as is possible to extract from under the Iraqi sands.

But there is a problem. Both Russia and France already have huge vested interests in Iraq’s oil fields. They have financed and built refineries—some now burning—around Basra.

Have no doubt: when the time comes, they will argue they have legally-established rights to the oil. And neither country has agreed to that noble sounding ideal to put the oil in trust for the “Iraqi people”.

And even if that did happen—and after America has taken its “administrative slice”—how will the money be divided up? How much will the Kurds get? The Shias? The other lesser tribes?

Knowing their own entrenched suspicion of each other—and their well-honed skills

to haggle over the price of a camel’s hide—the potential millions to be shared out from the oil will lead to internal strife.

It is the way serious arguments have always been settled in that country.

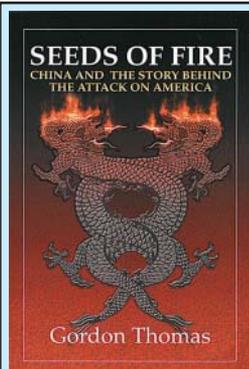
And internal strife will be fuelled by the nations that now have a ringside seat at the conflict. Both Syria and Iran have made it clear that they will become involved in the setting up of a new Iraq. So will Turkey. Between them they could foment, through their surrogates, sufficient trouble to see Iraq descend into a lawlessness that would be even more frightening than that under Saddam.

America and Britain, already isolated in Europe, will find they will be under huge pressure at home to withdraw their troops from their role as “protectors”.

It is enough to make Saddam turn in his grave—assuming he is there.

The war may indeed soon be over. But a new and in many ways more deadly one is about to begin.

Iraq may well become a leit-motif for an uncertain future. The billowing oil clouds over the region may turn out to be the precursor of an even more threatened future that will spread beyond the present conflict. Δ



SEEDS OF FIRE: CHINA AND THE STORY BEHIND THE ATTACK ON AMERICA

Seeds Of Fire explains how China will use a crisis to launch itself as a new Super Power—and become America's new major enemy.

That prediction is from a CIA briefing paper to the Bush Administration. It is one of almost 100 pages of never-before-published official documents in *SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America*, by Gordon Thomas. No one can afford to ignore this book!

SEEDS OF FIRE is a book that every patriotic American — everyone who cares about the future of this country, everyone who wants to know what goes on behind the scenes — must buy and read. This is THE book. Written by a highly experienced intelligence analyst, it is simply a MUST. You cannot ignore the warnings Gordon Thomas gives.

As an example of his total credibility, hours after the book was published, the CIA was forced to confirm its

findings about the threat China poses. The CIA publicly confirmed what Gordon Thomas reveals in *SEEDS OF FIRE*. Just how big a threat China is.

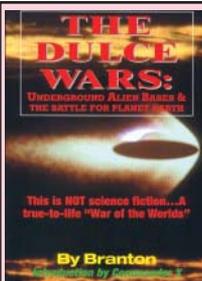
This has been kept out of the news agenda because it does not suit certain business interests to have that truth emerge. But at last here it is. Every patriotic American should buy and read this book! It is simply revelatory.

Other revelations include the Inslaw/Promis “largest global software theft in history”, MK-ULTRA mind-control applications, and the link between newspaper magnate Robert Maxwell and the Los Alamos laboratory nuclear secrets “spy” case.

But it is the China connection that ought to alert all thinking Americans to “the sleeping giant” of the Orient. Be informed. Be astonished.

Price: \$25.95 (+ S/H)
Code: SOF (1.5 lb.)
600 pages

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866**

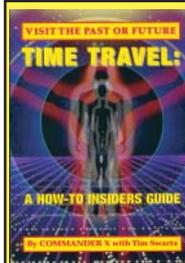


THE DULCE WARS: Underground Alien Bases & The Battle For Planet Earth

Is an alien “Fifth Column” already active on Earth preparing total conquest via implantations and mind control? In the corner of a small town in America’s Southwest something very strange is going on. Did U.S. military forces perish recently in hand-to-hand combat with a group of hostile “Greys” who subsequently seized control of one of our top-secret underground bases? Includes latest on animal mutilations, energy grids, secret societies, lost civilizations, abductions, and missing time.

\$15.95 (+S/H)
Code: TDW (0.75 lb.)

**SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING
OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866.**



TIME TRAVEL: A HOW-TO INSIDERS GUIDE

Visit the past and future with safe and proven methods. We have long been taught that time travel is impossible and the work of science fiction, but during the past several decades secret agencies with the U.S. military have successfully been crossing the barriers of space and time. Here is the shattering evidence that we are being visited by “time surfers” from the future, and that we too can journey forward and backward in time.

The Authors: Commander X is formerly of military intelligence, having worked on several classified projects. Tim Swartz is Emmy award-winning journalist.

\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: TTR (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

The French Connection, Black Slavery, And ‘Fragging’

Editor’s note: France has played a prominent—and at times seemingly quite outspoken—role among the coalition of nations arguing against the War in Iraq. But don’t expect the controlled media puppets to make any connections between this current French stance and France’s string of historical clashes with the London/Rothschild faction of elite world controllers who have long been the driving force behind British Imperialism—the same “Evil Empire” enmeshed with the American show-of-force in Iraq. (See Eustace Mullins’ article elsewhere in this SPECTRUM for some key historical connections.)

If we go back and review truthful information about what we were taught in school as the “French And Indian War” (1754-63), we find France clashing with British “ownership” of early colonial territories in the New World. Then we need to add France’s assistance to the American colonists in their struggle for freedom from this same Evil Empire.

Let me quote from Merriam-Webster’s Collegiate Encyclopedia (© 2000) for a brief recap of the relevant events:

“After the end of the costly French and Indian War, Britain imposed new taxes on the colonies and trade restrictions, which fueled growing resentment and added to the colonists’ objection to their lack of representation in the British Parliament.

“Determined to achieve independence, the colonies formed the Continental Army, composed chiefly of Minutemen, to challenge Britain’s large, organized militia. The war began when Britain sent a force to destroy rebel military stores at Concord, Massachusetts.

“After fighting broke out on April 19, 1775 (Battles of Lexington and Concord), rebel forces began a siege of Boston that ended when American forces under H. Knox forced out the British troops under W. Howe on March 17, 1776, in the Battle of Bunker Hill.

“Britain’s offer of pardon in exchange for surrender was refused by the Americans, who declared themselves independent on July 4, 1776.

“British forces retaliated by driving the army of G. Washington from New York to New Jersey. On Christmas night, Washington crossed the Delaware River and won the battles of Trenton and Princeton.

“The British army split to cover more territory—a fatal error. In engaging the Americans in Pennsylvania, notably in the Battle of the Brandywine, they left the troops in the north vulnerable.

“Despite a victory in the Battle of Ticonderoga, British troops under J. Burgoyne were defeated by H. Gates and B. Arnold in the Battle of Saratoga (October 17, 1777). [Yes, the same Benedict Arnold who would later join the British and be branded a traitor.]

“Washington quartered his 11,000 troops through a bleak winter at Valley Forge, where they received training from F. Steuben that gave them victory in Monmouth, New Jersey, on June 28, 1778. British forces in the north thenceforth chiefly concentrated near New York.

“France, which had been secretly furnishing aid to the Americans since 1776, finally declared war on Britain in June 1778. French troops assisted American troops in the south, culminating in the successful Siege of Yorktown, where C. Cornwallis’s forces surrendered on October 19, 1781, bringing an end to the war on land.

“War continued at sea, fought chiefly between Britain and the U.S.’s European allies. The navies of Spain and the Netherlands contained most of Britain’s navy near Europe and away from the fighting in America.

“The last battle of the war was won by the American navy under J. Barry in March 1783 in the Straits of Florida. With the Treaty of Paris (September 3, 1783), Britain recognized the independence of the U.S. east of the Mississippi River, and ceded Florida to Spain.”

There were more French-British clashes over blatant British aggression in both World Wars, though the majority of history books conveniently underplay this

clash of ideologies. And right now, as the American-British “coalition” forces blitzkrieg Baghdad, France is the first to stand up and say it is “absolutely opposed” to American or British control of “post-war Iraq”—understanding full well the Rothschild agenda that’s operating behind the scenes.

(Remember our front-page story for the March 2003 issue, and also consider the important News Desk story in this issue: “In November 2000, Iraq began selling its oil for euros, moving away from the post-World War II standard of the U.S. dollar as the currency of international trade.” So the REAL power struggle is far from being resolved!)

Thankfully the all-important “long lens of history” is NOT overlooked by Sherman Skolnick, who shares below a critical perspective that’s key to appreciating the French Connection to the power struggle occupying the world stage at this time.

Elsewhere Sherman employs that same “long lens of history” to make long hidden connections between the current military conflict in Iraq and both the previous Iraq war AND the earlier Vietnam war. Does anyone remember the Black slavery that’s integral to some Middle Eastern royal families? How about “fragging” during the latter part of the Vietnam war? It wasn’t something noted on the evening news propaganda of the time.

For those of you newer readers not familiar with this longtime crusader for Truth from the Chicago area, know that:

Since 1958, Sherman Skolnick has been a court reformer, and since 1963, chairman/founder, Citizen’s Committee To Clean Up The Courts. Since 1991, a regular panelist, and since 1995, moderator/producer of BroadSides, a one-hour, weekly, taped, public-access cable-TV show, cablecast WITHIN Chicago, to some 400,000 viewers each Monday evening, 9 p.m., channel 21, cable TV.

For a heavy packet of printed stories, send \$5.00 (U.S. funds) plus a stamped, self-addressed BUSINESS-size envelope

(#10 envelope, 4-1/8" x 9-1/2") WITH THREE STAMPS ON IT, to: Citizen's Committee To Clean Up The Courts, Sherman H. Skolnick, Chairman, 9800 South Oglesby Avenue, Chicago IL 60617-4870. Office hours: 8 a.m. to midnight, most days, but do not bombard the listed phone with "just routine" calls, please: (773) 375-5741. For updates of ongoing work on a recorded phone message: (773) 731-1100.

SHERMAN H. SKOLNICK

(Website: www.skolnicksreport.com)

(E-mail: skolnick@ameritech.net)

**The Overthrow Of
The American Republic, Part 29:
France's Plan To Stop America's Hitler
(3/13/03)**

Some in Europe are determined to stop any further Bush White House plan to attack in the Middle East and elsewhere, such as a long-planned bombardment and invasion of places like Iraq.

How many Americans realize the attitude of France in current events?

The monopoly press, dealing with us like eight-year-old children, would have us forget how France was instrumental in helping America against the British dictators in the American colonial period. And, that the British Aristocracy vows to divide this continent into Balkan-like warring regions, subjects of the British Monarch, and that we Americans should be puppets of British

colonies rather than citizens of the American Republic.

Short of targeting the Brits with French missiles—and some believe the Paris government harbors that thought if not already in effect—how would the French stop the British/American aristocracy and their war-mongering as to Iraq, in the Middle East, and elsewhere?

If the U.S., under the Bush Administration, starts a war in the Middle East, such as is currently planned against Iraq, here is what France plans:

1. France would freeze all U.S. assets in any way within their custody, control, or jurisdiction.

2. Inevitably this freeze would include freezing the assets and funds of Canada, as well, since the U.S.'s northern neighbor has mostly just a few large banks with numerous U.S. dollar accounts transacting, among other places, through French financial intermediaries, entities, agents, brokerages, and similar.

3. Well-informed Americans, not sharing their knowledge with routine journalists, have been quietly repatriating their assets and funds parked, pledged, held, brokered, or otherwise within the custody, control, and jurisdiction of France, and within the control and custody of French financial intermediaries as branches in the U.S. and elsewhere.

4. Yes, such activities not shared with naive, know-nothing Americans addicted to the U.S. monopoly press as if it were a narcotic, tend to make the U.S. isolationist—a bad word to New World Order types but possibly acceptable to common Americans.

But, it is a forced reality update that the U.S. is a FORMER world superpower, now in the midst of financial collapse. Our attention has been diverted from this fact by a prior-arranged series of violences, called 9/11, and then later, playing up Osama bin Laden and Saddam Hussein as the two demons of the planet.

Who all has studied the documents of "Operation Northwoods" in James Bamford's opus *Body Of Secrets*, published just before Black Tuesday? These documents described how madmen in the U.S. Joint Chiefs of Staff, in 1962, wanted to instigate an invasion of Cuba, by orchestrating bloody killings of Americans, disguised as if having been done by Cuba instead of actually by monsters who were part of covert U.S. teams. It should be studied carefully by those persisting in falsely blaming Black Tuesday on "the Moslems".

The U.S./British aristocracies, Establishment, powers-that-be, Ruling

Classes—whatever you call "them"—is step by step overthrowing the American Republic and making us the DISUNITED States of America. Our good-paying jobs are ending, our industries exported to cheap-wage overseas regions, our porous borders mere unenforced jokes.

Here is some background to understand this—that there is a need to change the regime IN WASHINGTON, not Baghdad. AND some in France and elsewhere believe this is necessary.

Old-time Frenchmen recall, with great regrets, that France, in the mid-1930s, had an opportunity to stop Hitler. How? By moving French military forces into a key region of Germany, as the French were authorized to do so under various treaties and provisions that were enacted in the wake of World War One.

The French move, however, in the midst of the worldwide Great Depression, was tabled, some say, by French leader Leon Blum. He was blamed, some say falsely, because he was a peace-seeking socialist. At the time, France had a virulent, fascist element; the French word describing this, *gagliards*, translates as "the hooded ones"—sort of like the American KKK, the Ku Klux Klan.

Some later blamed this ultra-right-wing element for the perceived weak opposition in France to the German invasion of 1940, peaking with the surrender of Paris in World War Two. It led to the division of France into what was called the Vichy Government, pro-Hitler collaborators.

The pro-British American monopoly press overlooks the now known treason, before and during World War Two, of the British Monarchy. After all, the Brits changed their name to the House of Windsor to disguise their German origin. They should rightfully be called the House of Hanover.

A sizeable portion of the British royals plotted to surrender to the Nazis. King Edward VIII abdicated, not because he married a divorced commoner, but because he was pro-Hitler—which needed, for the moment, to be concealed. As the Duke and Duchess, the couple ruled the British colony of Bahamas during World War Two, and treasonously allowed Nazi submarines to refuel right offshore the U.S.

Without desiring to recall the history of Mesopotamia, the war-mongering media persistently repeat the words of George W. Bush that there is a need for regime change in Baghdad (NOT Washington).

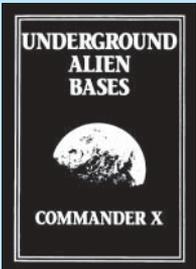
The newfakers are not inclined nor capable of a more balanced understanding of recent history.

• To control oil, American/British big business interests favor backward, non-

INTELLIGENCE AGENT'S SHOCKING REPORT: FLYING SAUCERS COME FROM INSIDE EARTH!

- Aliens have established underground bases around the planet.
- Ancient tunnel system has existed since time of Atlantis.
- Entrance ways can be found in many major cities.
- Some government & military officials have taken the side of aliens.

The UFO enigma is more complex than generally believed. Though it is commonly thought that spaceships are arriving here from other solar systems, there is now evidence that several groups of ETs have established bases beneath our very feet.



\$17.50 (+S/H)
Code: UAB (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

progressive regimes of the oil-drenched Middle-Eastern sheikdoms. Whatever one may, in retrospect, otherwise say about the Shah of Iran, the Pahlavi Royal Family were determined to make Persia a modern, 20th Century nation. The Shah restrained and restricted the narrow-minded clerics of Iran. Sarcastically, they could be described as the best minds of the 14th Century.

The American and British spy agencies jointly installed one of THEIR agents as the Ayatollah [*Khomeini*], the head mangle-neric in Teheran, part of the overthrow of the Shah in 1979. Thereafter, as a front for the British royals, Daddy Bush instigated the Iraq-Iran War, starting in September 1980, which ended in 1988. In great part, it was to keep up the price of oil, by causing the bombing of oil machinery and such. The price of oil drastically declined upon the end of the conflict.

By the massive bribery of Iranian clerics-leaders in October 1980, in Paris and in a Paris suburb, Daddy Bush had an advantage against the dreaded possibility of what he called "The October Surprise". Namely, that Carter, running for re-election, would have a voting advantage if he could gain the release of the 52 U.S. hostages from the Teheran Embassy.

The U.S. hostages, because of Daddy Bush's treason, were released ONLY just at the very moment, in January 1981, when the Reagan/Bush ticket were inaugurated. To remind Reagan to "follow orders", there was an attempt to assassinate Reagan a few months later—multiple shootings, falsely blamed on a lone gunman, John Hinckley, whose father was in the oil business with Daddy Bush.

And, to stop any efforts of the Vatican to promote peace, shortly after the attempt on Reagan, was the attempted assassination of Pope John Paul II, falsely blamed on a Turkish nut, but actually arranged by the American CIA.

In the 1980s, Daddy Bush assisted his PRIVATE secret business partner, Saddam Hussein, in obtaining the makings of biological and chemical weapons and the start of nuclear devices. (See the documented opus, *The Spider's Web* by Alan Friedman. AND, as to Daddy Bush and Saddam Hussein as PRIVATE secret business partners, see our story "The Secrets Of Timothy McVeigh".)

The Bush Family were the key players in making Kuwait a British colony up to 1961, as a world oil power. This was done through the Bush Family business, Dresser Industries, which later was merged into Richard Cheney's Halliburton, a worldwide provider of oilpatch equipment.

By the late 1980s, Kuwait was

TRANCE Formation Of America

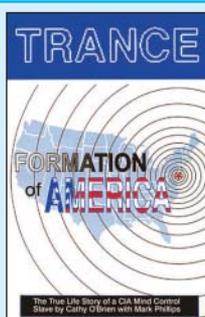
This is the documented autobiography of a victim of government mind-control. Cathy O'Brien is the only vocal and recovered survivor of the CIA's MK-Ultra Project Monarch mind-control operation. Chiseled deep into the white stone of the CIA's Langley, Virginia headquarters is a partial verse lifted from the Holy Bible and writings of Saint John: "...and the truth shall make you free." This statement, like the agency, is total unreality. The building that it is engraved upon houses the world's most successful manufacturer of lies to facilitate psychological warfare. The "Company" uses truth and technology as their raw materials to produce "pure" lies for control of you and America's allies. Within the pages of *TRANCE Formation Of America* you'll find the truth.

U.S. GOVERNMENT MIND-CONTROL

On August 3, 1977 the 95th U.S. Congress opened hearings into the reported abuses concerning the CIA's

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING

TOP SECRET mind-control research program code-named MK-Ultra. On February 8, 1988, an MK-Ultra victim, Cathy O'Brien, was covertly rescued from her mind-control enslavement by Intelligence insider Mark Phillips. Their seven-year pursuit of Justice was stopped FOR REASONS OF NATIONAL SECURITY. *TRANCE Formation Of America* exposes the truth behind this criminal abuse of the unconstitutional 1947 National Security Act.



\$18.00 (+S/H)
Code: TFA (1.0 lb.)

PUBLIC NOTICE: This book contains sexually explicit quotes and irrefutable anatomical details of perpetrators and is therefore recommended for mature readers only.

OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

financially damaging Iraq, which was impoverished by the eight-year Iraq-Iran war, into which Bush had suckered Saddam Hussein. Kuwait had driven down the price of oil by massive oil pumping. Further, Saddam claimed the area near the Iraq/Kuwait border is actually Iraq's 19th Province. Kuwait was stealing oil from Iraq, Saddam claimed, by slant-drilling and pumping oil out of the contested region.

Why was Saddam in a position to be misled by Daddy Bush? Because the American CIA assisted Saddam Hussein into power by political assassinations.

In 1990, Saddam was informed by Daddy Bush's U.S. Ambassador to Baghdad, April Glaspie, that the U.S. has no interest in interfering in Saddam's quarrel over the 19th Province and slant-drilling with Kuwait.

Is it not strange that Saddam has not been the victim of an CIA assassination plot? Created by the American secret political police, Saddam, like Osama bin Laden, has been used by Daddy Bush. A convenient "enemy", to be demonized while the Bush Crime Family, as stooges of a section of the American aristocracy, jointly with the British, destroy the U.S. Constitution and the Bill Of Rights.

How many Americans understand Iraq? Numerous households in Iraq have a large number of books, follow opera, promote intellect. Baghdad is a cosmopolitan metropolis.

Americans find it difficult, because of media brainwashing, to understand that Iran under the Shah, and Iraq under Saddam, have been modern-seeking nations, not run by backward clerics opposed to women being educated, opposed to women driving cars and such. Modern nations are a detriment to Big

Oil, which needs narrow-minded reactionaries and fascists.

Unlike Iraq, how many ordinary Americans have in their homes numerous books and such? The media fakers have pounded Americans into simple-minded types, believing that there are no high-level plots and that only "lone assassins" murder our leaders.

How and when are we reminded that, among industrial nations (or declining industrial nations), America has the highest percent of functional illiterates?

Will it be needed and will it work, if necessary—that is, France's plan to stop America's Hitler—by, among other things, the freezing of American funds and assets?

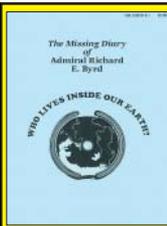
More coming. Stay tuned.

**The Overthrow Of
The American Republic, Part 30:
Most Forbidden Subject—U.S. Military**
(3/22/03)

It was December, 1990. Since August of that year, the American mass media kept telling us that Saddam Hussein, the Iraqi strongman, was the leading devil on the planet. That as an aggressor, we were told, he had invaded Kuwait, the former British colony bordering Iraq.

There was plenty, however, that the oil-soaked, spy-riddled monopoly press did NOT tell us. Such as:

1. That in the 1980s, George Herbert Walker Bush had secretly been the PRIVATE business partner of Saddam Hussein. Together, they had extorted tens of billions of dollars from the weak sheikdoms of the Persian Gulf area—"protection money". They were obligated to pay the Bush/Saddam business partnership upwards of five dollars per barrel of crude petroleum shipped to the



The Missing Diary Of Admiral Richard E. Byrd

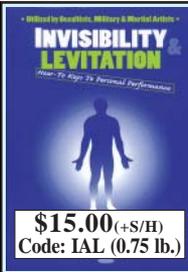
"I must write this diary in secrecy and obscurity. It concerns my arctic flight of the nineteenth day of February in the year of nineteen hundred and forty-seven.

"There comes a time when the rationality of men must fade into insignificance, and one must accept the inevitability of the Truth! I am not at liberty to disclose the following documentation at this writing, perhaps it shall never see the light of public scrutiny, but I must do my Duty and record here for all to read one day in a world which hopefully the greed and exploitation of certain of mankind can no longer suppress that which is Truth."

—Admiral Richard E. Byrd (from the Introduction)

\$12.50 (+S/H)
Code: MDAB (1.0 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



INVISIBILITY & LEVITATION : A HOW-TO GUIDE TO PERSONAL PERFORMANCE

BY COMMANDER X

Methods utilized by occultists, military, and martial artists to perfect the art of levitation and invisibility. Throughout history only a "super" few have learned to accomplish such seemingly impossible tasks. Were the blocks of the pyramids levitated into place? This is the only how-to book on a very strange topic.

\$15.00 (+S/H)
Code: IAL (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866



FALLEN ANGELS And The Origins Of Evil

Did rebel angels take on human bodies to fulfill their lust for the "daughters of men"? Did these fallen angels teach men to build weapons of war?

This is the premise of the *Book of Enoch*, a text followed by the Essenes, early Jews, and Christians, but later condemned by both rabbis and Church fathers. The book was denounced, banned, and "lost" for over a thousand years—until in 1773 a Scottish explorer discovered three copies in Ethiopia.

\$7.99 (+S/H)
Code: FALL (1.0 lb.)

This book examines the controversy of the *Book of Enoch* and sheds new light on Enoch's forbidden mysteries. It tells why Church fathers suppressed its teaching that angels could incarnate in human bodies.

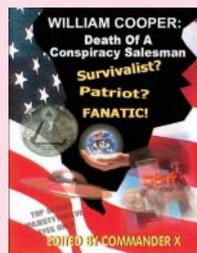
Contains Richard Laurence's translation of the *Book of Enoch*, all the other Enoch texts (including the *Book of the Secrets of Enoch*), and biblical parallels. (4.25"x7", 514 pp.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

William Cooper: Death Of A Conspiracy Salesman

On November 5, 2001, William Cooper was shot to death by sheriff's deputies in a gunfire exchange. Who was Bill Cooper? Was he a true patriot? A tough survivalist? Or simply a fanatic?

Some knew him as a UFO "expert" (claimed insider information on government knowledge of extraterrestrials living among us)...a conspiracy theorist...a former Navy Intelligence operative...and the person the President once called "the most dangerous man on American airwaves". Cooper always said he acted from his "conscience" and sought to warn all Americans of the dangers of the New World Order, creeping socialism, and our own brand of Nazism. Here is the inside story, as told by a fellow patriot and government whistle-blower. Commander X has collected together for the first time Cooper's thoughts and finds on such subjects as: The Illuminati • The Kennedy Assassination • MJ-12 and the UFO Cover-Up • Area 51 • The AntiChrist • The World Trade Center Disaster • Gun Control • Skull and Bones Society.



\$16.00 (+S/H)
Code: WCO (0.75 lb.)

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Western interests. For the decade of the 1980s, this partnership had profited by upwards of \$25 BILLION per year, a total of upwards of \$250 BILLION for the decade, making Bush/Saddam two of the wealthiest people on the planet.

These funds were quietly laundered through a series of twenty five secret worldwide accounts of the Bush Crime Family. The loot was the same as if this partnership had been operated by the traditional Italian/Sicilian Mafia or the latter-day Russian Mafiya.

One of the "washing machines" used to disguise the funds was the joint account of the Bush family with the Queen of England, at her private bank, Coutts Bank, London. In just one of the many transactions, one secret Federal Reserve wire transfer record showed the handling of ONE HUNDRED BILLION DOLLARS.

By 1991, the secret Federal Reserve records were in the hands of Saddam's half-brother in Switzerland, who let it be known that he vowed to release the same if the American CIA engaged in any plot (which they did in 1993) to try to assassinate Saddam. The Saddam relative let it be known in Europe that the records, depending on how they were publicized, could cause the criminal prosecution of Daddy Bush for treason.

Among the records were the handwritten notes of the key official of the Internal Affairs investigation unit of the U.S. Treasury, detailing the Bush Crime Family's treasonous 25 worldwide accounts, used to launder the partnership loot of Bush/Saddam.

(By the year 2000, the records having fallen into our possession, we posted the same in conjunction with our popular website series "Greenspan Aids And Bribes Bush", showing the secret authorization codes of the Federal Reserve Commissar, together with the secret bank codes and instructions of routing and the Treasury records. Those familiar with such records have pronounced them authentic. The records are attached to our website series and, one by one, can be pulled up on the screen. In 1990-1991, the Bush/Saddam partnership became the subject of a little-known federal case in Chicago, at a hearing of which I was the only journalist there present, and later interviewing the participants in the back of the courtroom. Details are in my website story "The Secrets Of Timothy McVeigh".)

2. Not mentioned in the popular press was that the U.S. Ambassador to Baghdad, April Glaspie, had, on behalf of Daddy Bush, then President, told Saddam that the U.S. would NOT interfere if Saddam pursued Iraq's quarrel with Kuwait, as to unlawful slant drilling into Iraqi oilfields and as to Kuwait poaching on oil land that was actually Iraq Province 19.

3. Iraq was once one of the most wealthy nations, and became impoverished in the 1980s for, among other reasons, that Kuwait, by these unlawful means, had driven down the price of oil and stolen Iraqi oil.

4. Daddy Bush bribed various other nations with billions of dollars to join with the U.S. to extract Saddam's troops from Kuwait. The American press fakers peddled a knowingly false satellite photo supposedly showing Saddam's troops gathering for an invasion of Saudi on the Saudi/Kuwait border. It was a terrible fraud calculated to okay what Daddy Bush was doing.

So, in December 1990, a group hired one of the largest auditoriums in Rosemont, Illinois, a Chicago suburb right near O'Hare International Airport. They advertised they were going to conduct an anti-war rally. A number of speakers were invited to speak. None of them—certainly not me—were members of the group that hired the meeting hall. Each speaker was told to limit themselves to fifteen minutes. I, for one, told no one but my closest trusted longtime associates of the topic I was going to speak about.

The hall was packed. About 750 people had showed up.

Point by point, I discussed the findings of a unit of the United Nations which had documented a terrible truth. Here it was, late in the 20th Century, I told the crowd, that Saudi Arabia and Kuwait, according to undisputed details of the U.N. unit, each had huge numbers of BLACK CHATTEL SLAVES. Saudi, according to the findings, had about one hundred thousand such slaves, and Kuwait about fifty thousand of the same. I emphasized that this was done by the Saudi Royal Family and by the Emir of Kuwait, both unelected dictators.

Looking into the faces of the vast audience, I could see a sprinkling of Afro-Americans sitting there. Their expressions and body language told me I had touched a real nerve. Several of the other speakers on the stage with me were well-known Black-activist celebrities. One had apparently come in a limousine with his bodyguards. None of the other speakers dared comment on or touch upon my subject. (The one with the limo—was he secretly going to comment elsewhere? Why do I say that? Because shortly after his speech, he was murdered.)

I thought to myself that these supposed Black civil rights promoters must be on some big, secret corporate/espionage payroll, and they are afraid to touch the Black chattel slavery issue as to the U.S. military.

One of the other speakers, I knew from my longtime sources, was installed as the head of an important Black activist group, by the secret political police, the American CIA, to steer matters away from such topics.

I went on to point out that the *13th Amendment* to the *U.S. Constitution*, and the *14th Amendment*, outlawed slavery in the United States. (The *13th Amendment* was ratified December 6, 1865, after the close of the British-promoted War Between The States and British-instigated murder of President Lincoln, and the *14th Amendment* was ratified July 9, 1868.)

[Editor's note: Knowledgeable readers will be quick to point out that the ORIGINAL 13th Amendment, restricting LAWYERS from serving in government, was ratified in 1819 despite many attempts to stop it, but was later deliberately REMOVED from the Constitution during the chaos of the Civil War—for obvious reasons. However, that intriguing historical subject is a separate matter and takes nothing away from Sherman's discussion above, except for how the later Amendments would have been numbered.]

Thus, it was unconstitutional for Daddy Bush, as then President, to have ordered Black U.S. military personnel to aid and

protect owners of BLACK CHATTEL SLAVES. A sizeable percentage of our troops in the Persian Gulf at that time were Blacks. Further, of those, a sizeable number were Black Muslims. Iraq is part of the Southern Hemisphere. Some consider Iraqis as "people of color". Why and how were U.S. Black military ordered to protect and aid BLACK CHATTEL SLAVE owners and to soon slaughter a great number of fellow Moslems in Iraq?

A woman in the large audience, I found out later, was the sister of a Black junior naval officer enroute with his ship to the Persian Gulf. She wrote him about my speech. He took action. He wrote down the substance of my speech and tacked it to the door of his Commanding Officer. The Black naval officer was arrested and court martialed for insubordination and clapped into the brig. The liars and whores of the press pretended like it was not news. To no avail, I contacted various media outlets. They were not interested, including lapdog Black reporters at various print, radio, and TV facilities. Later, only on my public-access cable-TV program *Broadsides* was this subject raised again publicly.

The sister of the jailed Black naval officer wrote to me of this terrible injustice. It troubles me to realize that my telling the truth caused this to happen.

At the close of the Persian Gulf War in 1991, upwards of 150,000 Iraqi conscript troops were going back to Iraq while, in effect, under a white flag of surrender. On the "Highway of Death" occurred the most ghastly war crime in the history of the world. President Daddy Bush ordered U.S. military aircraft and ground units to kill these surrendering troops by shooting them in the back, from the air and on the ground. (Was this done by all-White units? There is reason to believe so.) U.S. military bulldozers were ordered by Bush to bury these slaughtered surrendering Iraqi troops, some of them still alive, in mass, unmarked graves in the desert.

Years later, one of those so ordered to commit what amounted to war crimes, told me, off the record, with tears in his eyes, his great regrets in retrospect having carried out such an order. Somewhere between 50,000 to 150,000 Iraqis thus surrendering were butchered. The American monopoly press, under "war-time" censorship, was ordered to remove from all pictures any showing of dead Iraqi bodies and to show only blown-up tanks, military trucks, and such on the "Highway of Death".

In the 1990s, on my public-access cable-TV program, was one of the only places in the U.S. where was mentioned this dreadful violation of the Geneva

Conventions, to which the U.S. is a signatory.

The three leaders of the Persian Gulf War of 1991 were quietly and secretly rewarded, after the war ended, by the Al-Sabah Family, the Emir of Kuwait, owners, as I stated, of Black chattel slaves.

President George Herbert Walker Bush received \$15 MILLION in gold. General Norman Schwarzkopf received \$15 MILLION in diamonds. General Colin Powell received \$10 MILLION in gold. (Hey! Did the Emir of Kuwait, having Black chattel slaves, discriminate against General Powell, an Afro-American, by giving HIM a lesser amount of valuables?)

These benefits to these U.S. officials were unconstitutional rewards, as shown by the *U.S. Constitution*, Article I, Section 9, last clause, that provides:

"No Title of Nobility shall be granted by the United States; And no Person holding any Office of Profit or Trust under them shall, without the Consent of the Congress, accept of any present, Emolument, Office, or Title, of any kind whatever, FROM ANY KING, PRINCE, OR FOREIGN STATE." (Emphasis added.)

Hey! Does this also apply to Daddy Bush, when President, having a JOINT ACCOUNT for ONE HUNDRED BILLION DOLLARS with the Queen of England in her private bank as mentioned?

Other than us, WHO dares raise these same issues? Are not Kuwait and Saudi being protected in Persian Gulf War Two by Black GIs, with Saudi and Kuwait being owners of BLACK CHATTEL SLAVES?

More coming. Stay tuned.

Update Note:
Flashback To Vietnam "Fragging"
(3/23/03)

The following may possibly be related to my 3/22/03 story [*above*].

A U.S. airman, reportedly a Muslim, serving at a highly secure rear airbase in Kuwait, was arrested as a suspect in having fired guns and hurled hand grenades into the tents of his commanding officers, wounding several of them.

This is based on several radio reports of BBC London, heard in the United States on 3/22/03, several times on the National Public Radio network.

[Editor's note: There was later a confirmation, midday on 3/23/03, of 1 dead and 15 wounded at the 101st Airborne Division's 1st Brigade, called Camp Pennsylvania, on the northern Kuwait border. On 3/26/03 a second high-ranking soldier died from

complications of his wounds. *The grenade-thrower was a "disgruntled" Platoon Sergeant of the 326th Engineer Battalion of the 101st, who was described to be a "Muslim convert" and "against the war with Iraq" according to CNN. After cutting electrical power to the Tactical Operations Center, he tossed fragmentation grenades into 3 tents housing staff. The Pentagon identified the first soldier killed in the incident as Captain Christopher Seifert, 27. The second, later fatality was identified as Air Force Major Gregory Stone, 40, a member of the Idaho Air National Guard, based in Boise. None of the wounded, some very seriously, were identified.]*

Also a possibly related historical note: As anti-war sentiment and peace parades escalated in the United States during the Vietnam War, there were reports of numerous incidents of disgruntled U.S. soldiers in Vietnam throwing hand grenades into the tents of their commanding officers, calculated to murder top officers blamed for keeping the war going.

At that time, it was called "fragging".

To wind down that growing unpopular war, and to extricate the American aristocracy from being blamed for starting the war-for-profit through a fraudulent "Gulf of Tonkin" incident, the American CIA had government-paid supposed peacenik leaders highly publicized by the spy-riddled monopoly press. So-called "peace leaders" were promoted and installed to direct the conclusion of the war so as to evade mentioning how the major warmongers, tied to the pressfakers, profited from the terrible bloodshed in a seemingly endless conflict.

These peacefakers included Rennie Davis, part of the notorious "Chicago Seven", whose father was a strategist and consultant to pro-war Richard Nixon in the White House. To misdirect dissent, Rennie, part of the Chicago Seven, created staged riots with the Chicago Police in 1968, during the Democratic Presidential Convention. The upshot and purpose? To discredit Democratic Presidential candidates and assist Nixon taking over the Presidency and continuing the war.

As I documented at the time, Rennie Davis, Tom Hayden (more recently in the California State Assembly), Abbie Hoffman (whose family was in the pharmaceutical business and Abbie liked to make jokes to popularize dope), and Jerry Rubin (another dope promoter), and other supposed peacenik leaders were heavily and secretly financed by the Roger Baldwin Foundation.

In 1967, that Foundation quietly took

over the American Civil Liberties Union which, as an actual entity, does not continue thereafter to exist although the name continues to be used to mislead the public.

In the 1970s, I taught seminars at various colleges in Chicago and across the nation and at a radio broadcast school in Chicago, as to the methods of tracing funds from the American CIA to fake "for sale" leaders and government-paid agents-provocateurs. A favorite trick, for example, of Rennie Davis, was to lead poorly informed, good-hearted peace marchers into the bayonets of National Guard troops guarding military facilities and weapons armories. Rennie would peel off from the peace marchers and disappear two blocks or so from the confrontation.

In 1972, Rennie was on a live television show broadcast in Chicago. I was a spectator in the audience. As a paraplegic, I got up on my braces and crutches, and haltingly got myself onto the live TV set. I confronted Rennie Davis with the specific details of how he was secretly financed through CIA-linked foundations, such as the Roger Baldwin Foundation which took over the ACLU. The TV station went blank on the program. To protect Rennie, 18 heavily armed police were called-in to take me away to jail on charges of alleged trespass.

The United Press International wire service photo of me confronting Rennie Davis on the live television show appeared in many newspapers without adequate explanation as to what it was about. During my jury trial on the trespass charges, I defended myself, being self-educated in law, and subpoenaed the Chicago Station Chief of the American CIA—a person and title of domestic U.S. operations forbidden to exist under the CIA Charter. (I had previously located the secret office of the CIA official in the federal courthouse building.) The resulting jury trial commotion enabled me to be turned loose and freed from the trespass charges.

Many years later, Rennie's CIA-financed gang members, Abbie Hoffman and Jerry Rubin, were killed or found dead under circumstances strongly indicating they were murdered to shut them up.

In 1988, at the 20th anniversary of the 1968 events of the Chicago Seven, I attempted to tape an interview with Abbie. He fled from my tape recorder. A friend of his told me Abbie had just survived getting almost killed when his vehicle was in a sabotaged crash situation.

Unlike Rennie Davis and his CIA-financed whitewashers who protected big business from being fingered as war profiteers, I spoke in the 1970s at numerous peace rallies with specific details about the war-mongering industries which were interwoven with top-level Federal banker-judges and pressfakers and activities of America's secret political police and their domestic units. At the time, I greatly angered media celebrities and hotshots by fingering some of them with their CIA connections. And since 1991, through my public-access cable-TV weekly show, I continue from time to time with the same.

In the 1970s, at student-sponsored seminars, I taught a several week course to large audiences at the University of Illinois, Chicago campus. My subjects included details of CIA-linked foundations misdirecting and limiting dissent by installing and buying supposed "leaders" of dissent movements. As to the CIA foundations, see my website story (by scrolling all the way down my Home Page list of stories) first posted in 1999: "A Short History Of Reported CIA Fronts".

(We have a limited number of self-printed leaflets, a little shelf-worn, left over from those we distributed at anti-war rallies in the early 1970s, as to the CIA's involvement with the Chicago Seven. To get that, send \$1 and a stamped, self-addressed BUSINESS-size envelope (#10 envelope, 4-1/8 x 9-1/2) to: Citizen's Committee to Clean Up the Courts, Sherman H. Skolnick, Chairman, 9800 So. Oglesby Ave., Chicago IL 60617-4870. The heavily detailed leaflets tell a rather complete story of CIA involvement.)

If the Iraq controversy drags on, war and post-war, will there be "fragging" incidents as in the wind-down of the Vietnam War? Will they, in some way, be related to the details in our Part 30 story?

Stay tuned.

Who bothers to point out, other than us, the issue of U.S. Black soldiers being located in the Middle East to protect Saudi and Kuwait, each of whose royal family own BLACK CHATTEL SLAVES? △

"America did not invent human rights. In a very real sense, human rights invented America."

— President Jimmy Carter

The SPECTRUM Back Issues — Call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Vol. 1, #1 June 1999

Premier Issue • HATONN: Learning To Act In Oneness With All Of Creation • *Genocide With A Capital "G"*, Dr. Len Horowitz • Benzene And Other Poisons In Our Food Supply • Money & Secret Powers • New Menace Is Stalking Europe: It's The U.S. • What's Happening In Yugoslavia? • What Has Happened Since The CONTACT Lock-Out? • SOLTEC: Growth Comes From Understanding Of Truth, • EL MORYA: Recognizing Value In ALL Of Life's Challenges

Vol. 1, #2 July 1999

XEROX COPY

Healing Codes For The Biological Apocalypse Dr. Len Horowitz • SANANDA: It Is *Your* Life And *Your* Responsibility • Native American Perspectives: The Wisdom Of Rolling Thunder • *Untangling The Web*: Hidden History Paints Revealing Picture • SOLTEC: Making Good Use Of This "Quickening" Environment • SOLTEC: Watch The Clues, Both Near And Far • SANAT KUMARA: Will You Blossom Or Burn Out? • The "Soy Toxin Team" Story • SOLTEC: Turning Clues Into Wisdom Through Insight • SANANDA: True Abundance Comes From Walking The Spiritual Path • The Illuminati Millennium Rituals

Vol. 1, #3 August 1999

XEROX COPY

Are Their Aliens Among Us? *The Biggest Secret* David Icke • Native American Perspectives: Remembering Who We Are • SOLTEC: Each New Day Is A Miracle Of Opportunities • SOLTEC: Choices Are Central To The Creative Process • Have We Been Gifted With Waters To Heal A Sick Planet? • Data On The JFK, Jr. Crash • HATONN: Recognizing YOUR Purpose Helps The Larger Plan • Two Millennia Of Prophecy Collected Together

Vol. 1, #4 September 1999

Is Edgar Cayce Back? An Interview With David Wilcock • Native American Perspectives: The Native Ways And Teachings • "Better" Living Through Chemistry—Prozac: Panacea Or Pandora? • GERMAIN: The Power Of Truth In A World Of Lies • Oracle's Messages About Parasites • Introductory Essay On The Wilcock-Cayce-Ra Connection & The "Mission" • Some Excerpts From *Convergence* • SANANDA: Clear The Weeds From Your Wheat • As Planetary Frequency Upshifts, Are You Going Through "The Change"? • Waco And The New World Order: The Astonishing Connections • ATON: Recognize Your Vast Spiritual Heritage

Vol. 1, #5 October 1999

Great Zulu Shaman Credo Mutwa • SOLTEC: Navigating The Road Of Frequency Increase • Sunspot Cycles: Their Profound Effect On Man & Earth • Essiac: A Natural Herbal Cancer Therapy • SOLTEC: Geophysical Clues About These Times Of Cleansing • Plate Tectonics: A Lesson On Earth's Outer Structure • Native American Perspectives: The Women And The Chiefs • GERMAIN: Learn To Sense & Embrace Big Changes Coming Fast • HATONN: Discerning For Yourself The "Reality" Of Hatonn • Parasite Elimination: A Must For Good Health

Vol. 1, #6 November 1999

The Mayan Calendar • The Horse Whisperer: An Interview With Monty Roberts • Native American Perspectives: The Elders, Medicine People, And Warriors • SOLTEC: From The Caterpillar To The Butterfly • A Remarkable Glimpse Of Egyptian History • HATONN: On "Reptilian" Shape-Shifting And The Hatonn-Ra Connection • Magnets And Solar Panels

Vol. 1, #7 December 1999

An Interview With Robert Ghost Wolf • Native American Perspectives: Indian Prayers, Visions, and Native Ways • SANAT KUMARA: *You* Are The

Miracle You Are Searching For! • Red Tide: The Chinese Communist Targeting Of America • Blindness, Mad Cow Disease, And "Canola" Oil • EgyptAir Flight 990: Astonishing News The Media Hides • HATONN: Reach Out And Touch Someone • *Get Well!* How To Create Powerful Health • SOLTEC: We Are All *Both* Teacher And Student

Vol. 1, #8 January 2000

Dr. Len Horowitz's *Healing Celebration* Remedy • Harvard Speech By Charlton Heston: *Winning The Cultural War* • The Unnerving Truth About Mind Control "Forewarned Is Forearmed" • RA: Knowing Our Karmic Past May Help Us Understand The Present • The Mechanism Behind An Upcoming Major Global Economic Crisis • HATONN: What Are Some Clues For Truly Finding *Your* Purpose? • On The Rev. Jesse Jackson And His Role In The Murder Of Dr. Martin Luther King, Jr., Part I • GERMAIN: Forgiveness Is The Key To Transformation • Prophecy: Warriors Of The Rainbow

Vol. 1, #9 February 2000

What If Everything You Thought You Knew About AIDS Was Wrong? Christine Maggiore • SOLTEC: Finding Your Natural State Of Inner Energy Balance • Colloidal Silver Healing Legacy • Big Brother Internet: Nameless & Faceless In Cyberspace • Remember To Look At The View • Native American Perspectives: Facing Our Destiny • HILARION: Letting Grow By Letting Go • When Disclosure Serves Secrecy

Vol. 1, #10 March 2000

Indigo Children: An Interview With Jan Tober • Purposeful Con-fusion Surrounding Cold Fusion • Vaccination: An UnGodly Practice, Dr. Len Horowitz • The Ritalin Generation: Drugging America's Youth • MSG: The Deadly Mouth Aphrodisiac • Native American Perspectives: Toward Sovereign Indian Nations • SOLTEC/HATONN: Glimpses Of The Truth Behind Your Shadow World • A Fancy Trail Of Money Laundering By Greenspan, Bush & The Twiglets

Vol. 1, #11 April 2000

Sound Healing: An Interview with Jonathan Goldman • Legal Help When Laws Go Wild: *Justice Team One* • The Lever That Moves The World • So You Want To Plant A Garden? • Silverlon®: Medical Applications • Money Laundering Part II: Introducing Still More Crooks • SOLTEC: That "Secret" Something We All Are Searching For • HILARION: Understanding Your Bio-Electric Sensing Machine

Vol. 1, #12 May 2000

XEROX COPY

The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope • Vatican Bank Sued For Alleged War Crimes • GERMAIN & SANANDA: The Time Has Come To Awaken From Your Dream! • Does Elian Gonzales Case Bring Out The "Best" In Clinton's Criminal Regime? • The "Bio-Electrical Cleansing" Research Of Dr. Robert Beck • Sacred White Buffalo Murdered

Vol. 2, #1 June 2000

A Talk With The Ishaya Monks: Powerful, Ancient Teaching Held For This Historic Cycle • HATONN: Staying The Course Despite

Rough Seas • The Curious Case Of Dave Overton's Gold And The Phoenix Institute • Chemtrails: Did An Airline Mechanic Stumble Upon The Truth? "Project Cloverleaf" • SOLTEC: Learn To Balance In The "Now" • Exposing The Truth About "Holy" Sathya Sai Baba

Vol. 2, #2 July 2000

Ticking Time-Bomb *Prozac* • SOLTEC: Are You Ready For All That May Cross Your Path? • Revealing Article About Phoenix Institute Directors: Paying Back *What* Debt? • Are Fed & Treasury Manipulating Gold For Gain Of Few? • Most Profitable Industry In America? Our Prison Systems! • "The Boys" Of Chicago: Law Bought & Sold For Bargain Prices • More Information About Chemtrails Mystery "Poison Cobwebs From Hell" • SANANDA: I Hear Your Call, Do You Hear Mine? • American Death Camps

Vol. 2, #3 August 2000

Ramtha's School Of "Enlightenment"? • Full-Page USA TODAY Ad On Illegality Of Income Tax • FDA Boosts PMS Insanity With Prozac In Disguise • HATONN: Compassion Along The Lighted Path Of Creation • FDA-Postal Raid On "The Phoenix Group" • HAARP's Covert Agendas • SOLTEC: Breaking The Grip Of Often Subtle Mind-Control • How The Sheep Are Led: A "Pretend" Speech On Population Reduction

Vol. 2, #4 September 2000

FEMA: Bizarre Wildfires Expose Sinister Agenda • GERMAIN: Remaining Flexible In These Times Of Great Change • Fishy CIA Link To Malathion Spraying For West Nile Virus • Killer Music: Mind Control's Subtle Drug • With No Obligation To Educate, Schools Turn To Thought Control • HATONN: How To Make This Cleansing Cycle Work For You • Robert Ghost Wolf, *Beyond The Veil: Visions For A New World*

Vol. 2, #5 October 2000

Montauk Project's Wild Ride Through History • CAFRs: The \$60 Trillion Secret • SOLTEC: Awakening To The Miracle • Stop Ritalin! 2.5 Million Children Across The Nation Are Given "Cocaine" By Their Parents And Doctors • The Homosexual Agenda That Is Invading Our Schools • HATONN: On Health, Helping, And World Politics • Update On FEMA Report • Tavistock: The Best Kept Secret In America • Does "Global Governance" By UN Really Mean "One World Order"? • GERMAIN: You Can Accomplish Great Things With Your "God Power"

SPECTRUM SPRING CLEANING SPECIAL!

It's springtime and we need to clean out the old to make room for the new — LUCKY YOU!

While they last*, ALL back issues of *The SPECTRUM* — from June 1999 (our very first "Premier" issue) until December 2001 — are ONLY \$2.00 each, and that includes postage! These are all in newspaper format. Get them while you can — they won't last long!

Credit Card orders, call toll-free: 1(877)-280-2866

Mail Orders, send Check or Money Order to:

The SPECTRUM
PO BOX 1567
Tehachapi CA 93581

Be sure to specify the exact issues you want.

(*This offer does NOT include out-of-print issues — Vol. 1, #s 2, 3, & 12)

The SPECTRUM Back Issues — Call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866

Vol. 2, #6 November 2000

“The Call Compels The Answer” Angels Stand Ready To Help • Doctors *Vote To Oppose* Mandatory Vaccinations • SPECTRUM Staff On The Air • SOLTEC: Breaking Loose From Those Limiting Beliefs • Coca-Cola/CIA/Tribune Drama In Federal Chicago Courts • History Of Secret Human Biological Experiments • An Overview Of The Illuminati • HATONN: Be Thankful For Your Planet’s Great Gift Of Compassion

Vol. 2, #7 December 2000

For Peace On Earth: Work *With* The Angels: Doreen Virtue • SOLTEC: Expressing Yourself More Fully On Creator’s Living Canvas • The Cure-All: Chaparral • SANANDA: At This Holiday Season Awaken The Gift Of Your God-self Within • Daring Journalists Victorious In FOX News Censorship Case • David Icke’s Journey: A First-Person Account • *Do You Smell A Set-Up?* Cool Calculation Behind Ongoing Election Brawl • HATONN: A Nation’s Destiny In A Time Of Awakening

Vol. 2, #8 January 2001

Montauk & Philadelphia Experiments: “Back To The Future” A New Interview With Al Bielek • *The Eighth Thunder*: The War Of Valued Life • HATONN: The Play Is Moving Toward A Grand Awakening • SANANDA: With Understanding Comes The Wisdom To Release Fear And Pain • “*Mercy*” Killings And The Culling Of The Elderly • Some Well-Hidden Hazards Of Microwave Cooking • SOLTEC: Look Within And Tap The Awesome Power Of ONE • Election Intrigues To Think About

Vol. 2, #9 February 2001

Will The Lights Go Out In California And The Nation? *Expert Exposes Fraud & Greed* • “When You Don’t Know What You’re Doing, Do It Neatly!” • The News Desk • Connections & Revelations The Media Won’t Touch • Dean Kamen: Gifted Inventor And Man Of Mystery • SOLTEC: Satisfaction Means Balancing The Inner And Outer Worlds • *A Call For World Peace*: A Message From Great White Buffalo • SANAT KUMARA: To Know Yourself, Reach Out To Others

Vol. 2, #10 March 2001

Rediscovering Ancient Truths About The Spiritual Side Of Science: Heart And Head *Must* Work Together • The Power Of Those Who Stand-Up For Truth • SOLTEC: Stand And Be Counted For A Better World • Pasadena Health Show: A Great Success! • Anna Detweiler: Seeing Truth Beyond The Shadows • Skolnick’s Revelations About Current Events • SOLTEC: Lose The Baggage And Free Your Mind • HATONN: The Physical Experience Is For *Spiritual* Growth

Vol. 2, #11 April 2001

Will Healthy Agriculture Survive Big Business? Organic Gardening—Power Of The Soil • What Would We Do If There Was No Food? • Skolnick’s Report On Crooks In High Places • England “Bombs” Gold Prices • SOLTEC: Go With The Flow Of Your High-Frequency World • Hopi Elder Chief Dan Evehema’s *Message To Mankind* • California’s Power Crisis: A Most Revealing Update • SANANDA: What’s Truly Important In Your Life? • Farming Ourselves Into Oblivion: Small Sustainable Farms Are Our Greatest Hope Against A Faceless Agriculture • So You Want To Plant A Garden?

Vol. 2, #12 May 2001

What Can We Do About Science Gone Mad? HAARP & Other High-Tech Insults • You Just Never Know What May Cross Our Desk • Some Useful Background Material On HAARP • SOLTEC: Dealing With Inner Stirrings Of Unrest • China Incident: Technology Transfer “It’s All About Money” • Timing Signposts And A Message From The Hopi Elders • Zulu Shaman

& Elder Credo Mutwa’s Plea To The Global Elite: *Stop The Genocide In Africa!* • California Power Crisis Update The Extortion Of California: The Wrath Of Bush And The Texas Power Cabal • Skolnick’s Scoop On Some *REAL* News • HATONN: How To Handle Psychic Attacks

Vol. 3, #1 June 2001

Merging Science With Spirit—The Isaiah Effect—Lost Wisdom Of Forgotten Peoples • Happy Second Anniversary! • SOLTEC: Learning To *Allow* For Your Growth • Clearance Sale On High-Tech Weapons: Inside The Weekly Arms Bazaar At Redstone Arsenal • Revisiting The Diabolical Oklahoma City “Bombing” • Idaho Standoff: Exposing A Peculiar Land-Grab Scam • Skolnick’s Latest Updates Not For The Weakhearted • SANANDA: Aligning Heart & Head Are Key To A Satisfying Life • HATONN: Thanks To *The SPECTRUM* Staff And Supporters

Vol. 3, #2 July 2001

Maniacal World Control Thru *The Jesuit Order* Well-Hidden Soldiers Of Satan • Un-learning The Baloney And *Then* Learning The Truth • SOLTEC: Stresses And Pressures Are Catalysts For Growth • Dr. Len Horowitz On AIDS In Africa: “Utilitarian Global Genocide” • HATONN: Powerful Positive Forces At Work In Our Lives • More Revelations About Peculiar Idaho Standoff • Skolnick’s News On McVeigh And Levy

Vol. 3, #3 August 2001

Breakthrough Science Confirms The *HeartMath* Message: Your Heart Has A Mind Of Its Own! • The Ticking Time-Bomb For A Better World • *The Jesuit Order* Corrections • HATONN: Subtle Winds Of Change Stirring Within Us All • Something’s Up In The Banking & Monetary World • SOLTEC: Actively Seeking An Inner State Of Peace • BRADEN: Unlocking The Secret Of Heaven Through The Science Of Man • Skolnick’s News On The FBI, *Washington Post*, And Airline Sabotage.

Vol. 3, #4 September 2001

Let’s Re-Create Prison Into Paradise! *Check-Mating Globalization* David Icke Exposes What Elite Fear Most • A Visit With Mark Twain • Hilarion: Clean-Out Those “Closets” To Make Way For The New! • The Revolutionary World Of Free Energy: A Status Report • HATONN: Powerful Messages Can Appear In Many Forms • SANANDA: “The Voice Of Truth Shall Be Heard Throughout The Land” • More Skolnick On Airplane Sabotage And Chandra Levy • Recent Visions From Anna Detweiler

Vol. 3, #5 October 2001

The Day The Earth *Stood Still*: New World Order Thru “Terrorism” • Mail Delivery Slowed Due To Attacks • GERMAIN: “You Shall Reap What You Sow” • (INDEX OF FRONT-PAGE STORY: September 11, 2001—Chronology Of Terror • Alice In Wonderland And The WTC Disaster, by David Icke • How It Is Possible To Orchestrate And Mastermind A Terrorist Attack Without The Terrorists Themselves Even Knowing Who Is Really Behind It? by David Icke • Terrorism Prevention And Treatment Starts With Accurate Diagnosis, by Dr. Len Horowitz • Who Created Islamic Extremism? by Barry Chamish • Who Is Osama Bin Laden? by Michel Chossudovsky • U.S. State Department Sponsors Training Of Would-Be Terrorists, by Al Martin • What LaRouche Says In Radio Interviews, by Lyndon LaRouche • “The Enemy Is Very Much Within” • The Terror In America, by Eustace Mullins • Eric Phelps On Jesuit Behind-The-Scenes Involvement In Attacks • Explosives Planted In Towers, New Mexico Tech Expert Says • Fire, Not Extra Explosives, Doomed Buildings,

Expert Says • The Split-Second Error: Exposing The WTC Bomb Plot, by Fintan Dunne • White Knights, Black Ops, And A New Money System, by “Dove Of Oneness” • Revealing Interviews With Al Bielek: Truth Stranger Than Fiction • Swiss Political Assassinations Meant To Deter NESARA, by “Dove Of Oneness” • Self-Inflicted: “Terrorist” Attack On WTC & Pentagon, by Anita E. Belle, Attorney • Why Government Has Repeatedly Created War, by Christopher Ruby • Mark Twain’s *The War Prayer* • Boy In Dallas Suburb Predicts Start Of WW-III Day Before Attacks) • A Hopi Elder Speaks • SANANDA: The Good Shall Be Sorted From Evil • KORTON: Communication Is *The* Key To Breaking The Spell • SOLTEC: The Nature Of The “Beast” And The Game It Plays

Vol. 3, #6 November 2001

The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart* • A Time To Be Thankful • The War Against Terrorism Is A Fraud • SOLTEC: The “Trump Card” Of Divine Knowing • HOROWITZ: Preparing For Biological And Chemical Terrorism • New Visions From Anna Detweiler • EUSTACE MULLINS: Dust To Dust, Or: Anthrax Is As American As Apple Pie • Electronically Hijacking The World Trade Center Attack Aircraft • SANANDA: Be Strong And Know That Help Is Near • The Great Coup, Or: What Price, Freedom? • Media Accomplices To 9/11 Crime Deserve Indictment • I Tried To Be Patriotic, Or: New Physics For 21st Century • KORTON: Pay Attention To Your Other Senses • Recent Interview With Osama Bin Laden • AL MARTIN: “Citizen, Can I See Your ID?” • SKOLNICK: The Overthrow Of The American Republic • More Potent Reasons For Destroying WTC

Vol. 3, #7 December 2001

Longtime Extraterrestrial Influences On Earth’s Evolution, Conversations With Robert O. Dean • A Season Of Hope • A Christmas Blessing From *The SPECTRUM* • The Lightships • HILARION: Are You Losing Your Mind, Or Gaining Your Soul? • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Biggest Heist In History • SANANDA: The Shackles Shall Be Unlocked! • AL MARTIN: Hail The New Imperial Republic And Return Of The American Caesars • CHARLEY REESE: How To Control People • South Tower Burning BEFORE Jet Hits It • Microchip Implants, Mind Control & Cybernetics • COL. DE GRAND PRÉ: The Enemy Is Inside The Gates • HATONN: Time To Tune-Up Your Inner Radio

*** NEW MAGAZINE FORMAT ***

Vol. 3, #8 January 2002

The CIA’s Role In The Anthrax Mailings • A New Year’s Surprise! • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Reign Of Terror • The Rules For Being Human • SOLTEC: Listening Within And Thinking For Yourself • SANANDA: Do Unto Others As You Would Have Others Do Unto You—For Time Is Up! • SKOLNICK: The Enron Black Magic • Microchips & Abductees, Reptilians, Greys & Africa, Ancestors & ET Archaeology—The Great UFO Coverup, Part 3 • AL MARTIN: The “War On Terrorism” Scam Is F.A.U. (Fraud As Usual) • HATONN: Why War, Violence, And Anger At This Time? • Is Your TV Spying On You? What About Your Phone?

Vol. 3, #9 Feb/March 2002

A Skeleton Key To The Gemstone File: Hidden History Shocks A Nation • Onward And Upward • EUSTACE MULLINS: Profile Of A Terrorist: The Harvard President Of Mass Murder • SOLTEC: Desire Truth And Question Everything • Cracks Growing *Everywhere* In The Mirrors Of Deception: Full UFO

Disclosure Breaking Thru—The Great UFO Cover-up Is *Falling Apart*: We Are Definitely NOT Alone! Part 4, The Final Chapter? • HATONN: Confirming The Inner Journey Of The Soul • SKOLNICK: Dirty Oil Pipeline Plots & More Enron Secrets • AL MARTIN: “Yabba Dabba Doo” Or, Clueless In Afghanistan

Vol. 3, #10 April 2002

Red Elk's Medicine Message Of Worlds Within Worlds • A Matter Of Conscience • EUSTACE MULLINS: A Book Review of *Vatican Assassins*: “Wounded In The House Of My Friends” • SOLTEC: The Natural Cycles Of Creative Expression • SKOLNICK: Bullies And Greed Shaping Our History • SANANDA: The Role You Play In Healing A Planet • AL MARTIN: Big Brother's Spying Robot Drones, The Flying Restroom Police, And The New World Order Neighborhood • CONGRESSMAN RON PAUL: Our Fraudulent Monetary System • World Bank & IMF Top-Secret Agreements Exposed On Radio: George W. Bush & Enron Share Center Stage

Vol. 3, #11 May 2002

SEEDS OF FIRE: China And The Story Behind The Attack On America Gordon Thomas On World Events • Sidebar—On The Challenges Of Sharing THE TRUTH: Conversation With Carol Adler, Publisher Of *Seeds Of Fire* • Spring Cleaning Time • The Flights Of The 9/11 Bumble Planes • SOLTEC: The Great Spiritual Battle Is Now In High Gear • The International Banksters' Fraud Perpetrated On All Americans (And Every Lawyer's Secret Oath) • SKOLNICK: Wal-Mart & The Red Chinese Secret Police • HATONN: War And Terrorism—Or, Is It A “Healing Crisis”? • AL MARTIN: Modern Roman “Stamp” Of Power

Vol. 3, #12 June 2002

Bright Path To Good Health: Full-Spectrum Light, The Sun Is *Really* Your Friend! • The Power Of Light • EUSTACE MULLINS: AMERICA'S PERIL—The Israeli “Fifth Column” Operating In The United States • SANANDA: Testing And Sorting In These Final Hours • Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: “Bad Boy” To Good Ol' Boys • SOLTEC: It's Always Darkest Before The Dawn • What Happened To One Inventor When His Device Delivered Over 100 Miles Per Gallon Of Gas • CALVIN BURGIN: Does Israel Have A Right To Palestine? Popular Fiction Is *NOT* Historical Truth • SIDEBAR: Mystery Of Dead Sea Scroll Unravels • HATONN: The “Psychic Internet” Is As Close As Your Thoughts • AL MARTIN: The Case For Sedition By The Bush Cabal

Vol. 4, #1 July 2002

The *TRUE* State Of The Union: Bush's “Axis Of Evil” Actually Right Here At Home! When Will We Realize That The Emperor Wears No Clothes? • Great Milestones To Note • EUSTACE MULLINS: *Murder By Injection: The Story Of The Medical Conspiracy Against America* • KATHRYN A. SERKES: More Legislation For Tyranny: *Model Emergency Health Powers Act* • Dr. Len Horowitz Blasts Mandatory Smallpox Vaccinations • HATONN: For “They” To Control, We Must Allow • DAVID MCGOWAN: America Through The Looking Glass • SOLTEC: Appreciating The Larger View Of Mother Earth's Cleansing • AL MARTIN: Latest Bumper Crop Of Government Scams • SKOLNICK: Little Known Facts About The Chandra Levy Affair • GORDON THOMAS: 9/11 & Mossad Warnings: Could U.S. Intelligence Failure To Act Be Because Mossad Was Prime Warnings Source? • KAY LEE: Hollywood And The Legislator

Vol. 4, #2 August 2002

Spiritual Warfare In America—Nuclear, Chemical, And Biological Peril: Interviews With Experts Steve Quayle And Dr. Len Horowitz • “You Know, I Used To Read *THE SPECTRUM*. Now I Study It.” • DR. STEVEN GREER: Cosmic Deception: Let The Citizen Beware!

• GERMAIN: The Results of Fear—You Have *Exactly* What You Have Created • DR. ALBERTO RIVERA: Secret Vatican Briefings On The Creation Of Prophet Muhammad • ERIC JON PHELPS: Example Of The Power Behind The Power • STARHAWK: The Boy Who Kissed The Soldier: Balata Camp—A First-Person Account Of Israeli Terrorism • HATONN: Allow Your *True* Self To Shine Through • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Patterns For Looting The Average American's Wealth • History And Meaning Of *The Pledge Of Allegiance* • AL MARTIN: Raining “War” Dollars, The Golfcart Gestapo, And Bush's Con Game

Vol. 4, #3 September 2002

“An American Treasure” Eustace Mullins: Soldier Of Truth In A Lifelong Battle With Lies • The Awakening Power Of Examples • HATONN: Align Your Energies And Really Make A Difference • THE CHINESE CONNECTION: Powerful Hidden Reasons Why DOJ Conspired To Get Rep. James A. Traficant • Trouble With Tankers: Chemtrails Campaign Adds To Air Force Woes • A TIMELINE FOR SEPTEMBER 11: If U.S. Government Wasn't Involved In 9/11 Attacks, What Were They Doing? • Congressman Dr. Ron Paul: Are We Doomed To Be A Police State? • SANANDA: Own Your Feelings And You Will Control Your Destiny • AL MARTIN: Our Sinking Economic Ship And Related Crooked Crises • Bombing The Mind: The Pentagon's Psycho-Drug Warfare Program • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Blue-Blood Crooks And Their Sucker Traps

Vol. 4, #4 October 2002

The *Fork* In The Road: Fascism Or Freedom? David Icke Talks On: *Alice In Wonderland And The World Trade Center Disaster* • “Food” For Thought • The Children Of Crystal Vibration • EUSTACE MULLINS: Bush Boasts Strikes Against *60 Nations* In “War On Terrorism” • SANANDA & GERMAIN: Looking For Answers In All The Wrong Places • EUSTACE MULLINS: S.I.N. City's War Party Pushes Attack On Iraq • Hidden NWO Connections Between Rumsfeld, Aspartame & Sudden Death • AL MARTIN: Bush's “Comedy” Act Hurts Al's Commie Cat • HATONN: How Have *YOU* Responded To The 9/11 Wake-Up Call? • So Many Faces Worn By Same Evil • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Big Secrets And Even Bigger Shysters • CHRISTOPHER BOLLYN: New Seismic Data Refutes Official Explanation For WTC Collapse

Vol. 4, #5 November 2002

Secret Rulers Of Planet Earth: The ILLUMINATI, Will They Melt Under Light Of Exposure? • When The Lights Go On • DR. LEN HOROWITZ: Smallpox & Anthrax Frights Planned *YEARS* Before 9/11 By Government & Drug Industry • The Last Defender Of The American Republic? An Interview With Gore Vidal • SOLTEC: Opening The Door To Truth • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Secret Of 9/11: The Drumbeat For War • Former U.S.A.G. Ramsey Clark Vocal Against War With Iraq: Letter To United Nations Secretary General • AL MARTIN: “Patriots” Needed To Staff Bush's Lie Coordination Bureau • DIANE HARVEY: Turn Yourself In And Get It Over With! • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Will The *REAL* Truth Please Stand Up! • SANANDA: Actions Always Reveal Your True Level Of Growth

Vol. 4, #6 December 2002

A “Mother Goddess” Speaks On Illuminati Satanic Ritual: Mind-Control Slavery's Dark Secret • Déjà Vu Of What's To Come • EUSTACE MULLINS: Bush's “Call To War” Finally Made Public On Friday The 13th • Sen. Paul Wellstone: Revealing Reactions To A Tragic Death • DR. LEN HOROWITZ: The American Red Double-Cross • Happy Holiday Wishes From *THE SPECTRUM* • SOLTEC: What Is *Your* Role In Mother Earth's Return To Balance? • Skull & Bones: The Racist Nightmare At Yale • DIANE HARVEY: The

Boulder-Pushers, Or: Teachers In The Trenches • AL MARTIN: Valium Spray & Prozac Water To Keep Americans “Happy” • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Face Of The Enemy Exposed By Their Media • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Blackmail Makes The World Go ‘Round • HATONN: Awakening To Your Inner Journey

Vol. 4, #7 January 2003

Spirited Life Of The Peaceful Warrior: It's All In The *Doing* • The Peppermint Pattie Effect • DR. LEN HOROWITZ: Homeland Security Bill's “License To Kill” • SKOLNICK: Small Liars Behind Large Treasons • SANANDA: Make Room In Your Life For Your New World • *The Enemy Within* by Gore Vidal • Dr. Albert D. Pastore: Stranger Than Fiction: Documented Probe Of 9/11 & The “War On Terrorism” • AL MARTIN: Watch Out, Baby, ‘Cuz Here Comes Reality! • HATONN: Recognize The Subtle Energies That Influence Your Life

Vol. 4, #8 February 2003

The War On Freedom: Jim Marrs' Wake-Up Call To Overcome *Rule By Secrecy* • “One Is Taken, One Left” • XYLITOL: Our Sweet Salvation? • EUSTACE MULLINS: The Bush Boys' Bully Days Versus The Passion Of Jesus Christ • A New Year's Message From ARCHANGEL MICHAEL • The View From Marrs—The War On Terrorism: Fact Or Fiction? • SANANDA: Is It Nearing “Showdown Time” On Planet Earth? • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Fake Money's Role In Swindle Politics • AL MARTIN: Will Lunacy Become The National Illness?

Vol. 4, #9 March 2003

Is 2003 *Actually* 2012? Star Gates & Time Wars *Real* Reasons For Invading Iraq! • Real Miracle Behind Saddam's “Weapons Of Mass Destruction” • Space Shuttle Columbia Disaster: Clear Message In Open Sky • ARCHANGEL MICHAEL: Understand Who Are The Host Of God • EUSTACE MULLINS: A Philosophy For The Twenty-First Century • A Message From Red Elk • The Genesis World Energy Project: Is A Grand New Era Dawning? • AL MARTIN: These Days, Who ISN'T An “Enemy Of The State”? • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Cracks In The Wall Of Lies

Vol. 4, #10 April 2003

Fuhrer Ashcroft's *Patriot Act II* Shreds America's Soul: Public Exposure Only Antidote • Ben & Jerry's Ice Cream Founder Collides With Media Fraud • EUSTACE MULLINS: Phony Wars For Phony Peace: The Ministry Of Fear • Eustace Mullins Trapped In Extended-Care Facility Awaiting Wheels Of Justice • GRACE HALSELL: Armageddon: Zionism's Diabolical Goal • ARCHANGEL GABRIEL: Stubborn Bugs Meet The Cosmic Carwash • Former U.S.A.G. Ramsey Clark *Again* Blasts War With Iraq • AL MARTIN: Bushonomics Inspires America's New Spirit Of Middle-Class Crime • SIMONE GABBAY: What Are We Doing To Our Food? • SHERMAN SKOLNICK: Politics And Protests Swirl Around “America's Hitler”

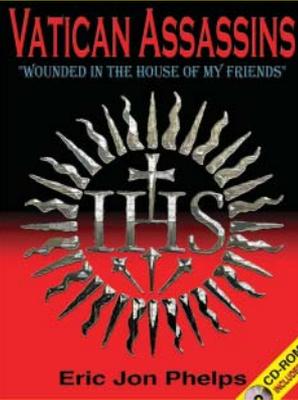
**Back Issues of
The SPECTRUM:**

**\$5.00 each for the U.S.
\$7.00 each for Canada
\$8.50 each for Foreign**

Also available on CD-ROM, the 1st, 2nd & 3rd full years are in searchable PDF format.

Price \$45 each

**To order Back Issues or CD-ROMs
please call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866
outside US please call: 1-661-823-9696**



ONLY \$34.95 (+S/H)
Code: VAB (3.5 lb.)

Large-print, 700-page, 8½" X 11" book, with over 100 rare pictures PLUS a DATA CD-ROM with 13 rare, out-of-print books used in the researching of *Vatican Assassins*.

Vatican Assassins

Wounded In The house of My friends

An explosive, detailed, shocking, historical account of the long-suppressed history of the Jesuit Order, from 1540 to the present, and their involvement behind the scenes manipulating the world through the Pope, via the Jesuit's General, the "Black" Pope—the most powerful man in the world.

If you were astonished by the front-page story in the May 2000 issue of *The SPECTRUM* titled: *The Most Powerful Man In The World? The "Black" Pope: Count Hans Kolvenbach—The Jesuit's General*, then you won't want to miss this in-depth study of perhaps the greatest ongoing conspiracy the world has ever

known. Author Eric Phelps goes into countless details and fully documented facts concerning the "dark" side of the Vatican's un-godly history.

"Almost 700 pages filled with names, facts, and carefully wrought conspiracies on the kind of vast scale that creates or destroys empires."

—*The Book Reader*, America's most independent review of new titles, Fall/Winter 2001/2002

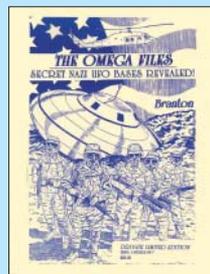
"Probably of all books which could be called 'conspiracy oriented', this is the grand-daddy. This is the Big One, I mean it...."

"It's one of those books that, even if you're a cynic and can come to terms with only half of it, it changes everything." — Jeff Rense, Oct. 11, 2001

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.

THE OMEGA FILES: SECRET NAZI UFO BASES REVEALED

This large book describes how German engineers actually flew flying saucers shortly before the end of World War II and how some of the Nazis escaped due to help from the U.S.'s own version of the Secret Government, and how they actually work today from underground bases around the world. **SPECIAL SECTION** of photographs of Nazi-built flying saucers and stories told by our own pilots of encounters with so-called "Foo Fighters" during WW-II. Here is final proof that not all UFOs come from outer space!



\$24.95 (+S/H)
Code: TOF (1.5 lb.)

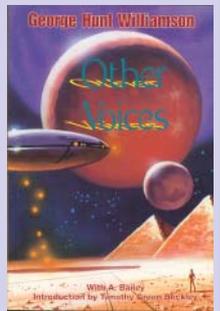
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

OTHER VOICES

BY GEORGE HUNT WILLIAMSON & TIMOTHY GREEN BECKLEY

The author was one of the original witnesses at the meeting between contactee George Adamski and Orthon from the planet Venus. Williamson claims he also had contacts with aliens and received transmissions over his radio from friendly extraterrestrials. Others have claimed the same. Senator Barry Goldwater reportedly heard mysterious signals on his ham radio and our own astronauts have reportedly picked up messages not transmitted from Earth.

Other Voices is essentially a reprint of *The Saucers Speak*, by George Hunt Williamson and Alfred Bailey, originally published in the 1950s. Much of what the authors report has come to pass. Warnings of aliens about nuclear war and environmental doom remain urgent.



\$12.50 (+S/H)
Code: OTV (0.75 lb.)

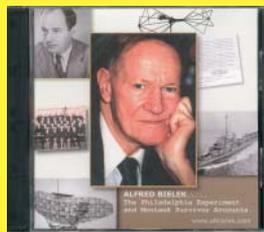
SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

AL BIELEK ON CD-ROM

This is the most in-depth compilation of interviews with survivors of the Philadelphia Experiment and Montauk Project to date on one computer CD. The information comes from the memories of those who were interviewed. Because these projects are so secretive, gaining hard evidence is nearly impossible. However, that doesn't mean the projects never happened.

There are many out there who do not want you to know the truth about these projects. Use your own judgment as you hear the words of these survivors. Use this information as the beginning resource to help you onto your own research track.

The five people featured on this CD all testify that they worked with AI at the Montauk Project, and some even remember him as Ed Cameron during the Philadelphia Experiment.



\$24.95 (+S/H)
Code: BIE (0.5 lb.)

CD-ROM contains over 25 hours of audio interviews encoded in MP3 and RealAudio. CD is IBM, Mac, and Unix compatible.

CD INTERVIEW CONTENT:

Al Bielek Life of Ed Cameron Visit to Alpha Centauri Philadelphia Experiment Trip to 2137, Trip to 2749 Trip to Mars and 100,000 B.C. Life of Al Bielek History of Montauk Montauk Boys Program Montauk Mind-Control Program Montauk Time-Travel Program	Psychic Operations Program Duncan Cameron Involvement Duncan Cameron Memories of Montauk Stewart Swerdlow Being a Montauk Boys Programmer Human Genetic Manipulation Involvement With E.T.s Preston Nichols Working With Bielek at Montauk Stealth Technology Development	Mind-Control Development Montauk Boys Program Larry James Operating the Time-Control Experiments With Time Travel (JFK, Civil War, WWII) Involvement With Bielek What Happened To Ed Cameron? Dr. James F. Corum Replication of Radar Invisibility
-----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------	----------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

SEE NEXT-TO-LAST PAGE FOR ORDERING OR CALL TOLL-FREE: 1-877-280-2866

Children Of The Matrix

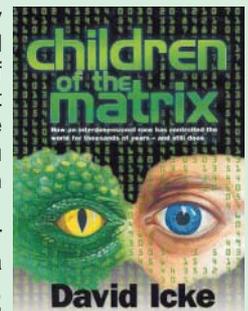
How an interdimensional race has controlled the world for thousands of years—and still does!

We are born into a world controlled by unseen forces that have plagued and manipulated humanity for thousands of years. You may look around and think that what you see is "real". But in truth you are living in an illusion designed to keep you in a mental, emotional, and spiritual prison cell.

Icke exposes these forces and their methods of human control and reveals a fantastic web of global manipulation, orchestrated by forces beyond this physical realm. He exposes the hidden bloodlines, through which other-dimensional entities live and operate unseen among us; and he shows how the bloodlines of the royal, political, and economic rulers of today are the same as those who ruled as the kings and queens of ancient times.

*The truth is not only out there.
Much of it is right here.*

See next-to-last page for ordering or call toll-free: 1-877-280-2866.



493pgs. 29.95 (+S/H)
Code: COM (1.75 lb.)

“Where other conferences end,
Conspiracy Con
begins...”

10 of the world's most controversial
speakers to convene in the Bay Area
May 24 / 25, 2003

CONSPIRACY CON 2003

Richard Hoagland
Jim Marrs
Vance Davis
Jordan Maxwell
Dr. Stan Monteith
Kenn Thomas
Michael Tsarion
Arizona Wilder
Carol Brouillet
& Ken Jenkins
Co-host Ruben Uriarte

THE ALL-SEEING EYE
THE TRUTH ABOUT WAR
9-11: HIJACKING AMERICA
SUBVERSIVE SYMBOLISM
SATANIC BLOOD RITUAL
THE OCTOPUS AND 9-11
EARTH'S FINAL BATTLE
JFK: 40 YEARS LATER
A TRIBUTE TO JIM KEITH

Entertainment by Mr. Mystic!
Panel Discussion/Slides/Videos/Exhibits

Santa Clara Marriott Hotel, Santa Clara, CA
For more information: (209) 832-0999 ~ www.conspiracycon.com

A
Brian
W. Hall
Production